





Gc  
974.801  
L22ea  
pt.1  
1776046

M. E.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION





ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY  
1400 KENNEDY BLVD  
DAYTON, OH 45424-1099







Abbeyville Institute 907

African M. E. Church 478, 560, 742, 960, 984, 1019

Agricultural Machinery Manufacture 604, 631, 631, 1035

Agricultural Societies 353, 354

Agriculture 1, 2, 326, 339, 344, 356, 679, 680, 802, 823  
Early methods 349, 350

Algonquin Indians 6  
See also: Indians, Susquehanna Indians

Almonro 678

SUBJECT INDEX

Alshouse, Lancaster 212  
See also: Work-house

to

American Medical Association 257, 261

HISTORY OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Amish 345, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364

Ancient Order of Druids  
See: Druids

by

Ancient Order of Good Fellows 461, 462  
See: Good Fellows

ELLIS & EVANS

Anthracite Industries 306, 307

Anti-Masonic Party A-- Gray (M) 360, 361

Archaeology 10  
See also: Indians

Arms  
See: Powder & Arms

Art 365  
See also: Painters

Asiatic Cholera Epidemic 274, 275, 276

Assessment lists  
See: Taxables

Assessors  
See: Board of Assessors

"Associators" 923  
See also: Revolutionary War

Athensum, Lancaster 433, 434

Attorneys at law 225, 224, 225, 247 (biographical sketches)

Compiled by

Auditors 217

ELIZABETH CLARKE KIEFFER

B. U. N. F. 381

1942

Bakers 370

Bands 625, 912, 1001

Banks and banking 511, 512, 563, 570, 600, 610, 611, 620, 621, 622,  
623, 627, 628, 646, 1034, 1075, 1098



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2021



Baptist Churches 479, 480, 733, 734, 795, 859, 922, 1050  
Colored 560

Barbers 370

Bareville Trustee Association 932

Barns 348

Barracks at Lancaster 63, 64, 66, 367

Battle of Lexington and Concord, effect on Lancaster County 37, 38,

Battles of Civil War, Lancaster participation

Antietam 93, 98, 99, 104, 139

Atlanta Campaign 109, 112, 127, 128

Bentonville 112, 113

Bowling Green 127

Bull Run 98, 104, 139, 536

Chancellorsville 92, 131, 139, 140, 149, 153

Chattanooga 112, 127

Chickamauga 112, 127

Cold Harbor 92, 100, 160

Coosaw 104

Fair Oaks 92

Fredericksburg 96, 99, 104, 131, 139, 140, 149

Gettysburg 83, 84, 92, 93, 98, 106, 131, 139, 153, 193

Knoxville 104

Liberty Gap 108

Lookout Mountain 112

Manassas Junction 131

Missionary Ridge 112

Nashville 109

Peninsula Campaign 92, 93, 98, 131, 155

Perryville 112, 127

Petersburg 131, 160, 183

Pittsburg Landing 108

South Mountain 93, 98, 99, 139

Spottsylvania 93, 131.

Stone River 112

Vicksburg 99, 104

Waldron Ridge 112

Wilderness Campaign 93, 100, 104

See also: Civil War; Regimental histories

Battles of Revolution

Lancaster participation - See also: Revolution

Brandywine 56, 715

Bunker Hill 39, 40

Germantown 56

Long Island 38, 46, 47, 52, 55

Paoli 56

Princeton 56, 57

Trenton 56, 57

Bells 203, 205, 207, 581,

The Ephrata bell 448

"Bench and Bar" 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229,  
230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240,  
241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247

Beneficial Societies 623

Bishop Bowman

Church Home of Lancaster 257

Blacksmiths 367, 370, 372, 610, 614, 632, 710, 711, 716, 782, 937,  
946, 1017, 1045



Blacksmiths 187, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000

Church Home of Lancaster 287

Beneficial Societies 222

"French and Sea" 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000

The Epworth Hall 418

Trinity 26, 27

Long Island 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

General 26

Epworth 26, 27

Lancaster participation - See also: Revolution

See also: Civil War; Regimental histories

Wilderness 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Walden 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Victory 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Stone River 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Spotylvania 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

South Mountain 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Gettysburg 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Fredericksburg 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Boonville 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Liberty Gap 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Thoroughfare 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Goosau 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Cold Harbor 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chickamauga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chancellorsville 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Ball's Bluff 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Antietam 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Atlanta Campaign 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Atlanta 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Barbers 270

Barber's Turned Association 222

Barns 248

Barbach 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Battle of Lexington and Concord, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Battle of Bull Run, Lancaster participation

Antietam 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Atlanta Campaign 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Atlanta 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chancellorsville 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chickamauga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Chattanooga 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

- Blast Furnaces 300-309  
See also: Forges and Furnaces
- Bloomeries 308-9  
See also: Forges and furnaces
- B'nae B'rith 495
- Board of Assessors 26, 27, 202
- Board of Canal Commissioners 315, 319, 320
- Boiler works 521
- Bolting Cloth - Manufacture 371
- Book-binding 1046
- Book-publishing 501  
See also: Printing; Publishing
- Bookstores 259, 371, 402, 925
- Boots and shoes-Manufacture 371
- Borough of Lancaster incorporation 372  
Boroughs 538-664
- Boston Port Bill Effect in Lancaster County 34
- Botanical Gardens 251
- Botanists 294, 878, 879
- Boundaries of Lancaster 372
- Boundary dispute with Maryland 16, 22, 23, 849  
See also: Cresap's War
- Breeches-makers 370
- Brethren in Christ  
See: River Brethren
- Brethren Church of the 340-342, 705, 724, 843, 874, 935, 1004, 1026
- Breweries 364, 369, 370, 522, 547, 1075
- Brick-clay 344
- Brickmaking 205, 207, 363, 587, 610, 716, 784, 857, 978, 1035
- Bridges 319, 375, 728, 960, 980, 983  
Witmer's 894  
See also: Columbia Gridge
- Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers 579
- Brush-making 372
- Buckshot War 233
- Building and loan Associations 525
- Burgesses of Lancaster 372, 373(list) 526
- Butchers 369, 372, 378, 663
- Cabinet makers 595, 610, 632, 663  
See also: Furniture manufacture



Cabinet makers 525, 526, 527, 528  
See also Furniture manufacturers

Cutlery 525, 526, 527, 528

Surgeons of Lancaster 525, 526 (list) 528

Building and loan Associations 525

Gunshot War 525

Gunshot-making 525

Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers 525

See also Columbia Bridge

Winters' 525

Briggs 515, 525, 526, 527, 528

Relinquishing 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Butch-olay 544

Brotherhood 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Brother Church of 525 540-542, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Brother in Christ  
East-River Brother

Brother-makers 570

Boundary dispute with Maryland 15, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29  
See also Geography War

Boundaries of Lancaster 575

Botanists 524, 525, 526

Botanical Gardens 521

Boston Port Bill Effect in Lancaster County 34

Borough of Lancaster Incorporation 575  
Boroughs 525-526

Books and book-manufacture 571

Bookstores 525, 526, 527, 528, 529

See also Printing; Publishing

Book-publishing 501

Book-binding 1045

Boiling Cloth - Manufacture 571

Boiler works 521

Board of Canal Commissioners 515, 516, 517

Board of Assessors 55, 56, 57, 58

Boards 515, 516

See also Workers and Wages

Boards 505-506

Black Furnaces 505-506  
See also Pottery and Pottery

**Camp-meetings**

Welsh mountains 691  
 Brownstown 823  
 Landisville 872

Canada Emigration 679, 680

**Canals**

Conestoga 317, 318  
 Conewago 314, 315  
 Pennsylvania 316, 319, 543, 615, 623, 780  
 Susquehanna Tidewater 315, 317, 322, 549, 592

Candle making 371

**Canoise Indians**

See: Ganowese Indians

Carpenters 203, 205, 207, 209, 370, 371, 610, 626, 627  
 See also: Cabinet makers

Carpet-weaving 1046

Carriage manufacture 522, 532, 604, 932, 956, 993, 1035, 1067, 1078

**Catholic Church**

See Roman Catholic Church

Cattle-dealing 535, 537

Caves 673, 988, 989

**Cayuga Indians 59**

See also: Indians

**Cemeteries**

459, 464, 471, 523-5, 530, 606, 613, 639-40, 649, 650, 659, 667,  
 668, 677, 692, 693, 700, 713, 743, 756, 774, 784, 799, 823, 832,  
 897, 903, 924, 993, 998, 1004.

**Charcoal burning**

351, 372

Charcoal furnaces 301-306

Charter of Lancaster Borough 372, 373

Cheese manufacture 831

Cherry fairs 548

Chikis quartzite 3, 4.

Children of Sion 724

Chimney-sweeps 370

Chocolate manufacture 371

**Cholera Epidemic**

See Asiatic Cholera

**Christina riot**

71-3

Chrome deposits 3, 857

Church of God 480, 481, 485, 560, 619, 656, 755, 783, 872, 873, 1019,  
 1020

Cigar manufacture 355, 652, 708, 716, 718, 745, 746





City Hall-Lancaster 379

Civil lists 213-19, 551-2, 616-17, 627-8, 648, 657, 661-2 722, 751  
739-40, 860, 928-9.

Civil War, Lancaster County participation 83-202, 282, 284, 536,  
645, 747, 755, 781, 798-9, 1000  
See also: Battles

Claibourn's Rebellion 10-11

Clerks of County Commissioners 216

Clerks of Orphans Court 216

Clerks of Quarter Sessions 216

Climate 1, 646

Clock-makers 370, 371

Clocks 203-4, 205, 207, 371  
Columbia 546  
Gap 1046

Coach works  
See Carriage manufacture

Cobblers  
See Boots & Shoes

Coffee houses 371  
See also Inns and taverns

Colonial Assembly 226

Columbia Bridge 317, 319, 586, 593  
Burning of 84, 191, 593

Columbia School 562-3

Comb-making 372, 521, 610

Commission merchants 591-2, 644

Commissioners  
See County Commissioners

Committee of Correspondence 34-35  
(minutes & resolutions) 226

Committee of Observation 36-37

Common Pleas, Court of 220, 221, 222, 223, 304

Common School Law  
See Free School Law

Conestoga Cork Works 393

Conestoga Horses 350

Conestoga Indian Town 12, 13, 869  
destruction 14, 869

Conestoga Indians 6, 7, 8, 9, 12  
Massacre 13-14  
See also: Indians

Conestoga Manor 758, 949-50  
See also:  
Manor township





- Conestoga Navigation Co. 255, 317-318 (map) 909
- Conestoga Steam Mills Co. 250  
See also  
Mills
- Conestoga Turnpike Co. 250  
See also Turnpikes
- Conestoga Wagons 312, 350, 599, 615, 658, 702, 830, 965
- Congregational Church 845
- Continental Congress 35-6, 37, 40, 45 51, 226  
Removes to Lancaster 57-8  
To York 58  
Returns to Philadelphia 59
- Continental Money 69, 615
- Contractors 591, 593, 596, 663, 800
- Coopers 370, 610, 655
- Copper Mining 664
- Coppersmiths 205, 369, 370, 371
- Cordwainers 582
- Cork Manufacturing 521
- Cornet bands  
see Bands
- Coroners 26, 215
- Cost of Living 615
- Cotton Mills 231, 323, 512, 518-19, 527, 529, 910-11, 1038.
- Council of Safety 51, 52, 56, 61  
Removes to Lancaster 57-58  
Returns to Philadelphia 59
- Counterfeiting 620
- Counties erected from Lancaster County 25, 219
- County Commissioners 26, 27, 202, 203, 207, 216 (list)  
Resolutions during Civil War 85-6
- County Farm 212  
See also:  
Workhouse
- County Hospital 212, 287, 289
- County seat,  
Establishment 27-8, 202
- Court House (First)  
Choice of site 27-8, 34, 37, 202-7  
Building 203  
Fire 204
- Court house (2d)  
Erection 204-5  
Picture 205  
Description 205-6  
Removal 206





Court house (3d) 206-7

Courts 202, 204, 219-247, 924

First session in Lancaster 202, 222

Special courts 222

See also "Bench & Bar"

Cows 347, 349

Creameries 723, 1005

Cresap's War 16, 582-4, 875

See also: Boundary Disputes

Crops 347, 348

See also: Agriculture; also names of individual crops.

Currency inflation 615

Dams

Columbia 317-549

Safe Harbor (first) 745

Dancing schools 203, 404

Daughters of America 495

Debtors prison 208, 303

Delaware Indians 7, 8, 11, 28, 29, 30

See also: Indians

Dental surgery 298-301

Deputy Attorneys-General 244

Distilleries 350, 370, 393, 651, 717, 726-7, 753, 831, 930, 965,  
1003, 1045, 1047

District Attorneys 244

District Court 223, 228

Domestic life of early settlers 22, 328, 346, 347, 674, 699, 876,  
of 19th century farmers 1040, 352-3

Drug stores 248, 257, 259, 300, 301, 371, 534, 716

Druids 494

Duel in Lancaster County 57 (note)

Dunkers

See Brethren

Dyers 363, 370

Education 237, 254, 273, 403-27, 561-7

Elections

See:

Political campaigns

Electricity 525

Emigration from County 679

See also:

Canada- Emigration to





## Epidemics

Prison fever, 1781 64  
 Asiatic Cholera 274, 575-6  
 Yellow Fever 616

Episcopal Church 464-69, 492-5, 556-7, 612, 640, 669, 698, 997, 1048-9

St. James, Lancaster 464-6, 536  
 St. John's Lancaster 482-5  
 All Saints, Paradise 997

Evangelical Association 431, 485, 601, 612-13, 649, 656, 694, 712,  
 742, 815, 819, 962, 993, 1050, 1088

## Fairs 671

Charity fairs 87  
 Cherry fairs 548

Fan blowers 521

Farm implements 349, 351-2, 604

See also:

Agricultural machinery

Federalist party 585

## Ferries

Anderson's 540, 624, 778  
 Cresap's 540  
 Keyes 778  
 Logan's 752  
 Peach Bottom 794, 851  
 Rankin's 752-3  
 Sheak's 738  
 Vinegar's 547, 778  
 Wright's 539-40, 875

Financial panics 620

Fire companies 382-92, 576-7, 605-6, 611, 622-3, 633-4, 1077

Fire-engines manufactured in Lancaster 371, 388

Fire protection 381-394 576-7, 605-6

City fire department 392

See also: Fire companies

Fire sand 871-2

## Fires

Court House, 1784 204  
 County Farm, 1882 212, 392-4  
 Lititz 1078

Fishing and fisheries 549, 643, 654, 655-6, 678, 752, 790, 982  
 Indian methods of fishing 6-7

Flax 349, 699

Flora 967

Floriculture 538

See also:

Nurseries;  
 Horticulture

Flour mills

See mills

Food 347, 378, 700





Forests 344, 345, 759, 891

Forges and furnaces 301-310, 1038

Black Rock 309, 735

Charming 303

Conestoga 306, 533

Conowingo 305, 797, 825

Cornwall 301-2, 304

Elizabeth 302-4, 727, 828

Hopewell 301, 302, 304, 829

Martic 304, 305, 876

Mount Hope 302, 304, 305

Mount Vernon 302, 305

Pool 308, 689, 696

Reading 302, 304, 308

Sadsbury 309, 1038

Speedwell 304, 308, 829

Spring Grove 308, 689, 696, 820

Windsor 305, 308, 688, 689, 698

White Rock 309, 734, 735

Forts 540, 688

Founderies 370, 393, 520, 521, 572, 620, 876, 877, 880, 1033

"Fractur-schriften" 839

Franklin & Marshall College 231, 238, 241, 256, 259, 413-426

Franklin College 255, 364, 404, 406-7, 414-421

Fraternal Organizations 488-97, 577-81

See also names of individual organizations

Free Church 733

Free School law 237, 410, 617, 658, 681, 682, 693, 705, 714

See also: Schools

Freemasons 379, 488-492, 577-580, 606, 611, 612, 744, 787, 796,  
1033, 1034

Freight lines 323

French & Indian War 13, 15, 28-33, 203, 332, 540, 735, 749, 760, 761,  
807, 808, 858

French in county 15, 16, 19, 749, 50, 51.

Freshets 317

Friends, Society of 19, 70, 364, 472, 473, 539, 552, 582, 672, 796,  
849, 858, 859, 862, 864, 894, 896, 897, 945,  
946, 1030, 1036

Fruit-farming 746, 786

Fugitive slave law 71-74, 947-8

See also: Slavery, underground railway

Fulling Mills 300, 361, 703, 717, 910, 1030

See also: Mills

Fulton Hall, Lancaster 87, 207, 422, 434, 435

Funerals 702

Fur trade 10

See also: Indian traders

Furniture manufacture 521, 595, 605, 614, 978, 1035

See also: Cabinet makers





## Furnaces

See Forges and furnaces

Genawese Indians 8

See also: Indians

Geol Delivery, Court of 220, 221

Gas companies 250, 323, 518, 528

Columbia 573, 574

Mount Joy 605

General stores

371, 598, 607, 610, 614, 650, 651, 657, 685, 716, 819, 828, 850

Geology- Lancaster County 2-6 (map)

German Association 495

German Presbyterians

See Reformed Church

German Reformed Church

See Reformed Church

Germans in county 19, 20, 22, 23, 414, 495, 497, 506, 593, 968

See also: Palatinate Germans

Glass manufacture 303, 370, 610

Glaziers 203, 205

Gneiss 344

Gold Rush, 1849 691, 1078, 1079 ( Sutter)

Goldsmiths 371

Good Fellows 495, 956

Good Templars 495, 612, 659, 731, 734, 796, 858, 956, 1033

Grain 347

Granary weevil 352

Grand Army of the Republic 495, 496, 581, 612, 636, 757, 757

Grand Jury 26

Gravel 344

Grist mills

See Mills

Ground rents 368, 647, 648

See also: Land titles

"Grubenland" 699, 719, 1002

Guards at Lancaster Revolution 61 (roll)

Gunpowder

See Powder

Gunsmiths 293, 369, 370, 371, 372, 522

Haberdashery 371





- Hamilton Watch Co. 323, 519, 520  
 Hardware dealers 369, 371, 536, 595, 596, 610, 820  
 Harris dental association 298  
 "Harvest homes" 548  
 Hats - Manufacture 651  
 Hatters 254, 370, 644, 1074  
 Heating 206  
 Hebrews  
     See Jews  
 Hematite mining 533, 825  
 Hemp 349, 676, 879, 880  
 Hermits 673  
 Hessians in Lancaster 62, 63, 749, 750  
     removed to York 62  
     See also: Revolutionary War  
 "Hexerei" 677, 693  
 Historical, Agricultural and Mechanics Society 433  
 "Hollow ware" 629, 643  
 Home for Friendless Children, Lancaster 257, 487, 488  
 Home industries 350  
 Homeopathy 267, 297, 298  
 Horse-breeding 17  
     See also: Stock farms  
 Horse racing 1046  
 Horses 349, 890  
     see also: Gonestoga horse  
 Horticulture 785  
     See also: Nurseries, Horiculture  
 Hospitals  
     St. Joseph's 464  
     County 212, 287, 289  
 Hotels  
     Anchor, Lititz 1077  
 Hotels  
     Black Horse, Manheim 610  
     Black's, Columbia 547  
     Blue Bell, New Providence 1018  
     Bridgeport 898  
     Buck, Reamstown 715  
     Buck, Drumore Twp. 793  
     Chikis 1025  
     Cob, Martie Twp. 978  
     Continental House Reamstown 715  
     Cooper House, Lancaster 400  
     Eagle, Reamstown 715  
     Eagle, Ephrata 836  
     Exchange, Lancaster 397  
     Exchange, Mount Joy 597



## Hotels (continued)

Franklin House, Columbia 548  
Franklin House, Lancaster 399  
Grape, Lancaster 36, 37, 274, 363, 395 (illus.)  
Greenawalt House, E-town 614  
Hiester House, Lancaster 400  
Lancaster County House, Lancaster 395, 400, 401  
Landis Valley 980  
Lititz Springs 1077  
Manor 398  
Mansion House, Safe Harbor 738  
Merchant's House, Denver 715  
Michael's (Grape) 395 (illus.) 491  
Miller House, Denver 715  
Molly Plasterer's, Penn Twp. 1003  
Mullison's, Columbia 548  
New Providence 1018  
North American, Lancaster 400  
Olympic Garden, Lancaster 400  
Pine Creek, Columbia 548  
Railroad House, Bird-in-Hand 898  
Reamstown 715  
Shober's, Lancaster 395  
Smithville 1018  
Sorrel-Horse, Columbia 547  
Spread Eagle, Manheim 607  
Spread Eagle, Mechanicsburg 930  
Stevens House, Lancaster 323, 364, 400  
Stevens' Station House Stevens 723  
Styer House, New Holland 817  
Sunny House, Manheim 613  
Swan, Columbia 548  
Swan, Lancaster 400  
Union, Denver 715  
Wabank 909, 1078  
Washington, Chikis 547-8  
Washington, Manheim 610  
Washington, Mt. Joy 597  
Western, Lancaster 400  
See also: Inns and Taverns

House of employment  
See: work house

## Houses

Illustrations 582, 760, 766, 799, 880, 979, 980, 983  
Type used by early settlers 347, 349, 368, 583, 688, 700, 702, 715,  
737, 876

## Houses, Historic

Hardwick 227  
Stiegel's 303, 607, 608  
Martin Kendig's 328  
Wrights Ferry Mansion 585  
Casper Mason's 675  
John Boehm's 675  
Windsor Forges 689  
Fulton 852  
Abbeville 913

Huguenots 19, 535, 689, 906, 924, 926, 927

Hunting 348

Ice-cream 371

Improved Order of Red Men  
See Red Men

Indian fields 345





- Indian fort on the Octorara 10, 11, 12
- Indian hieroglyphics 12 (plate)
- Indian massacres  
     Patterson's Creek 28  
     Fort Cumberland 28, 29  
     Penn's Creek 29  
     Great Cove 29  
     Tulpehocker 30  
     Gnadenhutten 30  
     Victims in Lancaster 332  
     Wyoming 719  
     Swatara 993
- Indian outrage at Bethel's tavern 394
- Indian towns  
     Cocalico 9  
     Conoy 748, 749  
     Manor township 6, 950  
     Pequea 7  
     Shawanah 538, 1030  
     Disappearance of 22  
     See also: Conestoga Indian town
- Indian traders 7, 15-19, 27, 623, 748-52, 758, 761, 767, 788, 950
- Indian treaties - Easton 1757 32
- Indian treaties, Lancaster 1652 11  
     " " " 1744 203, 364
- Indian wars 1667 - 12  
     Pontiacs 1763 - 13  
     See also: French & Indian War
- Indians 6-19, 690, 719, 902, 927, 950, 987-8, 996
- Indians - Capt. John Smith's description of 9, 10
- Indians- Gov. Evans' visit to, 1707 7
- Indians - Manners and customs 13, 345
- Indians - Missionaries to 7, 1081
- Indians - Relations with Penna. Govt. 7-9, 22
- Indians - Relations with settlers 22, 996
- Inns and taverns Anchor, Lancaster 398
- Inns & taverns Anderson's ferry 777
- Inns and taverns  
     Bear (Lancaster) 399  
     Bear (Beartown) 310  
     Bear ( W. Donegal)  
         Twp. 788
- Inns and taverns  
     Bethel's, Lancaster  
     See Cross-keys
- Bird-in-hand, Lancaster 399  
     Bird-in-hand, 898, 900  
     Black Bear, E-town 614  
     Black Bear, Lancaster Columbia turnpike 880, 881  
     Black Horse, Lancaster 397, 399  
     Black Horse, Columbia 548





# Inns and Taverns (continued)

Black Horse, E-town 614  
 Black Horse, near Mt. Joy 777  
 Black Horse, Hempfield 871  
 Black Horse, Millersville 955  
 Blue Ball, Blue Ball 310, 820  
 Blue Ball, E. Lampeter 899  
 Botanic Garden, Lancaster 400  
 Buck-Lancaster 398, 399  
 Bull's Head ( or Bull) 365, 397, 399  
 Cat 367, 398  
 Compass 400  
 Conestoga Waggon  
   see Grape  
 Cross Keys, Lancaster 362, 363, 394, 395, 399, 400  
 Cross Keys, Mt. Joy 597, 598  
 Cross Keys Reamstown 715  
 Cross Keys Intercourse 916  
 Cross Keys, Rohrerstown 873  
 Deer, Lancaster 259  
 Dr. Franklin, Lancaster 399  
 Ferry House, Hellam 547  
 Ferry House, Columbia 547  
 Flying Angel, Lancaster 399  
 Fountain, Lancaster 251, 363, 395, 401  
 Fountain, Marietta 880  
 Fountain, E. Lampeter, 899  
 Four mile 252  
 Funk's 321  
 Galbraith's, Donegal 777  
 General Washington, Lancaster 251, 398, 399, 400  
 General Washington, E-town 614, 615  
 General Wayne, Lancaster 399  
 Gibsons, 27, 202, 361, 394  
 Globe, Lancaster 400, 401  
 Golden Fleece, Lancaster 389  
 Golden Swan, Lancaster 398, 401 (later Lancaster County House  
   see Hotels)  
 Graeff's, Lancaster Twp. 909  
 Grape (Reigart's) 36, 37, 274, 363, 395 (illus.) 399  
 Green Tree, Lancaster 399  
 Green Tree, Part 664, 671  
 Green Tree, Mannheim Twp. 982  
 Green Tree, Strasburg Twp. 1064, 1069  
 Half-Way House, between Columbia & Marietta 881  
 Harp, Lancaster 399  
 Hat, Lancaster 399  
 Hinkels, Lancaster 310  
 Hickory Tree (see Gibsons)  
 Hornberger's E. Hempfield 871  
 Horse & Eagle, Colerain Twp. 730, 731  
 Indian Queen, Lancaster 379, 397, 398  
 Indian King 399  
 Kehler's, near Columbia 880  
 King of Prussia, Lancaster 398, 399  
 Lamb, Columbia 74, 548  
 Lamb, Lancaster 400  
 Lamb, E. Lampeter 899  
 Leopard, Lancaster 397, 399  
 Livergood's, E. Hempfield 871  
 Mermaid, Martic Twp. 978  
 Millers, Lancaster 310  
 Pennsylvania Arms, Lancaster 399  
 Peters', Millersville 965, 966  
 Pittsburgh Wagon, Lancaster 400  
 Plough & wheatsheaf, Lancaster 400  
 Plow, Rohrerstown 873  
 Postlethwaits 23, 25, 27, 202, 222, 360, 737, 924  
 Prince Ferdinand, Lancaster 399, 400  
 Rainbow, Lancaster 399



## Inns and taverns (continued)

Red Lion (Lancaster) 399, 401  
 Red Lion (Clay Twp.) 702  
 Red Lion (Goodville) 819  
 Red Lion (Sadsbury Twp.) 1039  
 Redcay's, Adamstown 650  
 Reigart's see Grape  
 Rising Sun, Lancaster 312, 313, 399  
 Rising Sun, Colerain 731  
 Rogers', Adamstown 650  
 Running Pump, Drumore Twp. 796  
 Seven Stars, E. Lampeter 899  
 Seven Stars, Martic Twp. 978  
 Ship, Lancaster 393, 399  
 Slaymaker's 312  
 Sorrel Horse, Lancaster 397  
 Spread Eagle, Lancaster 310, 399  
 Spread Eagle, Colerain 730, 731  
 Spread Eagle, Martic Twp. 978  
 Swan, Lancaster 385, 396, 402  
 Swan, Mountville 881  
 Thirteen stipres, Lancaster 399  
 Turtle, Lancaster 399  
 Unicorn, Lancaster 397, 399  
 Unicorn, Drumore Twp. 793  
 Wagon, Lancaster 399, 400  
 White Horse, Lancaster 310, 312, 399, 400  
 White Horse, E. Hempfield 862  
 White Horse, Salisbury Twp. 1087  
 William Pitt, Lancaster 399, 400 (or Earl of Chatham)  
 Willow Grove, Lancaster 399  
 See also Hotels

Insurance companies 517, 518, 611, 846, 983, 998, 1005, 1050, 1067

I. O. O. F.

See Odd Fellows

Irish 642

See also: Scotch-Irish

Iron manufacture 61, 62, 71, 205, 207, 209, 301-309, 345, 533, 688-90, 696-98, 744, 745, 889, 960, 1033

See also: Forges and furnaces

Iron mining 4, 5, 301, 302, 306, 664, 689, 744, 825, 876, 1011, 1013, 1068

Iron ore 673, 789, 876, 1013

Ironstone 719

Irrigation 347

Jail

See Prison

Jewelers 259, 371, 521, 522

Jews 22, 471, 472, 495

Joiners 370

Judges 221, 225, 226 (list)  
226-247 (biographical sketches) 257

Judicial district 222

Juliana library 427-32

Justices 221, 224(list) 304





Justices of the Peace 217-219, 220, 374, 375, 617, 628, 662, 671, 685, 694, 704, 712, 722, 731, 740, 748, 778, 789, 794, 811, 818, 822, 830, 860, 836, 901, 904, 910, 923, 928, 946, 963, 972, 982, 993, 994, 1000, 1002, 1009, 1017, 1028, 1039, 1044, 1073

Keel boating 542

Keeley Stove Company 243

Knights of Pythias 494, 494, 580, 606, 635, 846, 1045, 1050, 1078

Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine 580

Knights of the Revolution 495

Knights Templar 490, 491, 578

"Know Nothing Party" 504

#### Lancaster

Chosen as county seat 27, 359, 360

Flat of, 1729, opp. p. 360

View of ( opp. p. 371)

Incorporated as a borough 372

Map 1786 opp. p. 374)

Lancaster Academy 404

Lancaster & Millersville Street Railroad 300

Lancaster Bolt Company 323

Lancaster City and County Medical Society 263-271

Lancaster County - Boundaries 1, 16

See also:

Boundary troubles;

Maryland Boundary troubles;

Cresap's War

Chester County 24, 202

Lancaster County Erection 24-26

(Text of petition 24)

Establishment of County Seat 27-28 219 (text of act)

Lancaster County Name 24(note)

Lancaster County Academy 255, 406, 407, 420

Lancaster County Agricultural and Horticultural Society 353

Lancaster County Agricultural and Mechanical Society 353

Lancaster County Hospital 256, 266

Lancaster County Medical Society 250, 251, 256, 258-71.

Lancaster County Pharmacentical Association 534

Lancaster County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals 508

"Lancaster High School 420

Lancaster Insurance Company 250

Lancaster Manufacturing Company 323

Lancaster Phalanx 75, 76





Lancaster Polemic Society 433

Lancaster Watch Company 323, 519, 520

Lancasterian Schools,  
Lancaster 255, 406, 407, 410  
Columbia 564

Land plaster 351

Land titles 361, 362 (plot), 613, 614, 646, 647, 721, 750, 770, 771,  
806, 848-56, 872, 873, 874, 906 (plot) 914-15, 936-42(plot)  
950, 952, 979, 980, 989, 990, 1030, 1044, 1051-2, 1072

#### Lawyers

Biographical sketches 226-247, 371  
see also: "Bench & Bar"

Lee's surrender, Lancaster men present 106, 132

Legal history 219-247

Lenni Lenape 9  
See also: Indians

Libraries  
207, 264, 427-33, 567, 568, 1034

Lime 205, 209, 699, 716, 753, 825, 967, 998, 1003  
Use in agriculture 351, 680, 802

Limestone soil 344, 719, 759

Limestones 4, 5, 301, 344

Linden Hall Seminary 1088

Linnean Society of Lancaster 259, 436, 437

Liquor distilling  
See Distilleries

Livery stables 393

Locksmiths 209, 610

Locomotive Works 519

Lotteries 315, 376, 377, 385, 541, 614, 624, 659

Loyalists in Revolution 465, 953-5.  
See also:  
Revolutionary War

Lumber business  
205, 209, 521, 531, 532, 574, 629, 784, 800, 847, 1035

Lumbering 542, 544, 654, 655

Lutheran Church 15, 22, 256, 414, 415, 438-49, 555-8, 560, 600, 612,  
618, 640, 641, 658, 659, 678, 679, 712-14, 723, 755,  
783, 813, 831, 844, 873, 874, 934, 962,

Trinity, Lancaster 256, 364, 403, 438-45  
Muddy Creek 678, 679, 712, 713  
Bergstrass 844

Lyceums, Columbia 566, 567  
Lancaster 433  
Marietta 632  
Bareville 932  
Lititz 1078



13

Machine shops 572, 629, 657, 872, 1034 (illus.)

Maennerchor 497

Magistrates, township  
See: Justices of the peace

Magistrates of Lancaster County 25

Magnesia deposits 3, 5, 857

Mails 402  
See also Post office

Malt-Houses 605

Manufactures 518-522  
See also names of individual industries

Maps-Lancaster  
Reichen's 1787 (opp. p. 374)  
Scott's 1816- 377

Marble trade 491, 521, 629

March on Quebec, Lancaster participation 40-44, 227

Marietta Academy 631

"Marietta Grays" 77 (and note)

Market wagons 352

Markets 379, 545, 546, 628

Marshall College 421, 422

Martyr-spiegel 335

Masonic order  
See Freemasons

Masons 205, 207, 208, 209, 370

Massawomeke Indians 10  
See also: Indians

"Materia medica and therapeutics" by Dr. John Eberle 252

May day 412

Mayor's Court of the City of Lancaster 223, 228, 229

Mayors of Lancaster 374

Mechanics Society, Lancaster 435, 436, 504

Medicine 247-298  
See also: Physicians

Mennonites 19, 262, 324-40, 345, 677, 693, 704, 705, 724, 741, 750, 751,  
788, 796, 831, 845, 872, 874, 881, 894, 898, 902, 903, 922,  
935, 950, 962, 998, 1010, 1019, 1026, 1050, 1065, 1088

Garb 327

Methodist Episcopal Church 475-78, 544, 552-4 600-601, 612, 656, 659,  
668, 691, 724, 734, 742, 743, 755, 756, 784,  
795, 814, 828, 856, 859, 860, 897 922, 935,  
962, 974, 975.





- Methodist Episcopal Church 1010, 1019, 1037, 1046, 1050  
 See also: African M. E. Church
- Mexican War Lancaster participation 82, 83, 257, 537, 588, 589, 932
- Miasma 779
- Mica-schist 344
- Militia Drills 727
- Militia, Lancaster County in Revolution 38-68  
 Mutiny 67
- Militia, Lancaster County in War of 1812 76-82  
 Rolls, 78-82
- Millersville horse railroad 323
- Millinery 371
- Mills  
 3, 22, 23, 302, 304, 308, 347, 540, 548, 549, 604, 610, 652, 657,  
 666, 674, 676, 702-704, 716, 717, 718, 726, 728, 735, 750, 753, 754,  
 763, 777, 788, 798, 811, 822, 824, 836, 849, 850, 857, 879, 880,  
 899, 900, 929, 930, 946, 961, 981, 991 992, 1011, 1022, 1027, 1038,  
 1039, 1050, 1066, 1073.
- Millstones, manufacture 708
- Mines and mineral resources 2-6  
 See also names of minerals
- Minqua Indians  
 See: Susquehannock Indians
- Misses Jordan Library 432, 433
- Missionaries from county 590
- Molasses manufacture 864, 865
- Moravian Church 364, 464-471 992, 993, 1080-88 (Lititz)
- Mount Joy Soldiers' Orphans' School 602-604
- Mountains, Lancaster County 1, 673, 709, 715, 804, 1001
- Mowing machines 352
- Museums 436, 492, 632
- Music 581, 622, 840 (Ephrata)  
 918, 1083 (Lititz)
- Music stores 371
- Musketry battalion, Revolution 51, 53-5  
 Rolls 54, 55
- Muster rolls  
 Revolution 42, 43, 45, 46, 49, 50, 54-6, 761  
 War of 1812 78-82  
 Civil War 89-99, 100-111, 113-127, 128-131, 139, 140-202, 132





20

Mutiny of Continental troops at Lancaster 67-69

Nail manufactory 371

Nantlooke Indians 9  
See also Indians

Naturalists 882-9  
See also: Botanists

Needlework 405

Negroes 69-74, 478, 543, 560-61, 574, 587, 588, 642  
See: also Slavery

New Jerusalem Church 478 and 479

New Mennonites  
See: Reformed Mennonites

Newspapers  
497-511  
570-572  
605, 611, 621, 632, 659, 680, 814, 823, 872, 1034, 1046, 1078

Nickel deposits 3, 6

Nickel Mining 6, 664-6

Non-associators 670, 856, 994, 942, 981, 991, 1028

Nurseries 538 (picture of Shroyer's nursery) 995, 1035

Oath of Allegiance 19, 771, 772, 825, 826.

Occupations 369-72

Odd Fellows 492-3, 578, 579, 606, 612, 634-6, 659, 696, 706, 717,  
731, 734, 744, 746, 747, 797, 998

Oil Mills 717

Old Resident's Society, Columbia 568

Opera-house, Columbia 581

Orchards 350

Order of United American Mechanics 496, 497, 635, 649, 659, 757, 956,  
1078

Ores, Analyses 5

Organ building 1074

Orphans court 216, 220, 221

Orphans' Schools Mount Joy 602-4.

Oyer and Terminer, Court of 221

Pacifism 332-337, 894

Packet boats 316, 317

Painters (artists) Eichholtz 365  
West 365  
J. H. Mifflin 593



Painters (tradesmen) 205, 610

21.

Palatinate Germans 19, 345, 804, 894  
See also: Germans

Paper mills 511, 516, 745, 840 (Ephrata) 983

Parks  
Manheim 612, 1006  
Lititz 1076

Parochial schools 463, 464

Pasturage 345, 347

Patriot Daughters of Lancaster 86, 87, 112, 113, 140

Paxton Boys 13, 14, 365, 373, 396, 869  
See also: Conestoga Indians

Peace, Court of 220

Pennsylvania Governor from Lancaster County 213

Pennsylvania Legislature, members from Lancaster County 45, 213, 228,  
238, 259, 279, 301, 304, 306, 373, 507, 510, 645, 698, 706, 748,  
760, 762, 864, 963 1005, 1021, 1023, 1091,

Sessions in Lancaster 206

Pennsylvania Medical Society 250, 265, 266.

Pennsylvania Officials from Lancaster County 213, 659, 680

Pennsylvania School Journal 660

Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society 353

Pennsylvania State Dental Society 299

#### Periodicals

Anti-Masonic Opponent 502  
Bouquet 502  
Church Advocate 505  
Gleaner 500  
Guardian 503  
Hive 500  
Keepsake 502  
Penna. School Journal 504  
See also: Newspapers  
Educational Record 505  
Keystone Good Templar 505  
Sunday School Gem 505  
Lancaster Farmer 505  
Penna. Farm Journal 506  
Readinger Adler 680

Petty Sessions, Courts of 221

Philadelphia Convention 1774 Lancaster delegates 35

Philozatheans 495

Physicians 247-298, 371, 610, 644, 677 691, 697, 716, 728, 731, 747,  
765, 816, 830, 846, 874, 881, 904, 906, 924, 931, 953,  
954, 1021

Pigs 347, 546

Pioneer life 22, 328, 346-7  
see also: Domestic life





Pioneer settlements 19-28  
See: also Settlers

Planing Mills 573

Plasterers 207, 367, 370

Plows 351  
See also: Agricultural Machinery

Poets  
J. H. Mifflin 593

Polish exiles 534

Political campaigns	1840	395, 503
	1824	499
	1828	499
	1848	503
	1732 (Donegal)	760

Politics 255

Pontiac's War 13, 32

Poor - Care of 211- 212

Population 358, 359 (chart)

PostOffices 379, 401-4, 549, 620, 650, 685, 694, 705, 706, 716, 725  
814, 819, 828, 857, 929, 945, 983, 994, 1009

Potato beetle 352

Potteries 371, 522, 857, 931, 1046

Poultry 347

Found-house, Columbia 546

Powder and arms collected in Lancaster during Revolution 38, 367  
Ordered removed to Lancaster 1776 57  
Ordered removed over Susquehanna

Powder magazine 367

"Powwows" 677  
See also "Flexerei"

Presbyterian Church 364, 473, 474, 554, 555, 590, 601, 636-8, 656,  
659, 666, 667, 691, 731, 732, 757, 758, 760, 773,  
774, 794, 795, 818, 831, 859, 919, 920, 946, 974,  
975, 997, 998, 1038, 1049

Presbyterian church  
Caernarvon 691  
Donegal 773 and 774 (illus.)  
Faxton 760  
Pequea 1049

Prescriptions 249

President Judges 225, 226 (list)

Protzel-baking 1075

Printing  
537, 533, 620, 652, 659, 716, 840-42 (Ephrata) 1046

Prison at Lancaster  
27, 28, 60, 208-211, 364, 370, 373



## Prison at Lancaster (continued)

- Illus. 210
- Paxton massacre 13, 14, 365
- New Prison, 1849-51 210, 211
- Prison at Wright's Ferry 202, 207, 208, 582
- At Columbia 546
- Prisoners of war at Lancaster in Revolution 52, 56, 59-67, 367
- Prothonotaries 215, 255
- Provincial Convention in Philadelphia 1775
- Lancaster County delegates 37
- Public health 378
- Public improvements-Lancaster 375-7
- Public Schools see schools
- Publishing 497-511
- Pugilists 669
- Punishments
  - Whipping 26
  - Selling for debt 26
  - Whilory & stocks 203
  - Whipping (for medical malpractice) 247
  - Imprisonment for debt 208, 303
- Quakers
  - See Friends, Society of
- Quarries 5, 999
- Quarter Sessions, Court of
  - 202, 206, 216, 220, 221, 222
- R.F.D. 725, 726
- Rafting 655, 656, 961
  - See also: Lumbering
- Railroads 318, 324, 545, 576
  - Columbia - Lancaster- Philadelphia 318, 319, 545, 596
  - Lancaster - Reading
  - Narrow gauge 534
  - Peach Bottom 259, 735, 936
  - Pennsylvania 318, 320, 572, 576, 594
  - Reading- Columbia 243, 321, 576, 710, 715, 719
  - Strasburg 321, 657, 658
- Rainfall
  - 344 (note)
- Real Estate Business 532
- Resping Machines 352
  - See also: Agricultural machinery
- Record, Court of 220
- Recorders 217, 226, 374
- Red Men 494, 504, 579, 580, 606, 744





Red Sandstone 4, 699

24

Redemptioners 70, 495, 694 782, 817, 925

Reformed Church 22, 364, 403, 414, 415, 426, 427, 449-58, 458-61,  
461, 485, 486, 556, 612, 618, 678-9, 712, 713,  
723, 742, 755, 783, 813, 814, 818, 828, 831, 845,  
873, 874, 903, 933, 962, 1065

Reformed Church First, Lancaster 364, 403, 449-58  
Heller's 933  
Muddy Creek 678, 679, 712, 713  
Swamp 723

Reformed Mennonites 262, 342, 343, 659, 723, 724, 903

Regimental Histories Civil War

1st, 88-90

2nd 90

5th 90

10th 90-91

15th, 91-92

23d 92-93

30th (First Reserves) 93-97

31st (2nd Reserve) 97 & 98

34th (5th Reserve) 98, 99

45th, 99-104

50th, 104-106

59th, 106-108

(2nd cavalry)

77th 103-111

79th (called the Lancaster Co. regiment 111-12)

92d (9th Cavalry) 127-131 (Called Lochiel Cavalry)

99th 131-139

107th 139

113th (Twelfth cavalry) 139-140

122nd 140, 149

135th 149-153

162nd (17th Cavalry) 153-155

178th 155-159

179th 159

182d 160-162

195th 162-181

197th 181- 183

203d 183-185

207th 185

214th 185

215th 185

Independent Battery 185-188

3rd U. S. Colored Regt. 188-189

Second Regt. Militia of 1862, 189-191

47th Regt. Militia of 1863 191-192

50th Regt. Emergency

Troops of 1863 193-202

Flying Camp 50-56

Col. Thompson's Battalion of Riflemen 39-44, 48

"German Regiment" - 56

Penna. Rifle Regt. 53

2d Penna. Battalion 59-50

First Battallion Penna. Rifflermen 45, 48

First Regt. of Penna. on the Continental Line 44-7

First Penna. Battallion 48, 49

2d Penna. Regt. of the Continental Line 49

State Reg. of Foot 56

10th Penna. Regt. 56, 57

12th Penna. Regt. 57

13th Penna. Regt. 56

Registers 217

Register's Courts 222

Registers of Wills 255

Religion 438-87

Reptiles 710



Revolutionary soldiers, wounded, at Ephrata 58, 243, 249, 310, 340, 843

Revolutionary War, Lancaster Co. Participating  
33-39, 228, 301, 365-67, 369, 465, 585-7, 614, 620, 736, 743, 750,  
762, 763-764, 774, 775, 793, 794, 808, 809, 853, 923, 991, 992,  
1040  
Mennonites 334  
Loyalists 465  
See also: Battles

Riflemen, Lancaster County in Revolution 38-44

Rifles, Lancaster 369, 522, 703, 930

Riots  
574, 682-683

River Brethren 343, 756, 786

Roads 309-12 (list) 634, 676, 723, 737, 833, 857, 894, 895, 902, 910,  
913, 1062  
Old Peter's 309, 311, 777-8, 807, 927  
Paxton 309, 310, 787

Rolling Mills 305, 307, 308, 604, 621, 644, 797

Roman Catholic Church 364, 393, 461-64, 530, 558, 560, 603, 619, 641,  
642, 742, 910  
St. Mary's Lancaster 393, 461-3

Rope making 369

Rotation of Crops 351  
See also: Agriculture

Sabbath observance 372

Sacred Heart Academy 464

Saddlers 370, 610, 614

Sandstone 4, 5, 345

Sash factory 903

Saw Mills 347, 348, 549, 572, 573, 629, 655, 657, 666, 676, 703, 753,  
860, 946

Scenery 653, 664, 789, 967, 973

#### Schools

Adamstown 648, 649  
Bangor 690, 691  
Bart Twp. 666  
Brecknock twp. 680, 681  
Caernarvon Twp. 691-94  
Clay Twp. 705  
Colerain twp. 732  
Columbia 545, 561-7  
Conestoga twp. 741  
Conoy 752  
Dunmore twp. 796  
Earl twp. 810  
East Cocalico twp. 714  
East Donegal twp. 776, 777  
East Earl twp. 818  
Elizabeth twp. 831  
Elizabethtown 617, 618





## Schools (continued)

Ephrata twp. 846  
 Fulton Twp. 857  
 Lancaster 254, 335, 403-13  
 Lancaster Twp. 909, 910  
 Leacock twp. 918, 919  
 Little Britain twp. 945  
 Manheim 611  
 Manheim twp. 982  
 Manor twp. 962, 963  
 Marietta 630, 631  
 Martic twp. 973  
 Mount Joy 602  
 Mount Joy twp. 993

Scotch-Irish 15, 19, 23, 26, 345, 664, 757-8, 790, 913, 914, 989

Screw Auger invented 365

Scrip E-town, 1837 620

## Senators

See: State Senators  
 U. S. Senators

Seneca Indians 11, 12, 59

See also: Indians

Serpentine deposits 3

## Settlers, Early

19-29, 327, 328, 345-7, 607, 613, 614, 646, 669, 670, 673, 674, 688,  
 700-702, 710, 727, 748-52, 759, 779, 787, 790, 791, 818, 822, 829,  
 833-5, 848, 849, 866-70, 877-9, 891-4, 902, 905-7 (map), 913-15,  
 924-7, 936-42, 950-52, 968-71, 979, 980, 989-91, 1002, 1003, 1007,  
 1008, 1015-17, 1025-27, 1030, 1041, 1063, 1072

Seven Wise men 495

Seventh day baptists at Ephrata 58, 248, 249, 310, 335, 341, 721,  
 836-843, 907

## Sewers

Water St., Lancaster 323

Shad fisheries 549

See also: Fishing

Shale 344

Shswaanese Indians 6-8, 15, 28, 29, 30  
 see also: Indians

Sheep 349

Sheriffs, Lancaster County 26, 202, 215, 301, 304, 309, 760

Shoemakers 369, 530, 610, 662  
 See also: Boot & Shoe manufacture

Shopkeepers 370, 371

Sickles, manufacture of 797  
 See also: Farm tools

Silk culture in county 584, 620

Silver mining 877

Silversmiths 370, 371, 373



- Sink holes 344
- Six Nations 8, 9  
See: also Indians
- Slate 344, 850, 857, 862
- Slavery 69-74, 237, 304, 305, 574, 587, 644, 660, 672, 690, 762,  
799, 802, 864, 947, 948  
See also: Fugitive slave law underground railroad
- Sleighbing parties 280-381
- Smallpox 264
- Snakes: See Reptiles
- Snuff 369
- Soap making 371
- Social life and customs 328, 346, 347, 702  
See also: Domestic life
- Soils:  
344, 345, 664, 699, 710, 719, 736, 759, 786, 789, 833, 902, 905,  
923, 936, 949, 967, 978, 1002, 1006, 1013, 1024, 1029, 1040, 1062,  
1071
- Soldiers and sailors monument, Lancaster 27, 88
- Soldiers' Orphans' School, Mount Joy 602-4
- Sons of America 495, 612
- Sons of Veterans 496
- Spinning & weaving 350, 1030
- Springs 344, 345, 646, 758, 759, 850, 910, 1071, 1076 (Lititz)
- "Squatters" 758
- Stage-coaches 312, 317, 400-401, 615
- State Capital at Lancaster 206
- State Insane Hospital  
See State Lunatic Hospital
- State Lunatic Hospital Harrisburg 257, 294
- State Normal School at Millersville 191, 241, 259, 261, 300, 531,  
956-60
- State Senators from Lancaster County 213
- Steamboat, Invention 861
- Steamboats on the Susquehanna 574, 575
- Still-houses 350
- Stock farms 829, 833, 890 915
- Stocking-makers 370, 610
- Stockyard, Lancaster 557  
Manheim 613





stone cutters 205, 209

storehouse in Lancaster during Revolution 66

stove manufacture 206, 303, 572

Strasburg Academy 658, 659

straw roofs 348

streams 1, 542, 664, 673, 687, 699, 710, 719, 753, 759, 786, 789,  
825, 829, 848, 866, 867, 875, 891, 902, 905, 913, 923, 936,  
949, 967, 978, 995, 1001, 1002, 1007, 1013, 1024, 1030,  
1041, 1062, 1071

See also: Conestoga

Street lighting 525

Street railroad 525

Streets - Lancaster 375 -7  
Strasburg 657

Strikes 576

Submarine, invention 861

Sugar - machinery 572

Sullivan's expedition 59

Summer resorts

Ephrata Springs 321, 838  
Reinholdsville 723

Sunday-schools 441, 447, 449, 457, 461, 482, 483, 485, 554, 555,  
637, 638, 653, 714, 724, 934

Superintendents of Schools, State, from Lancaster County  
215, 259

Supreme Court 221

Surgeons 247-298

See also Physicians

Surveyors 217, 365, 624, 662

Susquehanna Institute 631

Susquehanna River

Description 653, 654, 789

Ferries See Ferries

Freshets 623, 656

Islands 653

Lumbering See Lumbering

Navigation 574, 575, 625

Susquehannock Indians 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12

See also: Indians

Susque- Fort 950

Swamps 719

Swedenborgians

See New Jerusalem Church

Swiss in county 19, 345, 673, 804

"Swisser barns"

See Barns



Tailors 369, 370, 610

Tanneries 363, 364, 369, 370, 371, 381, 573, 610, 620, 629, 651, 715,  
726, 744, 998

Taverns

See: Inns and Taverns

Taxables (lists)

550, 551, 624-8, 670, 671, 676, 704, 711, 712, 721, 722, 729, 730,  
737, 738, 759, 760, 779, ~~780~~ 791-3, 807, 835, 855, 856, 870,  
871, 879, 914, 915, 943, 952, 953, 971, 980, 981, 991, 992, 1013-  
1015, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1032, 1041, 1042, 1063, 1064, 1072, 1073

Taxes 676, 856, 1014

See also: Taxables

Tea, sale of in Lancaster

during Revolution 35-6, 369

Tenant farming 352

Textbooks 412

Theatre 253, 396, 400, 434, 435, 581, 582, 621

Theological seminary of the Reformed Church 426, 427

Thespian Society, Elizabethtown 621, 622

Threshing Machines 351, 352

See also: Agricultural machinery

Tin-smiths 205, 366, 370

Tobacco culture 354-358, 656, 699, 710, 759, 825, 915, 949

Tobacco merchants 286, 369, 370, 708, 718, 1067

Tobacco Warehouses 357, 522

Town clock, Lancaster 203, 204, 371

Town Clock, Columbia 546

Town hall, Columbia 546

Town Hall, Marietta 628

Townships, 664-1091

Erected 25, 26

Trades 369-72, 610

Trading posts 15

See also: Indian Traders

Trap Rock 345

Trapping 348

Travel in early days 346, 539, 540

in 19th century 352, 353, 895

Treasurer of County 202, 216 (list)

Trees 344

See also: Flora

Trials

First case tried in county 26





30

Trials (continued)  
     Commonwealth vs. John Lechler   230  
     Commonwealth vs. Theophilus Hughes   230  
     Dickson libel case   499  
     Disbarment  
         proceedings against Steinman & Hensel 500  
         Bowmansville rioters   683  
     Trolley lines   525  
     Troops stationed in county   1777-1778   58  
     Tucquan Club   437, 438  
     Tunnels   321  
     Turnpikes   312, 313, 376, 543, 614, 754, 758, 807, 830, 894, 960  
     Underground Railroad   71-74, 587, 644, 802, 947, 948  
     Undertakers   595  
     Union Church   478  
     Union Churches   639, 640, 678, 679, 712, 723, 724, 732, 733, 811,  
         813, 814, 815, 846, 1004  
     Unitas Fratrum  
         See Moravian Church  
     United Brethren in Christ   474, 475, 557, 600, 613, 620, 642, 659,  
         705, 724, 814, 845, 881, 921, 935, 962,  
         1010, 1020, 1050  
     U. S. Cabinet members from Lancaster County   781  
     U. S. Congressmen from Lancaster County   213, 227, 237, 238, 698  
     U. S. Ministers from Lancaster county   213, 781  
     U. S. Senators from Lancaster County   213, 781  
     Vaccination   250, 264  
     Vaccine propagation at Marietta   289, 630  
     Wagner's Academy   910  
     Wagon Makers   370, 610, 782  
     War of 1812  
         Lancaster participation   74-82, 255, 615, 698  
     War-relief work, during Civil War   86, 87  
     Warehouses   917, 1033, 1034, 1045  
     Washington Institute, Columbia   564, 565  
     Watch making   323, 371, 398, 519, 520, 529, 610  
     Water divining 677  
     Water supply Columbia   544, 573  
         Mount Joy   605



Water works - Lancaster 379-381

Weavers 370

Weddings 702

Welch in county 20, 673, 689, 804, 818

Wharfs on Susquehanna 545

Wheelwrights 364

Whiskey 350

See also: Distilleries

Whiskey Insurrection 226, 587, 598, 616, 698

Whitesmiths 587

Wine shops 364, 371

Winebrennerians

see: Church of God

Winter in colonial days 348

Witchcraft

See "Hexerei"

"Witness tree" 762, 774

Wolves in county 23, 27

Women as physicians 267, 294

Women, education 404

Woodward Hill Cemetery 256

see also Cemeteries

Woolen manufactures 666, 672, 699-700, 930, 949, 999, 1022, 1032, 1038

Work house- Lancaster 209, 211, 212, 373

Yeates Institute 227, 413

Yellow fever 257

Young Mens Christian Association 241, 434, 488, 612

Zinc mines 871





---

Volume I

A-D

---



An Exhaustive Index

for

Ellis and Evans'

History of Lancaster County

Prepared by

The Historical Society of York County

(with subject entries by Elizabeth Clarke Kieffer)

Volume I

A - D inclusive

1941-1945





## PREFACE

The preparation of this Index was begun in June, 1941; in spite of the War, it has proceeded without interruption and now, November, 1945, it is ready for binding.

The Historical Society of York County gratefully acknowledges the coöperation of the Lancaster County Historical Society and the Franklin and Marshall College Library.

Henry James Young

York, Pennsylvania  
19 November 1945



----- Annie 1008  
 ----- Betty wife of (Captain John) ( Indian) 14  
 ----- George ( Indian) 13  
 ----- Hans 20  
 ----- Harry son of "Sheehays" ( Indian) 13  
 ----- Jacob ( Indian) 14  
 ----- Jacob 1092  
 ----- James 1092  
 ----- John 20 (3)  
 ----- John 428  
 ----- Joseph 1092 (2)  
 ----- Lloyd 638  
 ----- Margaret (Colored girl) 1084  
 ----- Mary 1092  
 ----- May 1092  
 ----- Michael (Irishman) 21  
 ----- Molly (Indian) 14  
 ----- Peggy (Indian) 14  
 ----- Peter 891  
 (Indian) Peter 806  
 ----- Phoebe (colored woman) 991  
 (slave) Ralph 753 (2)  
 ----- Sally (Indian) 13  
 Aaron, Mr. ----- 503  
 Aaron Jacob 608  
 Aaron John 79  
 Abber Mathias 646  
 Abbeville 868, 913  
 Abbeville Academy 913  
 Abbeville Institute 909 (2)  
 Abbot ----- 475(2)  
 Abbot David 626  
 Abbott & Co. 306  
 Abbott Charles 745  
 Abbott George 745





Abbott John 184  
 Abel Gottlieb 140  
 Abel Howard 176  
 Abel Stephen 176  
 Abendschein F. 555, 580  
 Abendschein Frederick 580  
 Abercrombie Gen. ----- 32  
 Abernethy -----  
 Abey George 312  
 Abey Joseph 312  
 Able Rev. A. M. 612(2)  
 Able Israel F. 199  
 Able Samuel K. 178  
 Able Walker 626  
 Abogast Elias M. 102  
 "Abraham Father" (paper) (2) 510  
 Abraham G. Herr 171  
 Abraham John H. 481  
 Academy of Fine Arts 592  
 Academy of Natural Sciences 879, 888  
 Academy of Natural Sciences, Phila. 884  
 Accoquan, Virginia 922  
 Accotink 106  
 Achenbach Matthias 835  
 Achenback Matthias 835  
 Acher Henry 624  
 Acherly Jacob 119  
 Acheson Mr. ----- 520  
 Achey John 711  
 Achison Samuel L. 124  
 Ackenbach Matthias 711  
 Acker Widow ----- 1028  
 Acker Casper 871  
 Acker Henry 1025  
 Acker Peter 870  
 Ackerman George 370



Ackerman Henry 140  
Ackerman Jacob 389  
Ackerman Paul 952  
Ackerman Simon 200  
Ackey Mrs. Sarah 448  
Ackworth 112  
Ackworth Edward 245  
Ackworth F. 626  
Acquia Creek 99, 131  
Active Fire Co. 384, 388 (3)  
Adair family 832  
Adair John 79  
Adair Joseph 850  
Adaire Joseph 852  
Adam Frederick 836  
Adam Isaac 200  
Adams 5, 498 (2), 668, 947  
Adams Capt. ----- 53  
Adams Mr. ----- 499, 502  
Adams (president) 644  
Adams Rev. ----- 713  
Adams Barbara ---- 701  
Adams Rev. Benjamin 649  
Adams Benjamin F. 89  
Adams Charles 1031  
Adams Christian B. 178  
Adams County 76, 222, 227, 228, 462, 565  
Adams David M. 123  
Adams Eli S. 184  
Adams Elizabeth 865  
Adams Express 563  
Adams Express Office 1046  
Adams Frederick 157, 701  
Adams George F. 192  
Adams H. N. 104  
Adams H. Nelson 104





4

Adams Hans 971, 1013  
 Adams Henry 110, 153  
 Adams Henry H. 199  
 Adams Henry W. 162, 172  
 Adams Isaac 157, 711, 836  
 Adams Israel 154, 156  
 Adams Jacob 88, 113, 612  
 Adams Rev. Jacob 482  
 Adams James 661(2), 779, 790, 791, 801  
 Adams John 549, 586, 795, 801  
 Adams John C. 113  
 Adams John Quincy 549, 586  
 Adams Joseph 49  
 Adams Joseph H. 125  
 Adams Josiah 192  
 Adams Josiah B. 171, 174  
 Adams Margaret 801  
 Adams Mary 801  
 "Adams" party 632  
 Adams-Perry Lancaster Watch Company 519  
 Adams Richard 711, 835  
 Adams Spring Berks Co. 648  
 Adams William 81, 156, 218, 639  
 Adamsbury 646 (4)  
 Adamstown IV Preface, 247, 296 (4), 269, 361 (2) 181, 364, 398 (2)  
 399, 647, 649, 652, 676, 677, 678, 680, 685  
 710 (2), 834, 912, 359, 646 (4), 647, 648 (4)  
 649, 650, 651 (8), 652, 653 (16)  
 Adamstown branch of Muddy Run 648  
 Adamstown Council No. 60, O.U.A.M. 649  
 Adamstown Evangelical Church 653  
 Adamstown Grist Mill 652  
 "Adamstown Press" 653  
 Adamstown Ridge 710  
 Addamey Jacob 742  
 Addams Miss ----- 647  
 Addams Abraham 646, 647 (5)

1776046

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMS

ADAMSTOWN

ADAMSTOWN

ADAMSTOWN

ADAMSTOWN

ADAMSTOWN

ADAMSTOWN

ADAMSTOWN

ADAMSTOWN

ADAMSTOWN

ADAMSTOWN

5

Addams Ann Eliza 647

Addams Anna 647 (3), 648

Addams Mrs. Barbara 647 (4)

Addams Catherine 647

Addams Elizabeth 647

Addams family 647, 650

Addams farm 647

Addams Isaac 647 (8)

Addams Rev. Jacob 647

Addams John 647

Addams Brig. Gen. John 76

Addams Magdalena 647, 648

Addams Margaretta 647

Addams Mary 647

Addams Mill 647

Addams Peter 647

Addams Richard 647 (7), 648

Addams Samuel 647 (5), 650 (2)

Addams Susanna 647

Addams Mrs. Susannah 647

Addams William 646 (5), 647 (14) 648, 652

Addison Samuel 162

Addleman Andrew 1043

Addleman William H. 192

Adkins Henry D. 92

Adolphus 329

"Affixes to English Words", (paper) 886 (2)

Afflebach Daniel 114

Afflebach William 94

Africa 250, 469, 841

Africa Henry L. 166

African Bethel Meeting House 478

African Churches 638, 642

African Methodist Episcopal Church 478, 560, 742, 860, 994, 1019





Agabus Brother 837  
 Agassiz Mr. ----- 887, 889  
 "Age The" (paper) 503  
 Agen John 72  
 Agnew Dr. ----- 285, 1039 (2)  
 Agnew Dr. D. Hayes 273, 274 (2), 1040  
 Agnew Daniel 851  
 Agnew Dr. David H. 268  
 Agnew James 624, 626, 636 (3)  
 Agnew John 387  
 Agnew Margaret 606  
 Agnew Nathaniel S. 164  
 Agnew R. M. 246, 525  
 Agnew Robert 214 (3), 626  
 Agnew S. C. 957  
 Agnew Mrs. Sarah H. 596  
 "Agricultural Almanac" 501  
 Agricultural and Horticultural Society 353, 786  
 Agricultural College 660  
 Agricultural Machinery Manufacture 604, 621, 931, 1035  
 Agricultural Societies 353, 354  
 Agriculture 1, 2, 324, 335, 344, 358, 679, 680, 802, 825  
     Early methods 349, 350  
 Agriculture History of, in Lancaster County 344, 345  
 Aichmiller Dr. ----- 253  
 Aiken 128  
 Aiken Mrs. Joseph ----- 996  
 Aile Rev. ----- 713  
 Ailer William E. 200  
 Ailing Rev. ----- 462  
 Ailsa 1058  
 Aims Harry F. 167  
 Ainer Peter 135  
 Airts William 792  
 Ake Grundy 135  
 Akens Anna Mary 969  
 Akens James 969  
 Akins Henry 177



7

Akron 270, 292, 342, 726, 843, 846 (4)  
Akron Congregational Church 846  
Akron Ephrata Township 285 (3)  
Akron Mills 834  
Akron Ohio 290  
Alabach Peter 137  
Alabama 2, 4, 6  
Albany 861  
Albany Manual Labor University Albany, Ohio 865  
Albany, N.Y. 18, 49  
Albert Abraham 759  
Albert Rev. C. S. 447 (2)  
Albert Casper 156  
Albert Rev. Charles S. 443 (2), 448, 449  
Albert Daniel 135  
Albert Edward 1058  
Albert family 1082  
Albert Frank 959  
Albert Franklin 132  
Albert George 879  
Albert H. S. 778 (2)  
Albert Hiram 778  
Albert John 737, 792  
Albert Martin 82  
Albert Mathias 836  
Albert Matthias 711  
Albert Michael 759  
Albert Philip 870, 991  
Albert Rev. William 1038  
Albion Ind. 719  
Albrecht Mr. ----- 498 (2)  
Albright 473  
Albright Mr. ----- 764, 812  
Albright Adam 96  
Albright Amos 89, 125, 186  
Albright B. D. 485, 613 (4), 1089





Albright Carlo 870  
Albright Conrad 82  
Albright David 608  
Albright Dr. F. G. 269, 270  
Albright Dr. F. G. 269, 270, 271 (2)  
Albright Dr. Francis 271  
Albright Francis G. 113  
Albright Dr. Francis G. 282  
Albright Fred L. 186  
Albright Frederick 181, 779  
Albright Frederick S. 490  
Albright George 137, 551, 879  
Albright Harry F. 193  
Albright Henry 165, 190, 757  
Albright Henry F. 152  
Albright J. 77, 80  
Albright Jacob 78, 110, 186, 379, 494 (2) 374, 389, 490, 406, 469,  
612  
Albright Jacob F. 92  
Albright John 97, 388, 494, 1020 (2)  
Albright John R. 148  
Albright John W. 98  
Albright Joseph 82, 779  
Albright Leonhard 737  
Albright Methodists 819  
Albright Michael 154  
Albright Peter 218, 500 (2), 778, 779  
Albright Peter V. 90  
Albright Richard 154  
Albright S. F. 778  
Albright Samuel 749, 763  
Albright Samuel K. 152  
Albright Simon F. 778  
Albright Stophel 779  
Albright William 78, 170, 174, 389, 497, 501, 1078



9

Albright William P. 846

Alcorn James 55

Alday Rev. J. H. 476

Aldegonde Saint ----- 326

Aldersterren Dr. G. W. 250

Aldinger Michael 190

Alexander ----- 309

Alexander Col. ----- 153, 590

Alexander Ann 850

Alexander Dr. Archibald 424

Alexander Calvin 854

Alexander David 108, 940, 943

Alexander Rev. David 1049

Alexander Edward 182

Alexander Edward E. 195

Alexander Elijah 179

Alexander Emily 590

Alexander George 179, 196

Alexander H. B. 934

Alexander Dr. H. M. 270, 289, 630 (2)

Alexander H. S. 565 (6)

Alexander Mrs. H. S. 565

Alexander Henry 943

Alexander Isaac 790, 791

Alexander James 311, 772

Alexander James K. 246, 731 (4)

Alexander Jennie 801

Alexander John 289, 735 (2), 972, 943 (2), 938, 971 (2), 976 (2)

Alexander Mrs. John ----- 938

Alexander John A. 164, 200, 733, 193, 974 (2)

Alexander Maris 110

Alexander Peter 107

Alexander Robert 943

Alexander Rev. Robert 859, 943

Alexander Samuel 974





- Alexander Urias J. 187
- Alexander V. H. 733
- Alexander V. K. 855
- Alexander Vincent K. 939
- Alexander Mr. W. C. 1050
- Alexander Rev. W. C. 1049
- Alexandria 533
- Alexandria, Va. 28, 93, 98, 100, 102, 131(2), 132, 133(3), 134(2),  
137, 862.
- Alexandria Va. Railroad 139
- Alford Frederick 81
- Alfred Thomas 115
- Algier Joseph 370
- Algier Michael 78
- Algier Samuel 128, 633
- Algonquin family 6
- Algonquin Indians 6, 809  
See also: Indians, Susquehannock Indians
- Aliborden Loudon 370
- Alison Miss ----- 1052
- Alison Andrew 1043
- Alison James 1043(2)
- Alison James V. (Rev.) 733
- Alison John 943, 1043
- Alison Joseph 943
- Alison Robert 729, 943
- Alison William 608
- All Saints Cemetery 997
- All Saints Church 921
- All Saints Church, Paradise 669
- All Saints Protestant Episcopal Church 227, 996, 997
- Allen James 245
- Alleghany 15
- Alleghany River 8(3), 17, 592
- Alleghenie Mts. 1, 28(3)
- Alleghenies 462



Alleghenies Mt. 37  
Allegheny 813  
Allegheny Church 678  
Allegheny City 111  
Allegheny County 117, 290, 294  
Allegheny Mountains 16, 29, 31, 294  
Allegheny Pa. 424, 426  
Allegheny Valley 680, 685  
Allegheny Valley Railroad 468  
Allemaegel Township 1082 (2)  
Alleman David B. 198  
Alleman John 772  
Allen Dr. ----- 279  
Allen Mrs. ----- 301  
Allen Albert 194  
Allen Andrew 245  
Allen Bitner 156  
Allen Chief Justice ----- 403  
Allen Diana 803  
Allen E. 639  
Allen Edward 132  
Allen Ezekiel 626  
Allen Harrison 283  
Allen Dr. J. W. 299  
Allen James 98, 156  
Allen James L. 144, 194  
Allen John M. 89, 898 (3)  
Allen Dr. John D. 268  
Allen Peter 16, 20, 759  
Allen Robert 125  
Allen Thomas 49, 918  
Allen Thomas E. 167  
Allen Tract 16  
Allen William 46, 114, 972  
Allen Lieut. Col. William 49 (2)  
Allendale Cotton Mill No. 6 519 (2)





12

Allens Peter 25  
Allentown 297, 987  
Aller George 1029  
Aller J. C. 756  
Alles John P. 135  
Allewalt David B. 192  
Alley I and Perry St., 542 (2)  
Alley James H. 122  
Alley K. and Fifth St., 552 (2)  
Allgier Samuel 97  
"Allibone's Dictionary of authors" 889  
Allicot Adolph 407  
Allison ----- 773  
Allison Dr. ----- 1086, 1087  
Allison Andrew 729, 1042  
Allison Anna 768  
Allison Charles 192  
Allison family 727  
Allison farm 939  
Allison George M. 164, 196  
Allison Rev. Hector 33  
Allison James 240, 579, 759, 778, 989, 1042, 1043, 1059  
Allison Mrs. James ----- 989  
Allison Jane 1059 (2)  
Allison John 20, 216, 224, 759, 768, 773, 787, 853, 937, 938, 939,  
940, 941 (2), 943 (2)  
Allison Joseph 1064  
Allison Margaret 1059  
Allison Mrs. Mary 870  
Allison Richard 20, 759 (2) 764, 772, 773, 778  
Allison Robert 142, 729 (2), 773, 943  
Allison Samuel 569, 970, 976, 989  
Allison Mrs. Samuel ----- 989  
Allison Samuel P. 169  
Allison Sarah 764  
Allison Thomas 45



Allison W. 92  
Allison William 95, 773, 991  
Allman Dr. E. 271  
Allsworth Ludwig 45  
Allton John 36  
Allwine Family 619  
Allwine William B. 633  
Alman Torts 870  
Almanacs 679  
Almshouse, Lancaster 212  
See also: Work-house  
Alpine 325  
Alps 950  
Alricks Ann 788  
Alricks Mrs. Ann 762(2)  
Alricks Hamilton 246  
Alricks Harmanus 762  
Alricks Hermanus 776  
Alricks Mary Elder Kerr 776  
Alricks Peter 762  
Alsace 247, 343  
Alsace and Lorraine 19  
Alsace, France 535, 925, 965  
Alsace, Germany 276, 965  
Alsbaugh, John 599  
Alspach, John 369  
Alspach George 836  
Alstadt George 636  
Alstead Abraham 92, 197  
Alsted Abram 627  
Alt Matthias 914  
Alter Charles H. D. 164  
Alter Jacob 836  
Alter John 836  
Althouse Eli 983  
Althouse Franklin 194  
Althouse George W. 125





Althouse Martin 713 (2)  
 Althouse N. S. 1076  
 Altick D. A. 364, 462, 522 (3)  
 Altick Joseph 89  
 Altick Michael 57  
 Alton Henry 191  
 Altoona 392, 987  
 Altoona Pa. 662  
 Altsdorf Mr. ----- 681  
 Ambler Adaline 970  
 Ambler Anna 970  
 Ambler Edward 796, 969  
 Ambler Elizabeth 969  
 Ambler family 969, 970  
 Ambler J. P. 828, 852  
 Ambler Joseph P. 857  
 Ambler Mary 969  
 Ambler Mary Jane 969  
 Ambler Penrose 969  
 Ambler Property 970  
 Ambler Thomas 969, 970  
 Ambler Thomas E. 969, 972  
 Ambler Thomas J. 828  
 Ambler William 969 (2)  
 Ambler Mrs. William ----- 969  
 Amboy 55 (2)  
 Amboy N.J. 363  
 Ameghtaregh War Captain 11  
 Amen David 1031  
 Amen Jacob 343, 922  
 Amer Dr. William N. 298, 299 (2)  
 Amer William Nichols 299  
 America 8, 19, 28, 33, 34, 38, 43, 46, 60 (2), 66, 70 (2) 229,  
 235 (2), 243, 244, 247, 248, 254, 257 (2), 262, 272, 275,  
 276, 280, 289, 293, 300, 301 (2), 302, 304, 308, 309, 324 (2),  
 327, 328, 330, 333, 335 (2), 345 (2), 346, 366, 388, 407,  
 409, 414 (2) 417, 418, 421, 424, 426 (3), 449, 452 (2),  
 454, 455, 456, 470, 473, 512, 523, 527 (2), 528, 529 (2)  
 530 (2), 533, 542, 548, 569, 584, 585, 594, 595, 596 (2),



America (continued) 620 (2), 636, 642, 652, 660, 667, 668, 672,  
 687, 691, 698, 718, 750, 751, 752, 761, 762,  
 771, 774, 775, 779, 784, 803, 810 (2), 815,  
 816, 824, 838 (2), 841, 861, 868, 869, 877,  
 889, 890, 901, 907 (2), 908, 911, 925 (2),  
 926 (3), 933, 950, 964, 965, 986, 987, 988,  
 991, 1006, 1017, 1048, 1049 (2), 1055, 1057,  
 1058, 1078, 1089, 1090

American Army 42

American Ass. for the Advancement of Science 888 (2), 889

American Bible Society New York 1037

American Building and Loan Association 525 (2)

American Chapel Rome, Italy 426

American Church 465

American Colonies 35

American Continental Congress 36, 37

"American Dictionaries" (paper) 887

"American Farmer" (paper) 890

American Fire Co. 387, 388, 392

American Fire Engine and Hose Co. 390

American Hotel 651, 611

American Infantry 83

American Liberty 681

American Mechanics room, Inquirer Building 493

American Mechanics Society 956 (2)

American Mechanics Society Manheim 613

American Medical Association 277, 280 (2), 282 (6), 283 (2), 257, 264  
 284 (2), 285 (2), 287, 288, 289

The "American" or "Know Nothing" 504

American Pharmaceutical Association 534

American Philological Association 887 (3)

The American Philosophical Society 415

American Phonetic Council 887

"American Press 504 (2)

American Rapid Telegraph Co. 513

American Reformed Church 512

"American Reformer" (paper) 503, 508

American Republican 503 (2)

American Society Lancaster Co. 911





American Transfer Co. 1079  
 "Americanisms" (paper) 887  
 Americanists Society 888  
 Amerikanische Staatsboth (paper) 500  
 Ames B. G. 565  
 Ames Benjamin G. 566  
 Ames Isaac 140, 178  
 Ames Jacob 142, 154  
 Ameveg Jacob 835  
 Ameveg John Michael 835  
 Amherst Classical Institute Mass. 1055  
 Amherst College 532, 590  
 Amick Thomas 119  
 Amish 324, 343, 344, 694, 922, 935, 1050  
 Amish Church 1050  
 Ammet Abraham 855  
 Amity 732  
 Ammon Catharine 696  
 Ammon Hiram 156  
 Ammon John 696  
 Ammon Margaret 696  
 Amnake Wm. F. H. 186  
 Amnent 1092  
 Amnent George 828  
 Amnent Jacob 828  
 Amon Durst 711  
 Amor James 49  
 Amos Brother 837  
 Amos Joshua 81  
 Amspaugher Andrew 175  
 Amstead Washington 110  
 Amsterdam 325, 328, 329 (2), 337, 403, 452  
 Amsterdam Holland 262, 326 (2), 334, 1090  
 Anthier Rev. Mr. ----- 962  
 Anthier Rev. J. A. 975



Amthor A. J. 1046 (2), 743

Amthor Rev. J. 668

Amwake Jacob B. 196, 245

Amwake Michael 720

Amwake W. F. H. 142, 375

Amweg Jacob 721 (2)

Amweg John M. 147, 246, 375, 385

Amweg Michael 721

Amweg William S. 246

Amwegg William IV Preface

Amy C. 1020

"Analytic Orthography" (paper) 886 (2)

Anastasia Sister 839

"Anchor Hotel" 1077

"Anchor Inn" 1084

"Anchor Tavern" 398

"Ancient Citizens of Columbia" Society 566

Ancient Order of Druids or Jefferson Lodge 494 (See: Druids)

Ancient Order of Good Fellows or Schiller Lodge No. 12 495, See: Good  
Fellows

Ancram Archibald 792

Ancram Samuel 792

Ancrim James 728, 729

Anderson Mr. 729

Anderson Widow ----- 729

Anderson ----- 773 (2), 791

Anderson, Mr. ----- 770 (2), 775 (3)

Anderson Mrs. ----- 775

Anderson Adam 43, 45, 792

Anderson Albert 125

Anderson Alexander 549 (2)

Anderson Charles 156

Anderson Charles A. 166

Anderson David 974

Anderson Rev. David 666 (2)

Anderson family 727





Anderson farm 625 (2), 645  
 Anderson Ferry Road 1024  
 Anderson George 636, 1030, 1041  
 Anderson Gilbert 729  
 Anderson Heneery 452  
 Anderson Henry 792  
 Anderson Jacob 742  
 Anderson James 245, 428, 623, 624, 625 (6), 626 (2), 771 (2), 729,  
 764, 772 (2), 777, 778 779, 790, 791, 793, 868, 878,  
 1030, 1037 (2), 1043, 1041  
 Anderson Mrs. James ----- 779  
 Anderson Rev. James 624, 16, 759, 583, 770, 773 (4), 763, 774 (2)  
 779  
 Anderson James Ab. 637  
 Anderson James M. 201, 627 (3)  
 Anderson James T. 633 (14)  
 Anderson Jane 775  
 Anderson John 728, 729 (5), 43, 132, 158, 772, 1030, 1042, 1043,  
 1051  
 Anderson John H. 196  
 Anderson Jordan 82  
 Anderson Joseph T. 218, 628 (2)  
 Anderson Joshua 36, 729, 735 (3), 736  
 Anderson Margaret 1030 (2)  
 Anderson Mary 581, 764, 1030  
 Anderson Nathaniel R. 160  
 Anderson Rev. R. 668  
 Anderson Rebecca 775, 990, 1042  
 Anderson Robert 219, 729 (4), 735 (2), 897, 1031, 1038  
 Anderson Robert J. 160, 181  
 Anderson Samuel 663, 729 (2), 735  
 Anderson Susanna 768  
 Anderson Thomas 624 (2), 763, 768, 772, 990  
 Anderson William 729, 135, 497, 790, 791, 792, 943 (2), 971, 1041  
 Anderson William R. 132  
 Anderson Ferry 749  
 Anderson property 728



Anderson's ( store) 932  
 Anderson's Ferry 305, 309, 540, 624 (2), 644, 769, 778 (2),  
 871, 872, 1084  
 "Anderson's Ferry Hotel" 777 (2)  
 Andersonville 110  
 Andersonville Ga. 101, 103, 105 (2), 107, 114 (4), 115, 116 (2),  
 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125 (2), 126 (2), 128,  
 131, 137 (2), 139, 155  
 Andes David G. 161  
 Andes V. & Sons Agricultural Implement Works & Foundry 931  
 Andes, Valentine 931 (2)  
 Andover 335  
 Andrant Robert 105  
 Andre Maj. ----- 60, 367, 488, 982 (2)  
 Andreas Christian 836  
 Andreas family 898  
 Andrew John 1042 (2), 1063  
 Andrew Samuel 1042  
 Andrew Sarah 1043  
 Andrew St. 391  
 Andrews Mr. ----- 731  
 Andrews Abbie 673  
 Andrews Alexander 730 (2), 731  
 Andrews Arthur 669  
 Andrews B. K. 1017  
 Andrews' Bridge 729, 731(2), 733  
 Andrews Charles 115  
 Andrews Christian 711  
 Andrews F. Henry 972  
 Andrews family 898  
 Andrews Frank S. 622  
 Andrews Francoria 727  
 Andrews Franklin 201  
 Andrews Frederick 710  
 Andrews George W. 246  
 Andrews Henry 972, 1018  
 Andrews Hugh 215, 727, 728, 731, 732, 733





Andrews Isaac 792  
 Andrews Isabella 1052 (2)  
 Andrews J. F. 1018  
 Andrews Dr. J. P. 270, 271  
 Andrews Jacob F. 1017  
 Andrews Jacob W. 789  
 Andrews James 120, 214 (4), 219  
 Andrews James P. 1033 (2)  
 Andrews Dr. James P. 733  
 Andrews Dr. James S. 268  
 Andrews James W. 731 (2)  
 Andrews Professor James W. 728, 732 (2)  
 Andrews John 160, 729 (2), 732  
 Andrews Joseph 728, 732 (2), 733  
 Andrews Joseph J. 733 (2)  
 Andrews Mary R. 732  
 Andrews Robert 733  
 Andrews William 968, 974 (2)  
 Andrews William R. 170, 173  
 Anestatia Sister 837  
 Angel John 79  
 Angell Malcolm H. 189  
 Anges Jacob 836  
 Angle Elmer 132  
 Angles James 43  
 Angst Nicolaus 737  
 Angstadt Dr. John 298  
 Anhalt Coeten Germany 455  
 Anhalt Köthen in Germany 456  
 Ankrim Archibald 792  
 Ankrim Dr. J. 526  
 Ankrim James 972  
 Ankrim Dr. James 799  
 Ankrim Margaret 526  
 Ankrim Martin 799  
 Ankrim Samuel 792, 972



21  
Ankrim William 799

Anment 1092

Anmit Henry 197

Ann St. 377, 393, 413 (2), 463, 464, 519

Annake William F. H. 154

Annan Robert 729

Annan Rev. Robert 667

Annans Mr. ----- 974 (2)

Annapolis Md. 11, 16, 54, 93, 100, 101, 102, 104 (2), 125, 137, 185  
235, 645, 990

Anne Alonzo C. 91

Anne George 143

Anne George W. 160, 182

Anne Henry 497

Annerter I. 553

Annesly Sir James 582

Annester 1092

Annester Jacob 551 (2)

Anninge Henry H. Va. 245

Annunciation, Church of the (Phila.) 619

Annville 709

Annville Academy 284

Annville Lebanon Co. 285, 291 (2)

Annville Lebanon Co. Pa. 709 (4)

Ansel Henry 154, 178

Ansel William 178

Anselm 425

Ansht Nicholas 55

Anspach Frederick 369, 980

Anstadt Rev. -----

Anstead Charles 705

"The Ant" (Newspaper) 632

Anthony Conrad 162

Anthony George 1000, 1017

Anthony Jacob 555

Anthony Jacob F. 125





Anthracite Insurance Co. 816

Antietam 84, 88, 93, 96, 97 (6), 102 (3), 103 (3), 104, 105 (2),  
131, 139, 645

Antietam battle 99 (2), 104, 140, 250

Antietam Creek 90

Antietam Md. 98

Anti - Masonic Herald (newspaper) 814, 502 (3)

Anti - Masonic Opponent (paper) 502

Anti - Masonic party 229, 237, 253, 489, 644, 680, 1023

Antioch 1082

Antrey Elias 182

Antrim Co. 589

Antrim County ( Ireland) 803

Antrim Ireland 1057

Antwerp 325

Antwerp J. J. Van 407

Anwerter 1092

Anwerter Hiram 90

Anwerter Isaac 579

Anwerter Jerome 90

Apoquinimi 773

App. Capt. ----- 43

App. Mr. ----- 384

App. Christian 370, 374 (2), 383 (2)

App. Michael 54, 215, 370, 387,

Appel Charles A. 128

Appel Daniel 154

Appel family 700

Appel Henry 704, 845 (2)

Appel John 845 (2)

Appel Lottie 486

Appel Samuel 704

Appel Dr. Theodore 461, 556

Appel Theodore D.D. 421, 422

Apple B. F. 755, 783

Apple Christian 370, 399



Apple Henry 723  
 Apple John 180  
 Apple John W. 247  
 Apple Samuel S. 128  
 Apple Thos. G. 426  
 Apple Rev. Thomas G., D.D. 422, 423, 427(2)  
 Applegate Annanias 81  
 Applegate William 122  
 Appler Abler J. 105  
 Appleton Dr.----- 640  
 Appleton Mr.----- 485(2)  
 Appleton Charles 117  
 Appleton Rev. Edward W. 484(4)  
 Appleton James 179  
 Appleton John B. 107  
 Appleton Rev. Samuel E. 557  
 Appleton Mrs. Sarah 485  
 "Appleton's Encyclopedia" 889, 927  
 Appley Baltzer 114  
 Appley Henry 114, 581  
 Appley John 54  
 Apply Henry 581  
 Appolt Henry 183  
 Appomattox, Va. 153(2)  
 Appomattox Court House, Va. 132, 798  
 Apprentices Library 435  
 App's, Mrs. ----- 371  
 Mount Ararat 445  
 Arbuckle James 849, 855, 856  
 Arbuckle lands 853  
 Arbuckle William 855, 856, 943  
 Arcadia Station 860  
 Archaeology 10  
 See also: Indians  
 Archer Henry 1029  
 Archer Samuel 318  
 Archer William A. 162, 172



Archey Jacob 798  
 Arfort Anthony 870  
 Argyle County 509  
 Aristotle 425  
 "The Ark" 827  
 Arkansas 510, 589  
 Arlington, Va. 121, 132  
 County Armagh, Ireland 596  
 Armand John 245  
 Armand's Corps 67  
 Armen John 626  
 Arment James 128, 201  
 Arment William H. 194  
 Armer John 626  
 Armes Charles J. 246  
 Armon Martha 698  
 Armon Richard B. 739  
 Armor James 1043, 1049, 1051  
 Armor Jane 1051(2)  
 Armor John 1043, 1044, 1051  
 Armor Martha 1051  
 Armor Mary 1051  
 Armor Robert 46, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1051, 1052  
 Armor Samuel 1043, 1044, 1051  
 Armor, Dr. Smith 297, 298  
 Armor, Thomas 971  
 Armory Hall 560(2)  
 Arms  
     See: Powder & Arms  
 Arms Alfred 190  
 Arms Barbara 587  
 Arms John 551, 558, 567, 587  
 Armstrong ----- 28  
 Armstrong Col. ----- 13  
 Armstrong Widow (colored) 626  
 Armstrong Alfred 565(2)  
 Armstrong Andrew 215(2), 971(2)



Armstrong Andrew 215(2), 271(2)  
 Armstrong Alfred 262(2)  
 Armstrong Widow (deceased) 626  
 Armstrong Col. 13  
 Armstrong ----- 28  
 Arms John 251, 252, 267, 287  
 Arms Barbara 287  
 Arms Alfred 190  
 Arms Bee: Powder & Arms  
 Arms  
 Armory Hall 260(2)  
 Armory, Thomas 271  
 Armory, Dr. Smith 297, 298  
 Armory Samuel 1043, 1044, 1051  
 Armory Robert 1041, 1042, 1043  
 Armory Mary 1081  
 Armory Martha 1023  
 Armory John 1043, 1044  
 Armory Jane 1051(2)  
 Armory James 1043, 1044  
 Armory Robert E. 7  
 Armon Martha E.  
 Armes Charles J. 262  
 Armer John 626  
 William E. 194  
 James 128, 201  
 Armer John 626  
 County Armagh, Ireland 296  
 Arlington, Va. 252, 192  
 210, 229

Armstrong Arthur 390, 435  
Armstrong B. F. 970 (2), 976 (2), 1017  
Armstrong Belle. 970  
Armstrong C. H. 976 (2)  
Armstrong Christ 1073  
Armstrong Christian 970  
Armstrong County 31  
Armstrong Daniel 135, 970, 976  
Armstrong Elisha 860  
Armstrong Elizabeth 970  
Armstrong family 970 (3), 998  
Armstrong fire 393  
Armstrongfire 393  
Armstrong Francis 855, 856, 943  
Armstrong George 46, 144, 970  
Armstrong Gordon 108, 196, 970 (2)  
Armstrong Henry 96  
Armstrong Hugh 107, 970 (5), 972, 975, 976  
Armstrong Dr. I. 846  
Armstrong Jacob 579  
Armstrong James 215, 224, 310  
Armstrong Jane 970 (2)  
Armstrong John 79, 216, 970 (3)  
Armstrong Lieut. Col. John 31 (3)  
Armstrong Joseph 970 (2), 975  
Armstrong Nancy 970  
Armstrong Reuben (Colored) 624 (2)  
Armstrong Samuel 624  
Armstrong Sarah H. 406  
Armstrong T. J. 976, 1017(2)  
Armstrong Thomas 213, 970  
Armstrong Thomas Jefferson 970  
Armstrong William 109, 405, 970 (2), 974, 1043, 1044  
Armstrong William F. 90  
Armstrong William T. 100



Armstrong's Hill 973  
 Army of the Cumberland 533  
 Army of the Gulf 235  
 Army of the James 185  
 Army of the Potomac 235, 532, 550  
 Arndt Francis H. 119  
 Arndt George 609 (6)  
 Arndt Henry 607, 608, 609 (3), 611  
 Arndt Jacob 610  
 Arndt John 80  
 Arndt John Jr. 609  
 Arndt Philip 612  
 Arndt's family Bible 444  
 Arnell Thomas 142  
 Arnen Samuel 1031  
 Arnold Capt. ----- 810  
 Arnold Col. -----48  
 Arnold Dr. ----- 335  
 Arnold Gen. ----- 227  
 Arnold Gen.----- 227  
 Arnold Mr. ----- 611  
 Arnold Benedict 362, 793  
 Arnold Col. Benedict 40, 41 (2)  
 Arnold Gen. Benedict 42 (4)  
 Arnold Mrs. Benedict ----- 362  
 Arnold Rev. C. 756  
 Arnold Rev. C. 756  
 Arnold Charles E. 160  
 Arnold George 193, 198  
 Arms George H. Col. 322 (2)  
 Arnold Gideon 489  
 Arnold Henry D. 102  
 Arnold Jacob 175, 200  
 Arnold John 100  
 Arnold John A. 525





Arnold John H. 130  
 Arnold Joseph 79  
 Arnold Samuel 187, 360(2)  
 Arnold William 795(2)  
 Arnot John 416  
 Arntz John 115  
 Arrison David 135  
 Arroquas Creek 987  
 Arroquas Indians 987, 988  
 Arsald Benjamin 791  
 Arsbald Benjamin 971  
 Art 365  
     See also: Painters  
 Arter Peter 54  
 Arters John C. 195  
 Artens Robert M. 195  
 Arthur J. W. 600  
 Arthur Rev. William 1050(2)  
 Artisans' Order of Mutual Protection of Columbia Borough 595, 596  
 Arts William 652  
 Artz B. M. 648, 650  
 Artz John 650(2)  
 Artz Philip 711, 836  
 Artz William 650  
 Asay Rev. B. 831  
 Asbury Bishop ----- 897  
 Asbury Church, Philadelphia 478  
 Asbury Rev. Francis 475(4)  
 Asbury Methodist Church 1050  
 Asbury Methodist Episcopal 1036, 1037(2), 1038(4), 1046  
 Ash Rev. Mr. ----- 669  
 Ash, Mrs. ----- 406  
 Ash Daniel 933  
 Ash George 626  
 Ash Michael W. 245  
 Ash Phineas 216, 217, 735, 945, 946  
 Ashara Lodge No. 398, A.Y.M. 634  
 Ashava Lodge No. 398 490



Ashby W. B. 731

28

Ashby's Gap 99

Ashelman Daniel 21

Ashenfelter Daniel 170, 173

Ashenfelter Rev. O. L. 460(2), 461

Ashland 690, 825

Ashleman Francis 1030

Ashleman Jacob 952

Ashleman John 1030(2)

Ashleman Martin 1014(4)

Ashleman Samuel 1014

Ashleman Susannah 1030

Ashleman William 1030

Ashmead Clara 1055

Ashmead George L. 73

Ashmead John W. 73

Ashmeade, William 408, 409

Ashmead Rev. William 406, 474(2)

Ashton Calvin 144, 178

Ashton David 135

Ashton Girls 937

Ashton J. Y. 554

Ashton John 55, 105, 197, 740

Ashton Robert 135

Ashton Ross 757

Ashton S. J. 580

Ashton Samuel K. 853

Ashville 944(2), 945(2), 946, 947(2)

Asia '469

Asiatic Cholera Epidemic 274, 575, 576

Asketon Ralph 245

Askin Alexander 943

Aslom Robert 625

Aspenshade Daniel 930

Aspril Rev. J. 668

Aspril Joseph 1038(2)

Aspril W. H. 601

Asprill David 158, 799



29  
Ass, David 54

Assembly 38, 39(2)

Assembly, House of 30

Assembly No.20, A.O.M.P. 580

Assessment Lists  
See Taxables

Assessors  
See Board of Assessors

Assion Paul 120

Assistance Fire Co. 1077

Associate Church of Scotland 666

Associate Reformed Church 775

"Associators" 923  
See also: Revolutionary War

Asters Robert M. 694

Aston Christian 123

Aston George 311, 771, 899

Aston Isaac 92

Atche John 835

Atcheson Matthew 793

Atcheson William 793

Atchison George 181

Atchison Humphrey 854, 943(2)

Atchison John 937, 939, 940, 943(3)

Atchison Matthew 937(2), 939, 943(2)

Atglen 1038(2), 1060

Atglen Baptist Church 795

Atglen Circuit 1037

Athenaeum and Historical and Agricultural Society 231

Athenaeum, Lancaster 433, 434

Athenaeum Library (Society) 488(2)

Athenseum Society of Lancaster 432, 434(5), 437, 1055

Atkens Mrs. Samuel 575

Atkins Mr.----- 671

Atkins William 548

Atkinson Ann 951

Atkinson Ezekiel 796

Atkinson Henry 952

Atkinson Matthew 26

Atkinson Michael 951, 971





Atkinson Wilton 13, 383.

Atkinson's fulling mill 311

Atland Henry 183

Atlanta 533, 799

Atlanta Campaign 109, 112

Atlanta Ga. 109, 110 (2), 111 (2), 114, 117 (2), 119 (3), 120, 121, 122, 124, 125

Atlantic border 3

Atlantic Ocean 2, 925

Atlee Dr. ----- 265 (2), 266, 468, 931

Atlee Col. ----- 47, 48, 51, 53, 55 (2)

Atlee Mr. ----- 63 (2)

Atlee Mrs. ----- 373

Atlee Amelia 257

Atlee Ann Eliza 529

Atlee Anne Franklin 258

Atlee B. F. 247

Atlee Catharine Brien Rogers 45

Atlee Catharine Esther 257

Atlee Charlotte 257

Atlee Dr. Edwin A. 249, 561, 562 (2)

Atlee Edwin Augustus 257

Atlee Dr. Edwin Augustus 257

Atlee Elizabeth 257

Atlee Elizabeth Amelia 257

Atlee Emily 585

Atlee Esther 257

Atlee J. L. 263

Atlee Dr. J. L. 264, 265, 483

Atlee Dr. J. L. Jr. 270

Atlee Jane Rigg 257

Atlee John 551

Atlee Dr. John D. 271

Atlee John L. 409, 412, 422, 466 (5), 517

Atlee Dr. John L. 260 (2), 264, 267, 266, 235, 251 (2), 253, 270, 271, 287 (2), 293 (2), 367, 385 (2), 398, 410 (2), 413 (2), 423, 435, 487 (3), 490 (3), 910.



Atlee John L. Jr. Dr. 249 (2), 45, 292, 274, 268  
 Atlee Dr. John Light 257 (7), 258  
 Atlee John Sayre 257  
 Atlee Mary 257  
 Atlee Sally 257  
 Atlee Samuel 1042, 1043  
 Atlee Samuel Capt. 33  
 Atlee Samuel A. 573  
 Atlee Samuel J. 213 (2), 214, 395, 1051  
 Atlee Col. Samuel J. 54 (4)  
 Atlee Samuel John 213 (3), 214 (2)  
 Atlee Col. Samuel John 257, 573, 585  
 Atlee Sarah 235, 257 (2), 1051  
 Atlee Sarah H. 258  
 Atlee Sarah Light 848  
 Atlee W. A. 62  
 Atlee Dr. W. L. 263 (3)  
 Atlee Dr. Walter F. 268, 271  
 Atlee Dr. Walter Franklin 258  
 Atlee Walter L. 253  
 Atlee Dr. Washington Augustus 272  
 Atlee Washington L. 216, 390  
 Atlee Dr. Washington L. 263, 264 (2), 267, 278, 281, 271, 300, 435,  
 529, 848  
 Atlee Dr. Washington Lemuel 257  
 Atlee William 34, 35 (2), 36, 37, 60, 373 (8), 375, 428, 429 (3),  
 1032  
 Atlee Hon. William 64, 65  
 Atlee William A. 4, 89, 195, 199, 404, 374, 386, 387, 490, 549,  
 466 (2)  
 Atlee William Augustus 225, 226, 244, 245 (2), 246, 249, 257 (3),  
 258, 385, 413  
 Atlee William Lewis 257  
 Atlee William P. 371, 398, 393  
 Atlee Col. William Pitt 257 (2)  
 Atlee's Battalion 55, 56 (2)  
 Atley George 189





Atter John 952

Attila Mr. 329

Attorneys, Admission of 224

Attorneys at law (biographical sketches) 223, 224, 226, 247

Attorneys-at-law, List of 244

Attorneys General 244

Atwood Cornelius 81

Atwood J. C. 559

Atwood Joseph 616

Auburn 131

Auburn Schuylkill Co. 506

Aucamp B. A. 1020

Aucamp Henry 1020

Aucamp Kate 1020

Aucamp Lewis 190, 1020

Auchamp Daniel 181

Auchenstine Charles 148

Auchey Edward D. 199

Auchey Ephraim D. 122

Audenreid Lewis 423

Audenreid Lewis C. 147

Auditors 217

Auerbach Moritz 127

Aufflebauet Jacob 389

Augelmier Anthony 110

Augermeier John 137

Aughenbauch Levi 117

"Augsburg Confession" 445, 712

Augsburg faith 449

Augusta, Ga. 593

Augusta Railroad 128

Augustin Ann 1020

Augustin Elizabeth 1020

Augustin J. A. 1020

Augustin John 1020



Augustin John A. 1020  
Augustin Martin 1020  
Augustine 125  
Aukamp D. E. 494  
Aukamp Daniel E. 494  
Auker Henry 1028  
Aukrum James 272  
"Auld Clutie" 693  
Auld's Tavern 728  
Auld James 728  
Ault John 533  
Ault Rebecca 533  
Ault Remembrance 533  
Ault William B. 128  
Aument Aldus 175  
Aument Amos 96, 125, 195  
Aument D. Miller 663  
Aument Daniel 196  
Aument Elam 175  
Aument Elias 972, 793, 799, 976, 975  
Aument Franklin 96  
Aument Harvey 175  
Aument Henry 661  
Aument Ole I. Mrs. 663  
Aument William F. 96  
Aument William W. 744  
Aument William W. 183, 747  
Aureola Circle No. 42 B. U. (H.F.) C. of A. 612  
Austin John 120  
Austine Henry 177  
Australia 469, 521  
Austria 325  
Auxer John 218, 628 (5)  
Auxer Michael 616  
Auxer Samuel 437  
Avery Charles 158



Averysboro N. C. 128  
Awater Leonard 920  
Awkrim family 799  
Awls William 792  
Axer Frederick 110  
Ayers Edwin 115  
Ayers Lewis 135  
Ayers William 245  
Ayles Robert 158  
Aylesberry Dr. ----- 531  
Aylesberry Sarah Angeline 531  
Ayre (town) 1058 (2)  
Ayres C. Miller 144  
Ayres Cyrus H. 194  
Ayres Hamilton 814  
Ayres John 43  
Ayrshire Ireland 1058  
B.U.H.F. 581  
Baab, Mr. ----- 502  
Baar Jacob 971  
Babb Samuel 79  
Babbil Amazi 1050 (2)  
Babbitt Mr. ----- 734  
Babcock Rev. ----- 479  
"Bacchus" Cabin 434  
Bachel John V. 892  
Bachler Rev. Peter 992  
Bachman Miss ----- 869  
Bachman Mr. ----- 581  
Bachman Aaron 195  
Bachman Abraham 194  
Bachman Amos W. 183  
Bachman Ann 594 (2)  
Bachman Ann A. 594  
Bachman Benjamin C. 512 (2), 524





Bachman C. 661  
 Bachman Christ 661, 879,  
 Bachman Christian 389, 390, 397, 512, 567, 661, 879, 952  
 Bachman Christopher 389  
 Bachman Elizabeth 594  
 Bachman Mrs. Elizabeth 869  
 Bachman family 875  
 Bachman Felix 594  
 Bachman Florence R. 595  
 Bachman George 150, 594 (2)  
 Bachman Hiram F. 594  
 Bachman Hyde L. 595  
 Bachman Isabella 595  
 Bachman J. K. 934  
 Bachman Jacob 214, 594 (2), 657, 659, 739  
 Bachman Jenny Gail 595  
 Bachman John 328, 387, 397 (2), 657, 739 (16), 740, 1007  
 Bachman John B. 189, 573 (2), 594 (4), 595 (2),  
 Bachman Jonas D. 246  
 Bachman Joseph 178, 757  
 Bachman Magdalena 868  
 Bachman Martin 118, 125, 137  
 Bachman Mary 980  
 Bachman Mary Gertrude 595  
 Bachman Michael 879, 952 (3)  
 Bachman Peter 961, 980 (2)  
 Bachman Rebecca G. 594 (4)  
 Bachman Samuel 594 (2)  
 Bachman Samuel H. 594  
 Bachman Valley Railroad 306  
 Bachmans 337, 338, 1067  
 Back, George 736  
 Back Run 644  
 Back St. ( now) Walnut St. 638  
 Backenstose Andrew 454



36

Backenstose George 80  
 Backenstose Jacob 370 (2)  
 Backenstose William 78 (2)  
 Backer Arnold 1072  
 Backet James 96  
 Backhouse Rev. John 464  
 Backins Dr. S. A. 269  
 Backinstoss Jacob 333  
 Backman George 105  
 Backman John 193  
 Backman Joseph 90  
 Bacon ----- 339  
 Bacon Mr. ----- 406  
 Bacon David 472  
 Bacon Isard 574  
 Bacon Francis 246  
 Bacon Israel 74 (2)  
 Bacon Samuel 406  
 Bacon William 54  
 Bacon's Laws 12  
 Badorf Benjamin 1030  
 Badderf family 832  
 Badders Thomas 120  
 Baddorf N. S. 1002  
 Baddorf Nath. 1002  
 Badecker ----- 371  
 Bademan Andrew 755  
 Baden 908, 1078  
 Baden Germany 643  
 Bader Rev. Christian 471 (2)  
 Bader Frederick 910  
 Badesh Nathaniel 737  
 Badger George P. 189  
 Badorf Israel 154  
 Baeger Jacob 140  
 Baehler Dederick 610





Baer, John 128  
 Baerlie John 140  
 Baer Adam 676  
 Baer Mr. ----- 617, 718  
 Baer Adam 881  
 Baer Andrew 89, 914  
 Baer Anna 906  
 Baer B. F. 4, 487, 614, 616 (2), 620, 623, 983  
 Baer Benjamin F. 246, 501  
 Baer C. R. 983 (2)  
 Baer Rev. Charles A. 442, 501  
 Baer Charles Alfred 447  
 Baer Christian 612  
 Baer Christian R. 501  
 Baer Elizabeth 906  
 Baer Dr. Emanuel S. 268  
 Baer families III Preface  
 Baer G. 831  
 Baer Gabriel 705  
 Baer Golsel 831 (2)  
 Baer George 161  
 Baer Hans 867  
 Baer Henry 479, 906  
 Baer Jacob 797, 1073  
 Baer Mrs. Jacob ----- 797  
 Baer John 413, 680  
 Baer John A. 501  
 Baer John S. 286  
 Baer Joseph 114  
 Baer Mrs. Maria 867  
 Baer Martyn 20  
 Baer Mrs. Mary 512  
 Baer Mary N. 286  
 Baer R. A. 983  
 Baer Reuben 487



Baer, Reuben A. 442, 447 (2), 501  
 Baer S. R. 599  
 Baer Samuel C. 89  
 Baers 679  
 Baetis Rev. W. 445 (2)  
 Baggs Moore 1044  
 Bahn Jacob 772  
 Bahn Adam 624, 627 (2), 634  
 Bahn Calvin A. 580  
 Bahn Jacob 139, 579, 580  
 Bahn John 580  
 Bahnson Rev. Mr. ----- 272  
 Bahnson Rev. George F. 471  
 Bailer Col. ----- 765  
 Bailey Miss ----- 1040  
 Bailey Mr. ----- 38  
 Bailey Abigail 1030  
 Bailey Ann 1001  
 Bailey Elizabeth 1030  
 Bailey Francis 479, 498 (2), 941, 1030  
 Bailey George L. 147  
 Bailey J. R. 922  
 Bailey Jacob 370, 1030, 1031  
 Bailey Jacob B. 98  
 Bailey James 120, 224 (2)  
 Bailey Janet 1030  
 Bailey John R. 898  
 Bailey John W. 179  
 Bailey Lydia 1030, 1040  
 Bailey Mark 898  
 Bailey O. J. 1001  
 Bailey Dr. Obed 271  
 Bailey Robert 668, 1030 (2), 1031, 1032, 1040 (2)  
 Bailey S. E. 522  
 Bailey Samuel 625, 626



Bailey Thomas 145  
 Bailie Samuel 636  
 Baillie 773  
 Baillie Thomas 20  
 Bailor Philip 994  
 Bailly Mr. ----- 1046  
 Bailly David 981  
 Bailly Francis 50  
 Bailly James 218, 779  
 Bailly Dr. Obed 268  
 Bailly Robert 36  
 Bailly Robert 36  
 Bain Philip 1029  
 Bainbridge 249, 269, 270, 284, 288, 343, 523, 618, 623 (2), 644,  
 743, 748, 750, 751 (2) 753, 754 (7), 755 (4), 756 (2),  
 757, 773, 783, 784 (2), 786, 787, 877  
 Bainbridge Cemetery 756  
 Bainbridge District 752 (4)  
 Bainbridge Lodge No. 627 I.O.O.F. 756  
 Bainbridge Methodist Episcopal Church 756 (2)  
 Bainbridge No. 231 O.U.A.M. 757  
 Bainbridge Pa. 884  
 Bainbridge Road 768, 789  
 Bainbridge School 752  
 Baines Oscar C. M. 113  
 Bainey Wm. 616 (4)  
 Bair Abraham 923 (3), 909  
 Bair Adam 928  
 Bair Albert 193  
 Bair Amelia A. 281  
 Bair Amos 117  
 Bair Amos E. 195  
 Bair Benjamin 117  
 Bair Mrs. Clara 997  
 Bair Cyrus 195, 916  
 Bair Cyrus C. 915





Bair Daniel 1016 (2), 1017  
Bair Daniel R. 117  
Bair Daniel S. 281  
Bair David (2), 514, 516, 740, 914, 1017  
Bair David Jr. 89, 190, 194  
Bair David M. 124  
Bair Edward S. Dr. 271  
Bair families III Preface  
Bair George 21, 928  
Bair Hans Henry 21  
Bair Henry 21, 914  
Bair Henry Clay 143  
Bair Hettie 1016  
Bair Israel 91, 177  
Bair Jacob 996  
Bair Jacob E. 107  
Bair Jacob K. 174  
Bair Jacob R. 171, 174  
Bair Joel 916  
Bair John 143, 194, 914, 1017 (2), 1018 (2)  
Bair Joshua 799  
Bair L. D. 102  
Bair Lizzie 997  
Bair Martin 21, 914, 928  
Bair Mrs. Mary 516  
Bair, Nancy 909  
Bair Orlando W. 143  
Bair Robert 799  
Bair Samuel 117, 123  
Bair Selina 281  
Bair Sue 734  
Bair Susan 1023  
Bair Thomas D. 421  
Bair W. M. 495  
Bair William 914  
Bair William O. 195, 197, 661



Bair and Shank's banking Building Centre Square 496, 516 (2)  
 Baird Albert L. 189  
 Baird David 938  
 Baird Edward 49  
 Baird John 135, 219, 729, 594  
 Baird Rebecca G. 594 (4)  
 Baird Samuel Jr. 245  
 Baird Spencer P. 897  
 Baird Thomas 594, 727  
 Bairer Samuel 639  
 Baire's Mill 311  
 Baire's Mill 311  
 Bairs' Mill 537  
 Baist Barbara 782  
 Baist George 782  
 Baie Stephen 1023  
 Baker ----- 536  
 Baker Dr. ----- 269, 442 (3)  
 Baker Lieut. ----- 61 (2)  
 Baker Mr. ----- 1034 (2)  
 Baker Mr. ----- 1056 (2)  
 Baker Rev. ----- 443 (2), 783, 962  
 Baker Abbie 673  
 Baker Abraham 79  
 Baker Allison 673  
 Baker Amos 956  
 Baker Augustus 144  
 Baker C. H. 612 (3)  
 Baker Dr. C. L. 271  
 Baker Dr. Charles B. 271  
 Baker Dr. Charles L. 268, 270 (2)  
 Baker Daniel G. 246, 434, 525 (3)  
 Baker E. J. 579  
 Baker Eliza 673  
 Baker F. Diller 1051  
 Baker Francis 55





Baker Fred L. 634  
Baker Frederick 634, 1042, 1043  
Baker Frederick L. 628 (2), 632 (3)  
Baker Dr. G. 493  
Baker G. Washington 631 (2)  
Baker Mrs. G. Washington ----- 631  
Baker George 1037  
Baker George F. 1037  
Baker George W. 246  
Baker George Washington 535  
Baker Henry 626, 1074  
Baker Isaac 184  
Baker Rev. J. C. 446  
Baker J. E. 734 (2)  
Baker Dr. J. E. 270  
Baker Dr. J. T. 387  
Baker Jacob 713 (2), 793  
Baker Jacob S. 137  
Baker Dr. James Erwin 292  
Baker James Eugene 673  
Baker Joel 219  
Baker John 81, 92, 96, 120, 181, 217, 777, 1029  
Baker Rev. Dr. John C. 441 (7)  
Baker John D. 655  
Baker Joseph 1028  
Baker Col. Joseph B. 1045 (2)  
Baker Julius 135  
Baker Levi C. 117  
Baker Lewis 165, 176, 673  
Baker Ludwig 870  
Baker Maria 291  
Baker Martha 591, 1053  
Baker Martin 1029  
Baker Mary 637  
Baker Michael 318, 576



Baker Peter 181, 636 (2), 637, 639, 806, 914  
 Baker Philip 1029  
 Baker Philip D. 246  
 Baker Robert & Son 21  
 Baker Robert & Son 21  
 Baker Dr. S. R. 437  
 Baker Samuel 722  
 Baker T. R. 437  
 Baker Thomas 436, 673, 731  
 Baker Thomas R. 959  
 Baker V. J. 579  
 Baker Valentine 189, 934  
 Baker Dr. Washington H. 535  
 Baker William 74, 181, 713 (2), 735, 1053  
 Baker Col. William 591  
 Baker William Jr. 141  
 Baker William F. 1040  
 Baker William G. 516  
 Baker William H. 109  
 Baker Xanthus 673  
 Bakers 370  
 Bakerson Robert 20  
 Balance Robert 772  
 Balc William 497  
 Bald Eagle Valley Railroad 643  
 Balde Jacob 646  
 Baldfriar Road 77  
 Baldredge John 971  
 Baldredge Michael 943  
 Baldrige Alexander 971  
 Baldrige John 938, 971  
 Baldrige Michael 938, 943  
 Baldrige William 937, 938 (2)  
 Baldwin Amaziah 143, 193  
 Baldwin Andrew E. 160  
 Baldwin (Brothers) 1067  
 Baldwin Edward D. 192



Baldwin Mrs. Harriet 695  
 Baldwin Henry G. 122  
 Baldwin James 137  
 Baldwin Jno. 37  
 Baldwin Rev. John 474 (2)  
 Baldwin John C. 216  
 Baldwin Robert 105 (2), 213, 215 (2)  
 Baldwin Samuel 576  
 Baldwin Thomas 20, 21, 26  
 Bale Henry 1072  
 Balf Rev. John 742  
 Balfe Dr. ----- 558 (2)  
 Balfe Rev. Henry 462  
 Baillie Mrs. Mary 637  
 Ball Widow ----- 791 (2)  
 Ball Mr. A. H. 525  
 Ball Ambrose 89  
 Ball Ambrose H. 196  
 Ball Dayton 80  
 Ball Henry 616 (3)  
 Ball Joseph 791, 792 (2)  
 Ball Samuel 166  
 Ballance Joseph 217, 853, 937  
 Ballance's Meeting 859 (2)  
 Ballance's saw-mill 936  
 Ballinascreen County Derry Ireland 534  
 Ballmer Christian 157  
 Ballmer Michael 1073  
 Balmer Abraham 1074  
 Balmer Abram 622 (2)  
 Balmer Amasiah H. 201  
 Balmer Benjamin 687  
 Balmer Cyrus 119  
 Balmer D. W. 622  
 Balmer Daniel 215 (2), 616 (3)





Balmer family 710  
 Balmer Israel 201  
 Balmer J. P. 616  
 Balmer Jacob 613  
 Balmer John 201  
 Balmer John F. 109, 616 (2)  
 Balmer Mary A. 613  
 Balmer Reuben 125  
 Balmer William H. 91  
 Balmor Blacksmith 991  
 Balsey John K. 123  
 Baltimore 11, 19 (2), 76, 77 (8), 78 (2), 82, 89, 99 (3), 106, 253,  
 255 (2), 258, 264, 276, 278, 284, 299(2), 318, 321, 366,  
 391, 406, 461, 462, 463, 474 (2), 532, 534, 547, 642,  
 644 (2), 664, 665, 765, 780 (5), 794, 795, 798, 885 (2),  
 886, 909, 921, 937, 954, 999, 1085, 1088.  
 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad 162, 576, 589  
 Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad 545, 590, 591  
 Baltimore Central Railroad 866,  
 Baltimore City, Md. 243  
 Baltimore College of Dental Surgery 299  
 Baltimore College of Physicians and Surgeons 296  
 Baltimore County 301  
 Baltimore Lord 10, 23 (2), 327, 461, 540, 849  
 Baltimore Maryland 73, 93 (2), 154, 162, 174, 228, 235 (2), 455,  
 456 (2), 515, 523, 569, 572, 587, 588 (2), 622,  
 663, 765, 764, 766 (2), 848, 862, 864, 890  
 Baltimore road 73, 738  
 Baltimore Stage Line 401  
 Baltimore Steamboat Line 401  
 Baltimore Yearly Meeting 796  
 Baltimore's Government 11  
 Baltzel Rev. ----- 962  
 Baltzell Rev. I. 921, 1020  
 Baltzley Mary 581  
 Balzer Franklin 110  
 Bam Michael 1072  
 Bam Rudy 1072  
 Bamberger Christian 1072 (7)



46

Bambarger Joseph H. 620  
 Bamberger Christian 1002  
 Bamberger Henry 119  
 Bamberger Isaac 1003  
 Bambarger John 1003  
 Bamberger Martin 452  
 Bambergers 1002  
 Bamborough Jeremiah 195  
 Bamford Brothers 871  
 Bamford Zinc Mines 4  
 Bamfordville 871  
 Bance George 94  
 Bancroft ----- 219, 806  
 Bancroft Mr. ----- 327  
 Bancus Peter 130  
 "Bandit" newspaper 570  
 Bands 623, 918, 1021  
 Bane Amer. 91  
 Bane, Amos 107  
 Bane Samuel 375  
 Baner Rev. ----- 555  
 Baney August 200  
 Baney Franklin 139  
 Baney Tobias 178  
 Bangor Church 311, 688 (4), 689 (2), 690 (2), 692 (5), 693 (2)  
 Bangor Episcopal Church 1048  
 "Bangor School House" 690, 691  
 Bangor Wales 688  
 Bank Alley 539, 542 (2), 548, 549  
 Bank Joseph 192  
 Bank of Pennsylvania 511 (5)  
 Bank Street 629 (3)  
 Bankbowser Jacob 21  
 Bankeys Henry 178  
 Banking House of Evans-McEvoy & Co. 514  
 Banks Balzer 125  
 Banks and banking 511, 517, 568, 570, 604, 610, 611, 620, 621, 628, 629  
 657, 828, 846, 1034, 1075, 1092





Bankson Capt. John 48

Bankson Lawrence 26

47

Banner 993

Bantruff Andrew 1028

Baptist Church 859(2), 922

Baptist Church, Central Union Association 796

Baptist Churches 479, 480, 733, 734, 795, 859, 922, 1050  
Colored 560

Baptist Publishing House 402

Baptist Society 922

Barbara Street 599, 602

Barbary Pirates 326

Barber Mr.----- 540(2), 544, 547, 563

Barber -----, son of Robert 14

Barber Alen 1031

Barber Ann 1053

Barber Anna E. 569

Barber Eleanor 562, 582, 584

Barber Elizabeth 582

Barber Family 6, 561, 582, 587, 875

Barber Hannah 538, 539, 543, 582(2)

Barber Jail 208

Barber James 538, 549(2), 562, 568, 582

Barber John 214, 315(3), 318(2), 319, 405, 543, 550, 551(3), 565,  
567, 568, 574, 582, 870, 879

Barber Mary 582

Barber Nathaniel 562, 582, 870

Barber Phineas 1053

Barber Robert 14, 26(2), 27(3), 202, 207, 208(6), 215, 216, 308, 309,  
360, 538(7), 539(7), 542, 543, 549(2), 550, 552, 567,  
576, 582(6), 583, 584, 587, 870, 878

Barber Robert E. 569

Barber Samuel 582

Barber Sarah 567, 582(2)

Barber Thomas 582

Barber William 245, 549, 568, 639

Barber William E. 246, 910

Barbers 370

"Barber's Plan" 543

Barber's Run 549, 879, 880



Barbery Nathl. 562  
 Barbew James 95  
 Barboursville Knox Co. Ky. 726  
 Barclay Mr. ----- 327, 329  
 Barclay Andrew 791  
 Barclay family 727  
 Barclay Hugh 667, 729, 938, 943  
 Barclay John 668, 729 (5), 938 (2), 943  
 Barclay Mrs. Mary 667  
 Barclay William 667 (2), 668, 730 (2), 731, 853, 937, 938, 939  
 Barclay William S. 731  
 Bard A. W. 724 (2)  
 Bard Abraham 835  
 Bard Absalom 724 (3)  
 Bard Adam 701, 835  
 Bard Andrew 928, 933  
 Bard Daniel 722, 929  
 Bard Elizabeth 701, 835, 927, 985  
 Bard George 313, 835 (2), 923, 927, 928 (2), 931, 985  
 Bard George Philip 835, 927  
 Bard Henry 835, 844 (2)  
 Bard Henry H. 102  
 Bard I. L. 928  
 Bard Isaac 928 (4)  
 Bard J. 717  
 Bard J. 717  
 Bard Jacob 835, 927, 934  
 Bard Jane 1055  
 Bard John 717, 724 (4), 725 (4), 927, 928 (2), 929 (2), 932, 933  
 Bard John L. 163, 172  
 Bard Levi 835, 846, 929  
 Bard Margaret 835, 927 (2)  
 Bard Martin 399  
 Bard Mary 835, 927, 985  
 Bard Michael 927



Bard Peter 33, 835  
 Bard Philip 914  
 Bard R. W. 845, 846  
 Bard Reuben 835  
 Bard Reuben W. 843  
 Bard Samuel 835 (2)  
 Bard W. D. 935  
 Bard Wesley R. 171  
 Bard's Hill 923  
 Bard's Run 891  
 Bard's School 933 (2)  
 Bare ----- 360 (2)  
 Bare Miss ----- 893  
 Bare Mr. ----- 718  
 Bare Dr. A. S. 271, 931, 932 (2)  
 Bare Mrs. A. S. 931  
 Bare Abraham E. 725  
 Bare Adam 215, 216, 811, 815, 928 (2), 216, 929 (5), 931 (2), 932 (2)  
 Bare Dr. Adam S. 268  
 Bare & Sons (book firm) 925  
 Bare Andrew 925 (2), 931 (2)  
 Bare Barbara 908, 951  
 Bare Christian 728, 893 (2), 898 (2)  
 Bare Christopher 980  
 Bare D. S. 531, 958, 960  
 Bare Diller 928, 929 (2)  
 Bare Elizabeth 893, 1008  
 Bare Ephraim 928  
 Bare Family 3, 721, 898  
 Bare Henry 866, 908, 980  
 Bare homestead 893  
 Bare I. S. 928  
 Bare Isaac 933, 979, 981  
 Bare Jacob 36, 791, 980 (3), 1007 (2)  
 Bare Jacob T. 748





Bare James 929  
Bare John 737, 923, 933 980 (2), 1007 (2), 1014  
Bare John R. 915  
Bare Joseph 176, 719, 980  
Bare Kate 719  
Bare Martin 36, 737, 739, 891, 893 (5), 898 (2), 931, 932, 1008, 1014  
Bare Mary 928, 951  
Bare Samuel 979 (2), 980, 981 (2), 1014  
Bare Wayne 915  
Barefoot William 79  
Bareville 342 (3), 815, 925 (3), 931 (5), 932 (2), 935 (2)  
"Bareville Literary Society" 932  
Bareville Meeting-house 342  
Bareville Methodist Episcopal Church 935  
Bareville Primary School 933  
Bareville Schools 932  
Bareville Secondary School 933  
Bareville Trustee Association 932 (2)  
Barge Capt. ----- 1085  
Barge Widow ----- 1063  
Barge Philip 79  
Barger John 21, 1041 (2)  
Barger John C. 184  
Barges 1063  
Bark Thomas 178  
Barker Daniel 853  
Barker F. B. 612 (2)  
Barker Dr. G. F. 390  
Barker John 116  
Barker Richard 21  
Barker Rev. Thomas B. 484 (2)  
Barkley Widow ----- 729  
Barkley David 360  
Barkley Hugh 735  
Barkley John 735  
Barkley Nora S. 734



Barkley Samuel 130  
Barkley W. S. 731  
Barkley William 728, 855  
Barkley William S. 734 (2)  
Barkman John 1044  
Barkman Peter 670  
Barley John 1063  
Barlotta Lewis 156  
Barlow James 91, 600  
Barlow Joel 861  
Barnaby Phebe 1036  
Barmer Daniel 929  
Barnard Isaac D. 225  
Barnard Jeremiah 971  
Barnard John 1051  
Barnard Pusey 1056  
Barnard Susanna 1056  
Barnard's "Journal of Education". 883  
Barnbridge James 33  
Barnes Calvin M. 197  
Barnes Calvin N. 193  
Barnes David 82  
Barnes Elenor Jean 800 (2)  
Barnes Eliza Martha 799, 800  
Barnes George W. 132  
Barnes Gillion 1015  
Barnes Jacob 178  
Barnes James 793, 798 (3), 800 (2)  
Barnes James H. 487  
Barnes John H. 145, 494  
Barnes Joseph 91  
Barnes Robert 860  
Barnes Samuel S. 182  
Barnes Susan A. 243  
Barnes Thomas 165





Barnes Thomas J. 151, 176  
 Barnes William 154, 554  
 Barnes Rev. William 243  
 Barnes' saw-mill 800  
 Barnet Allen J. 192  
 Barnet Benjamin 779  
 Barnet John 1041  
 Barnet William 51  
 Barnett ----- 795  
 Barnett Annie M. IV Preface, 727, 732  
 Barnett David A. 135  
 Barnett Joseph 43, 45  
 Barnett Levi 735  
 Berney Henry (colored) 575  
 Barney Thomas 790  
 Barngut Jacob 923  
 Barngut Peter 923  
 Barnhart ----- 165  
 Barnhart John 123, 161, 533  
 Barnhart Levi M. 172  
 Barnhart Nicholas 169, 172  
 Barnhart Sarah 533  
 Barnhart W. K. 994  
 Barnhart William 994  
 Barnhouse Pusey 194  
 Barninger Daniel 740  
 Bernit John 21  
 Barnitz Rev. ----- 560  
 Barnitz C. 547  
 Barnitz C. A. 639  
 Barnitz Charles A. 245, 316  
 Barnitz Charles J. 571  
 Barnitz Henry 389  
 Barnitz Jacob F. 150, 165, 176  
 Barnitz John 367  
 Barnitz Rev. John C. 813



Barnes Killion 81  
Barns 348  
Barns Magdalena 783  
Barns Robert 943  
Barnum David 562  
Baronet township 664  
Barr Mr. ----- 667  
Barr Rev. Mr. ----- 407, 934 (2)  
Barr (Sheriff) ----- 856  
Barr Abraham 219  
Barr Abram 827  
Barr Adam 829  
Barr Amanda K. 299  
Barr Amos K. 194  
Barr Andrew 822  
Barr Barbara 1016  
Barr Benjamin 219, 740, 1066  
Barr Benjamin F. 180  
Barr Mrs. Catherine 986  
Barr Christian 740  
Barr D. S. 957  
Barr David 123, 577  
Barr E. Galen 1021 (2)  
Barr E. J. 1076 (2)  
Barr Edward F. 94  
Barr Eli J. 1076  
Barr Emanuel 740  
Barr family 827 (2), 829  
Barr George 779 (3)  
Barr Henry 137, 141, 829, 915  
Barr Henry C. 168, 174  
Barr Hugh 972, 987  
Barr Isaac 1072  
Barr Israel 141  
Barr J. K. 375, 390, 496, 525  
Barr J. R. 960



Barr Jacob 739 (2), 740, 791, 1072

Barr Jacob B. 827

Barr Jacob E. 157, 199

Barr Jacob K. 116, 496

Barr Jacob R. 957 (2)

Barr James & Sons 1047

Barr John 14, 215, 313, 373 (2), 547, 577, 661 (2), 452, 627, 633, 739(2)  
898, 1015, 1066, 1021

Barr Mrs. John ----- 1021

Barr Rev. Joseph 409, 659, 666, 668 (2), 919 (3)

Barr Joseph A. 578

Barr Maria 913

Barr Martin 1072

Barr Martin Rev. 338, 827 (2)

Barr Mary 913, 1013

Barr Michael B. 299, 734

Barr Millard E. 1050

Barr Owen 779

Barr Robert 1043

Barr Robert M. 216, 244, 245, 1042, 1043

Barr Samuel 913

Barr William C. 168, 174

Barr William G. 174

Barr William S. 778

Barrack G. W. 578

Barrack John 207

Barracks at Lancaster 63, 64, 66, 367

Barracks Thomas 181

Barranee Henry 625

Barrar Hill 311

Barren John 772

Barrett Christiana 272

Barrey Benjamin 551

Barringer Harvey 846

Barringer Stephen 829

Barroulet Henry 158

Barr's Mills 1076





Barr's Quarry 827 (3)  
 Barry Adam 159  
 Barry Bartholomew 54  
 Barry John 1031  
 Barry Maria 523  
 Barry Rev. Richard J. 463  
 Barry Thomas I. 523  
 Barry William T. 402  
 Barstler William L. 812 (2)  
 Bart 4 (3), 269, 270, 669 (2)  
 Bart Co. 359  
 Bart George 980  
 Bart Martin 980  
 Bart Meeting ( Friends) 1036  
 Bart Meeting House burying ground 672  
 Bart Township 36, 71, 84, 219, 253, 271, 272, 311, 508, 594 (2),  
 663, 664 (4), 665 (2), 666 (2), 670, 671 (2), 672,  
 673, 727, 728, 735, 736 (2), 801, 825 (2), 899, 766,  
 1036 (2), 1039, 1045, 995, 1029 (2) , 669  
 Bart Wesley B. 180  
 Bart Zacharias 980  
 Bartch Adam 113  
 Bartch John G. 159  
 Bartel Robert 90  
 Bartelles William M. 147  
 Bartels Rev. Adolphe 479  
 Bartels C. C. 1020  
 Bartgis Catherine 398  
 Bartgis Isaac 370  
 Bartgis Michael 370, 398 (2)  
 Barth family 835  
 Barth George Philip 835  
 Barth John 724 (2)  
 Barth John J. 120  
 Barth Father Louis 619(2)  
 Barthold A. A. 612  
 Barthold L. Jr. 612



Bartholomans Rev. Domminicus 451, 452  
 Bartholomew Amos 193  
 Bartholomew B. F. 187  
 Bartholomew Benjamin 49  
 Bartholomew Benjamin F. 494  
 Bartholomew D. B. 521  
 Bartholomew D. H. 494, 521  
 Bartholomew Henry 58, 670  
 Bartholomew J. 120  
 Bartholomew Nicholas 370  
 Bartholomew Theodore 370  
 Bartholow G. F. 100  
 Bartine Rev. Dr. ----- 477  
 Bartine Rev. D. W. 476 (2)  
 Bartle Benjamin 123  
 Bartle John 198, 879  
 Bartlett Thomas 550  
 Bartley Henry 626  
 Bartley Hugh 669  
 Bartling Conrad 806  
 Bartly George 792  
 Barton Mr. ----- 883  
 Barton Rev. Mr. ----- 610 (2)  
 Barton David 374  
 Barton David R. 217, 374, 388  
 Barton George W. 89, 199, 245  
 Barton George Washington 234  
 Barton Henry 920 (2), 933  
 Barton J. Graeff 246  
 Barton John 928  
 Barton John H. 119  
 Barton Joseph 26  
 Barton M. M. 494 (3)  
 Barton Moris 196  
 Barton Matthew 490





Barton Matthias 78, 213 (2), 214 (3), 245, 388 (2), 405  
Barton Susanna 928  
Barton T. 841  
Berton Rev. Thomas 304, 14, 33, 383, 465, 689  
Barton Thomas B. 93, 405, 428, 429 (4)  
Barton W. 217  
Barton William 115, 196, 216, 245 (2), 375 (2), 405  
Bartruff Andrew 607  
Bartruff John 599, 607, 610  
Bartsh Louisa 595  
Bertsch Michael 595  
Barttels William M. 622  
Bartville 671  
Barum David & Co. 401  
Barwick Andrew 870  
Bary Ludwig 711  
Base Abraham 716 (2)  
Basel Switzerland 752  
Bashore Isaac W. 170  
Basler John Henry 450 (2)  
The Basques 324  
Basser Casper 676  
Basset William 661  
Bassett Compton 1055  
Bassett Peter 626  
Bassler Mr. ----- 1014  
Bassler Christian B. 826  
Bassler Frances Augusta 875  
Bassler Henry 981  
Bassler J. H. 610  
Bassler John 826, 875, 928  
Bassler Valentine 905  
Bassler's Meeting House 340 (2)  
Bassler's Mill 826, 871  
Bassoway 993



55

Bastian John 151  
 Baston Joseph 759  
 Bateman James 897  
 Bateman William 193 (2)  
 Bateman William H. 199  
 Bateman William J. 189  
 Bates ----- 93, 106  
 Bates Mr. ----- 112  
 Bates Charles G. 497  
 Bates John 639, 740  
 Bates Rev. W. 831  
 Batley Michael 312  
 Batten Cyrus 935  
 Batten Ephraim 187  
 Batten H. L. 932, 928  
 Batten Hiram 925  
 Batten Mrs. Hiram 925  
 Batten Israel 925  
 Batters Joseph 195  
 Batterson Canfield & Co. 88  
 Battle of Lexington and Concord, effect on Lancaster County 37, 38  
 Battles of Civil War, Lancaster participation  
   Antietam 93, 98, 99, 104, 139  
   Atlanta Campaign 109, 112, 127, 128  
   Bentonville 112, 113  
   Bowling Green 127  
   Bull Run 98, 104, 139, 536  
   Chancellorsville 92, 131, 139, 140, 149, 153  
   Chattanooga 112, 127  
   Chickamauga 112, 127  
   Cold Harbor 92, 100, 160  
   Coosaw 104  
   Fair Oaks 92  
   Fredericksburg 98, 99, 104, 131, 139, 140, 149  
   Gettysburg 83, 84, 92, 93, 98, 106, 131, 139, 153, 193  
   Knoxville 104  
   Liberty Gap 108  
   Lookout Mountain 112  
   Manassas Junction 131  
   Missionary Ridge 112  
   Nashville 109  
   Peninsula Campaign 92, 93, 98, 131, 155  
   Perryville 112, 127  
   Petersburg 131, 160, 183  
   Pittsburg Landing 108  
   South Mountain 93, 98, 99, 139  
   Spottsylvania 93, 131  
   Stone River 112  
   Vicksburg 99, 104  
   Waldron Ridge 112  
   Wilderness Campaign 93, 100, 104  
 See also: Civil War; Regimental histories



# Battles of Revolution

Lancaster participation - See also: Revolution

Brandywine 56, 715

Bunker Hill 39, 40

Ger mantown 56

Long Island 33, 46, 47, 52, 55

Paoli 56

Princeton 56, 57

Trenton 56, 57

Batty Dr. ----- 231

Bauchman Christ 873

Bauchman Christian 720

Baud George 25

Bauder Martin 610

Bauer ----- 980

Bauer Ann 770

Bauer Catharine 770

Bauer Christina 770

Bauer Elizabeth 770

Bauer Frederick 769, 770 (2), 783 (2)

Bauer Jacob 97, 770 (2)

Bauer John 770, 931

Bauer Magdalena 770 (2)

Bauer Mary 770

Bauer Susan 770

Bauer Susanna 770

Bauer William 182

Baugh Shews 624

Baugh Frederick 572 (4)

Baughman ----- 829

Baughman Aaron 146

Baughman Catharine 244

Baughman Family 950

Baughman Felix 666 (2), 669, 670

Baughman George 666

Baughman George F. 135

Baughman Harvey 671

Baughman Henry 671

Baughman Hervey 663

Baughman John 21, 737

Baughman Martin R. 194

Baughman Michael 13, 21, 869 (2), 951 (2), 1026

Baughman Peter 668

Baukins Samuel R. 321

Baules Henry 953

Baum Louisa Ann 297





Baum Samuel 1079  
 Baum William 82  
 Baum Wilson 1076  
 Bauman ----- 310, 715, 993  
 Bauman Benjamin 217 (2)  
 Bauman Christian 952  
 Bauman David 217  
 Bauman David M. 171, 174  
 Bauman George M. 93  
 Bauman Henry 186, 187, 829  
 Bauman Jacob B. 196  
 Bauman Jeremiah 836  
 Bauman John 737  
 Bauman John G. 836  
 Bauman Joseph 842  
 Bauman Rev. Joseph 680  
 Bauman Joseph K. 182  
 Bauman Obed 157, 187  
 Bauman Timothy 1078  
 Baumback Jacob 145

Baumgaertner family 1082  
 Baumgaertner John 1083 (3)  
 Baumgaertner 1084  
 Baumgardner Misses ----- 528  
 Baumgardner Abraham 528  
 Baumgardner Ann Mary 528  
 Baumgardner Anna Louisa 528  
 Baumgardner Anna Mary 528  
 Baumgardner Barbara 528  
 Baumgardner Catharine 528  
 Baumgardner Catherine 510

Baumgardner Clara Louisa 528

Baumgardner Daniel 528

Baumgardner David L. 529

Baumgardner Eliza 528

Baumgardner Eliza Atlee 529

Baumgardner Elizabeth 528

Baumgardner Ellen Louisa 529

Baumgardner family 528, 529

Baumgardner H. 434, 518

Baumgardner Henry 488, 490 (5), 492 (2), 528, 529, 658

Baumgardner Henry Kurtz 528

Baumgardner Isaac 528

Baumgardner Jacob 528

Baumgardner John H. 384, 438, 525, 529

Baumgardner Joseph 528

Baumgardner Leonard 510, 528

Baumgardner Margaretta Ann 529

Baumgardner Mary Elizabeth 529

Baumgardner Mrs. Mary Salina 528



Baumgardner Nathan 993  
 Baumgardner Mrs. Nathan ----- 993  
 Baumgardner Susan Ann 529 (2)  
 Baumgardner Thomas 529 (4), 658, 1011 (4)  
 Baumgardner Thomas Henry 510  
 Baumgardner William T. 528  
 Baumgardner's Mill 1011  
 Baumgardner's Station 1012  
 Baumgartner Hubert 1028  
 Baur Jacob 835  
 Baurer H. J. 497  
 Bauseman John B. 608  
 Bauseman William 608 (5)  
 Bausman Mr. ----- 401, 519 (2), 912 (2)  
 Bausman Abraham 512, 911  
 Bausman Andreas 512, 911 (5), 912, 986  
 Bausman Andrew 454, 512, 905, 911, 907  
 Bausman Andrew Frantz 912  
 Bausman Annette 235, 512  
 Bausman Annie 912  
 Bausman B. F. 486 (4)  
 Bausman Barbara 911  
 Bausman Rev. Dr. Benjamin 503, 512, 912  
 Bausman Benjamin F. 486, 912  
 Bausman David H. 912  
 Bausman Elizabeth 512, 911 (2), 912, 986  
 Bausman family 912, 960  
 Bausman Henry 512(2), 798, 911 (3), 912  
 Bausman Henry D. 912  
 Bausman Henry F. 104  
 Bausman J.W.B. 246  
 Bausman Jacob 511, 512 (7), 517, 737, 738, 743, 911, 960  
 Bausman John 194, 366 (2), 374 (6), 384, 395, 399, 401, 512 (4),  
 911 (5), 986  
 Bausman John A. 912  
 Bausman John H. 912





Bausman John W. B. 235, 512  
 Bausman Mary 912  
 Bausman Mrs. Mary 512  
 Bausman Mary S. 912  
 Bausman Philip 458, 911, 912 (6), 512  
 Bausman Samuel 487, 512, 911, 912  
 Bausman Samuel D. 910, 912  
 Bausman Susan 912  
 Bausman Thomas Franklin 512  
 Bausman W. B. 461  
 Bausman Walter J. 912  
 Bausman William 34, 36, 37, 61, 216, 217 (2), 366 (2), 374 (2),  
 375, 384, 395 (2), 428, 429 (4), 452, 454, 608,  
 979, 1072  
 Bausman's Farm 512 (2)  
 Baustic John 157  
 Bavaria 325  
 Bavaria Germany 297  
 Baxter Mr. ----- 755  
 Baxter Amos 197  
 Baxter Andrew 943  
 Baxter Ira 132  
 Baxter James 214 (2), 666, 791  
 Baxter John 790, 791 (2), 1042, 1044  
 Baxter W. M. 320  
 Baxter William 157, 200, 218, 1050  
 Baxter William M. 616  
 Baxtresser George 201  
 Baxtresser Jacob 614  
 Bay Hugh 245  
 Bayard Col. ----- 57  
 Bayard Jacob 49  
 Bayard Stephen 60  
 Bayein John 669  
 Bayer Henry 736  
 Bayer Jacob 737



Bayley Mr. ----- 749  
 Bayley Francis 215  
 Bayley Jacob 215  
 Bayley James 749, 759, 768, 769, 773 (2), 780  
 Bayley John 749, 759  
 Bayley Mary 769  
 Bayley Robert 49  
 Bayley Thomas 759, 778  
 Baylor David 1072  
 Baylor John 54  
 Bayly Misses (2), ----- 754  
 Bayly Ann 764  
 Bayly Elizabeth 763  
 Bayly family 763  
 Bayly Hannah 764 (2)  
 Bayly James 760, 763 (2), 764 (2)  
 Bayly Jenet 764  
 Bayly Hon. John 754, 763 (5), 764 (6), 772, 774  
 Bayly Margaret 764  
 Bayly Mary 763, 764 (4)  
 Bayly Robert 1031  
 Bayly Ruth 764 (2)  
 Bayly Thomas 754, 763 (2), 764 (2)  
 Baymont Isaac 96  
 Bayne John 1038  
 Baynum Rev. ----- 1019  
 Baynum Rev. R.K.M. 659  
 Bayor Jacob 669  
 Bayson Joseph 107  
 Bazaar Catillion Hall 632  
 Bazaillon Martha 17 (2)  
 Bazaillon Mrs. Martha 15 (3)  
 Bazaillon Peter 15 (2), 20  
 Beach Haven N. J. 1049  
 Beach Jacob 196  
 Beach John 984



Beach Srping 691  
Beach William 759  
Beady Jacob 195  
Beahn Abraham 159  
Beale George 538 (2) 538  
Bealer George 43  
Bealer John 180, 625  
Bealey Henry 17, 759, 1042  
Beall Col. Ninian 12 (5)  
Beall Mrs. Ninian 12  
Bealy, John 50  
Bealy Robert 1031  
Beam Abraham 739  
Beam Abram 670  
Beam Adam 178  
Beam Christian 917, 920  
Beam Conrad 870  
Beam David F. 920  
Beam family 1007  
Beam Isaac 125  
Beam Jacob 650, 739, 897, 1007, 1014  
Beam Joel 91  
Beam John 91, 729, 736, 739 (3), 740, 960, 1007 (2), 1015, 1019  
Beam Samuel M. 161  
Beam Township 218  
Beam William A. 110 (2)  
Beamer Andrew 80  
Beamersderfer Jacob 830  
Beamesderfer Jacob 831  
Beamesderfer John 831 (2)  
Beamesderfer Sue 831  
Beams Jacob 971, 1013  
Bean Capt. Andrew 53  
Bean G. D. 757  
Bean George 756 (2), 928





Bean J. H. 934  
 Bean John 1011 (2)  
 Bean Tarleton H. 164  
 Bean Tarlton L. 144  
 Bean Thomas 620  
 Beane Dr. G. W. 269  
 Beane George 756 (2)  
 Beane Dr. George D. 756  
 Beane Dr. George W. 284  
 Beane T. 757  
 Beane Tarleton 178  
 Beane Thomas 284  
 Beane Dr. William H. 283, 284  
 Beaner Jacob 148  
 Beannersly Mrs. Jacob ----- 830  
 Bear ----- 807 (2)  
 Bear Dr. ----- 253  
 Bear Mr. ----- 805, 982, 1076  
 Bear A. F. 215  
 Bear Abner S. 140  
 Bear Abraham 116, 706, 721 (2)  
 Bear Abraham E. 94  
 Bear Andrew 500  
 Bear Mrs. Andrew 501  
 Bear Andrew W. 150  
 Bear Anna S. 1089  
 Bear Aphraem 923  
 Bear Barbara 244  
 Bear Mrs. Barbara 870  
 Bear Benjamin 180, 711, 739, 868, 870, 871  
 Bear Benjamin F. 145  
 Bear Catharine 706  
 Bear Christ 550  
 Bear Creek 127  
 Bear Daniel 160, 720



- Bear David 1070  
 Bear Elias 142  
 Bear families III Preface, 805  
 Bear Mrs. Frances 501  
 Bear Frederick 142  
 Bear Gabriel 604  
 Bear Graybill 983  
 Bear Henry 20, 116, 639, 661, 711 (2), 712, 793, 870, 911, 1016,  
 1063  
 Bear Mrs. Henry ----- 1016  
 Bear Henry E. 148  
 Bear Isaac 979, 981  
 Bear Israel 193  
 Bear Ivan 983  
 Bear Jacob 21, 23, 310, 311, 312, 661, 711, 736, 739, 792, 793, 923,  
 952, 971, 972, 981, 982 (2), 1015, 1063  
 Bear Jacob K. 166  
 Bear John 116, 216, 410, 500 (2), 501 (2), 711, 736, 739 (2), 952,  
 975, 983 (2), 1063 (2)  
 Bear Rev. John 339 (2)  
 Bear John J. 192  
 Bear John J. 192  
 Bear John S. 706  
 Bear Joseph 835  
 Bear Joshua 200  
 Bear Martin 711, 737  
 Bear Michael 711  
 Bear Nancy 706  
 Bear Nathan S. 94  
 Bear Philip 1063  
 Bear Rachel 1070  
 Bear Robert 198  
 Bear Rudolph 835  
 Bear Samuel 36, 216, 979, 982 (5), 983 (2), 1015, 1016  
 Bear Mrs. Samuel ----- 1016, 982  
 Bear Tavern 70, 310, 399 (2) 787, 788, 880 (2)





27

Bear W. L. 488

Bear William 171, 201, 983 (2)

Bear William J. 168, 174

Bear William L. 93, 162 (2), 171, 215

Beard David 943 (2)

Beard Elizabeth 927

Beard family 832

Beard John 124, 197, 200, 416, 600, 608, 927, 943

Beard Moses 1063

Beard Robert (2) 874

Beard S. J. 1002 (2)

Beard Thomas 729 (2), 735

Beard William 943 (2)

Beare Jacob 670 (2)

Beare John 670

Beare Martin 670 (3)

Bearer Jacob 870

Bearer John 879

Bearo John 137

Bear's Mill 811, 982

Beartown 309, 310 (2), 694

Beater James, 1031

Beates F. W. 442, 524

Beates Rev. William 409

Beats John 626

Beatty Amos J. 164

Beatty Ann 549, 586

Beatty Ann Eliza 586

Beatty Ann Elizabeth 555

Beatty Archibald 178

Beatty Benjamin 753

Beatty Rev. Charles 33, 549, 586

Beatty E. & Co. 571

Beatty Ercurius 571

Beatty George 567

Beatty Dr. George 586 (2)



Beatty James 792  
 Beatty John 1037  
 Beatty John R. 555, 586  
 Beatty Mark 95, 747  
 Beatty Robert 14, 952  
 Beatty Robert H. 110  
 Beatty Samuel 753  
 Beatty Wm. F. 562 (2)  
 Beatty William P. 218, 544 (2), 549 (2), 550, 551, 552, 554 (3),  
 560, 567, 568, 596 (2)  
 Beatty Mrs. William P. 554  
 Beatty Dr. William P. 315 (2)  
 Beaty James 943  
 Beaty William F. 576  
 Beaucamp John 157  
 Beauer Frederick 196  
 Beaufort 104 (2)  
 Beaumersderfer family 832  
 Beaver 757  
 Beaver (Indian Chief) 996 (2)  
 Beaver Academy 240  
 Beaver Amaziah 195  
 Beaver Amos 195  
 Beaver Ann Eliza 647  
 Beaver Church Clarion Classis 486  
 Beaver Conrad 870  
 Beaver County 240 (4)  
 Beaver Creek 22, 25 (3), 312, 535, 825, 1063  
 Beaver Dam 96  
 Beaver George 575  
 Beaver Jacob 21, 647  
 Beaver James A. 581  
 Beaver Gen. James Addams 647 (2)  
 Beaver John 171, 174  
 Beaver John H. 102  
 Beaver Mrs. Maria 877



Beaver Peggy 709  
 Beaver Solomon 1089  
 Beaver Street 519, 521  
 Beaver Valley 23, 902  
 Beaver Valley School 1065  
 Beaver Valley turnpike 1022  
 Bechel George 400  
 Becher Daniel 915  
 Becher family 805, 814  
 Becher Samuel 984  
 Bechler J. D. 1077  
 Bechler John Christian 1088 (2)  
 Bechley S. P. 606  
 Becht Jacob 737  
 Bechtel Elizabeth 1081  
 Bechtel John 647  
 Bechtel John H. 192  
 Bechtel John L. 725  
 Bechtel Magdalena 647, 648  
 Bechtel William 722, 725 (2), 726  
 Bechtle Elias L. 164, 173  
 Bechtle John L. 153  
 Bechtold Henry 606  
 Bechtold John 95, 711, 835  
 Beck A. R. 1077  
 Beck Conrad 120  
 Beck Daniel A. 141  
 Beck David 1003  
 Beck Emanuel 117  
 Beck George W. 89, 114  
 Beck Henry 579  
 Beck Isaac 845 (2)  
 Beck Mr. J. 437  
 Beck Jacob B. 150, 195  
 Beck John 57, 114, 238, 610, 930, 983 (3), 1074 (3), 1076 (2),  
 1077 (4)





Beck John Jr. 151  
Beck John H. 169  
Beck John Martin 993, 1088  
Beck Rev. John Martin 471  
Beck Josiah 740  
Beck Levi 164, 173, 194  
Beck Philip 835  
Beck Washington F. 158  
Beck William 114, 200, 783  
Beck William R. 578  
Beckel George 388 (2)  
Beckel George M. 186, 187  
Becker 1004  
Becker Dr. ----- 456 (3)  
Becker Mr. ----- 611, 1008  
Becker Widow ----- 712, 721 (2)  
Becker Ann 837  
Becker Barnhart 452  
Becker C. 742  
Becker Christian 190, 340  
Becker Rev. Christian Lewis D. D. 455  
Becker Daniel 929  
Becker E. A. 578, 579  
Becker Edward A. 189, 581  
Becker Ezra 720, 724 (4)  
Becker family 720, 1002  
Becker Fanny 746  
Becker Frederick 140  
Becker George 676, 845  
Becker H. N. 1027  
Becker Henry 89, 105  
Becker Henry B. 685 (3)  
Becker Isaac 929  
Becker Isaac S. 713, 714  
Becker Jacob 929 (3)  
Becker John 132, 307, 746, 835



Becker Lucy A. 707  
 Becker Magdalena 610  
 Becker Mike 1028  
 Becker Peter 341 (6), 720 (2), 721 (3), 831, 1004, 1029  
 Becker Philip. 54, 738  
 Becker Mrs. Reuben ----- 1079  
 Becker Salinda 707  
 Becker Rt. Rev. Thomas A. 642  
 Becker William 707  
 Becket Rev. Percival 557  
 Beckius George J. 851  
 Beckler Mr. ----- 1076  
 Beckler Henry B. 190  
 Beckler Rev. Julius T. 1088  
 Beckley Samuel P. 199  
 Beck's School, Audubon Villa 1077  
 Bedford 32, 774, 775  
 Bedford Ann E. 1001  
 Bedford County 25, 39 (2), 49, 45, 226, 499, 761 (2), 762 (2)  
 Bedford County Deputies of 35  
 Bedford Gunning B. 499, 1001  
 Bedgar Samuel 722 (2)  
 Beecaman William J. 176  
 Beecham Robert 553  
 Beecher Rev. J. C. 426  
 Beecher J. F. 578  
 Beecher John 737  
 Beecher Dr. Lyman 661  
 Beecher Robert 574  
 Bee Hive Newspaper Office 500  
 Beel Thomas 943  
 Beem Henry C. 197  
 Beeman Joseph 184  
 Beemer J. G. 558  
 Beer Peter 383  
 Beeson Richard 25, 311





Beetle Christian 137 (2)  
Beets Jonas 184  
Beggs Thomas 1043  
Beggs William 1042 (2), 1043  
Beghards 324  
Behler Hans 905  
Behm Abraham 670  
Behm Abram E. 1003  
Behm family 1007  
Behm Gabriel 952  
Behm Jacob 670, 1007  
Behm Jacob E. 1003  
Behm John 205, 1007 (2),  
Behmer Benjamin 116  
Behmer S. G. 437, 960  
Behmer Samuel 933 (2)  
Behmer Samuel G. 142, 956 (2)  
Behringer Mr. Bernhard, Frederick 809  
Beichall John 95, 192  
Beicher Emanuel 163, 172  
Beichler Christian 192  
Beichler Jacob H. 114  
Beichler Peter 120  
Beichler William 192  
Beidler Barbara 906  
Beidler John 699  
Beier Jacob 991  
Beier Peter 454  
Beiler Benjamin G. 915  
Beiler Christian 915, 918  
Beiler Christian Z. 915  
Beiler David S. 915  
Beiler David Z. 915  
Beiler Eli 915  
Beiler George 914, 915, 999, 1000



Beiler Jacob 915  
 Beiler John 626  
 Beiler John C. 914, 915  
 Beiler John W. 915  
 Beiler Jonas F. 915  
 Beiler Philip 81  
 Beiler Samuel 915  
 Beiler Samuel L. 915  
 Beiler's Mill 999  
 Beilor George 45  
 Beinhauer H. 580  
 Beinhauer Nicholas 555  
 Beinhower Peter 711  
 Beisel Conrad 341 (2), 837  
 Beissel Mr. ----- 840 (7)  
 Beissel Conrad ----- 841 (2), 842 (4)  
 Beissel John Conrad 838 (4), 839  
 Beist Widow ----- 779  
 Beist George 779  
 Beist Jacob 779  
 Beist John 779  
 Beitler Christian 1028  
 Beitler Landis 434  
 Beitler Landis L. 436  
 Beitz George 218, 961 (2)  
 Beivenour Barney 165, 172  
 Belding Chester K. 163  
 Belfast 1055  
 Belgium 888  
 Bell and Everett Party "The Constitution" 505  
 Bell Mr. ----- 776  
 Bell Andrew 1041  
 Bell Catharine 779  
 Bell Edward 80, 626  
 Bell Franklin 195  
 Bell Henry 152, 575



Bell James 606  
Bell James D. 102  
Bell John 43, 46, 81, 633, 704, 922  
Bell John M. 182  
Bell John S. 245  
Bell Joseph 100 (2), 779  
Bell Col. Minian ----- 12 (3)  
Bell Patterson 728 (2), 729 (3)  
Bell Robert Jr. 175  
Bell Sally 776 (2)  
Bell School 1065  
Bell Schoolhouse 599, 630 (2), 631, 637  
Bell Walter 772, 779, 732, 787  
Bell Mrs. Walter ----- 787  
Bell William 125, 576, 578  
Bell Capt. William 53  
Bell William E. C. 192  
Bellar Christian 779  
Belle Plain, Va. 151, 152 (2), 149 (2)  
Bellefield raid 160  
Bellefield Va. 798  
Bellefonte 301, 782  
Bellefonte Pa. 300, 591  
Bellemont road 998  
Bellemonte 997  
Bellemonte Road 996  
Beller Peter 20  
Bellevue Church 920  
Belleville N. J. 460  
Bellevue (the Gap) 1059  
Bellevue Cemetary 1058  
Bellevue Church 1045, 1048  
Bellevue Hospital 291  
Bellevue Hospital College 261, 270 (3)  
Bellevue Hospital Medical College 291, 292 (2), 282, 285 (2)





Bello Peter 21

Bellows Abraham 80, 626

Bells 203, 205, 207, 581  
The Ephrata Bell 448

Bells Charles 626

Bells John 772

Belltz George 836

Belmont 227, 1000

Belmont August 306

Belmont County, Ohio 804

Beltcofer John 712

Beltzhooover J. H. 173

Beltzhooover John H. 170

Bemberg David 831

Bemberger C. 831

Bembo Edward 190

Ben Jerome 189

Ben Joel 189

Benade Andrew 1088(3)

Benade Rev. William H., 479(2)

Bench and Bar 219-247

Bender Mr.----- 881, 988, 989

Bender Rev. Mr.----- 935

Bender Mr. A. 987(2)

Bender Aaron 935

Bender Bartholomew 182

Bender Benjamin 1028, 1029

Bender Benjamin S. 143

Bender Charles 668

Bender Daniel 91

Bender David 168, 194, 199

Bender Elizabeth 928, 1089

Bender Family 805

Bender Frank 928, 935

Bender George 930

Bender H. 599



Bender Henry 599  
Bender J. W. 933 (2), 935 (2)  
Bender Mrs. J. W. ----- 935  
Bender Jacob 1029  
Bender Jacob F. 114  
Bender John 898 (3), 963, 984, 1072, 1073, 1080  
Bender John R. 192  
Bender Mrs. John W. ----- 925 (3)  
Bender Joseph 157  
Bender Kinzer 928, 929 (4), 930  
Bender Kinzer W. 925  
Bender Leonard 365, 618, 1081  
Bender Leonh. 1073  
Bender Ludwiock 1028  
Bender Martin 930  
Bender Michael 383, 952  
Bender Reuben 622  
Bender Samuel 150  
Bender Sarah 928  
Bender Susanna 928  
Bender Swift D. 199  
Bender William 935  
Bender William K. 141, 914, 916  
Bender's Mill 879, 961  
Benedic A. 1050  
Benedict Mr. ----- 410, 413  
Benedict Addison 122  
Benedict Amos 178  
Benedict B. F. 525  
Benedict Benjamin T. 94  
Benedict Christian 195, 747  
Benedict Edgar H. 89, 115  
Benedict Eli 137, 184  
Benedict Eliphalet L. 245  
Benedict George F. 114





Benedict George W. 135, 137  
 Benedict Henry F. 496 (2)  
 Benedict Jacob 147, 160  
 Benedict John L. 390.  
 Benedict Joseph & Co. 207  
 Benedict Leonard 370  
 Benedict Michael 741, 747  
 Benedict Philip 408, 147, 186, 409, 475  
 Benedict Samuel 207  
 Beneficial Societies 623  
 Benezet Daniel 303 (2), 304  
 Beng, Rev. Peter 712  
 Benjamin George 831  
 Benjamin H. D. 627 (2)  
 Benjamin Lizzie 845  
 Bennawit John H. 181  
 Benner Amaziah 107  
 Benner Amos M. 107  
 Benner Charles 575  
 Benner George 150  
 Benner Harvey H. 100  
 Benner Henry 137  
 Benner Humphrey 971  
 Benner James 107  
 Benner James M. 150  
 Benner John B. 94  
 Benner Whiteman 575  
 Bennet Amos 551  
 Bennet Charles 156  
 Bennet Eli B. 551  
 Bennet Henry 197, 370  
 Bennet John 551  
 Bennet Joseph 201  
 Bennet Joseph M. 175  
 Bennet Joshua 115  
 Bennet Thomas 98  
 Bennet William 876 (5)



Bennett Arthur 627, 634  
Bennett F. A. 558  
Bennett George R. 577  
Bennett Harry 560  
Bennett Henry 387  
Bennett Isaac 54, 81  
Bennett Richard 11  
Bennett Silas 119  
Bennett William 302, 304 (2)  
Bennett's Branch Railway 530 (2)  
Benninger Widow ----- 829  
"Bennington" 854 (2)  
Bennstead Frederick 198  
Bennum N. W. 742, 975  
Benour John 20  
Bense Alexander 20  
Bensing Samuel 180  
Bensinger Byron 191  
Bensinger William 178  
Benson James 89  
Benson James L. 113  
Benson John 189, 305  
Benson John M. 140  
Benson Leonard 971  
Benson Samuel 1031  
Benson William H. 102  
Benter David 923  
Bentley Wm. 1042  
Benton Emanuel 135  
Benton Station 798, 800 (2)  
Bentonville 533  
Bentonville N.C. 113, 115, 116 (2), 119 (2), 121, 123, 125, 126 (9),  
128, 533  
Bentz Amelia 909  
Bentz Andrew 575  
Bentz Cecilia 845 (2)



Bentz Christian 215 (2), 219, 704 (2), 705, 712 (2), 830, 835  
Bentz Christopher 704  
Bentz Conrad 836  
Bentz Cyrus 153  
Bentz Emma 845  
Bentz family 700, 702  
Bentz Franklin E. 177, 830  
Bentz George 156, 702 (2), 832, 844 (2), 909  
Bentz George Philip 836  
Bentz Hiram S. 194  
Bentz Isaac 200  
Bentz Isaac E. 154  
Bentz Jacob 704, 705 (3)  
Bentz Ludwig 702  
Bentz Martin 702, 705  
Bentz Rev. P. 618  
Bentz Peter 705(2), 711  
Bentz Reuben 159  
Bentz Rudolph 154  
Bentz Samuel 159  
Bentz Sarah E. 845  
Bentz Ulrich 702 (2)  
Bentzinger Matthias 952  
Berance John 625  
Berchelbach Barbara 909  
Bereared John 1042  
Bereley Stoppel 670  
Berentz Henry 626  
Berg Dr. ----- 830  
Berg Rev. A. 935 (2)  
Berg Andrew 787  
Berg Charles N. 1077  
Berg Jacob 218, 952  
Berg Joseph F. D. D. 421  
Bergelbach Barbara 706, 1075





Bergentown 1043  
 Berger Rev. Mr. ----- 814  
 Berger Abraham 110  
 Berger Rev. D. 482  
 Berger Rev. Daniel 482  
 Berger George 148  
 Berger George F. 580  
 Berger Jonas 152  
 Berger Michael 873, 874  
 Berglebough George 1029  
 Berglebough George 608  
 Bergstrass Church 844 (2)  
 "Bergstrass Mountains" 844  
 Bergstresser Alexander 117  
 Berginger David 711, 835  
 Berk Henry 110  
 Berkeheiser John 1050 (2)  
 Berkeheiser Samuel 1050  
 Berkeheiser William 201  
 Berkehyser Christian 115  
 Berkeley Co. West Va. 162  
 Berkheimer Alfred 162  
 Berkheiser Henry 100  
 Berkheyser Christ 117  
 Berkley Jacob 624  
 Berks County 1, 25 (2), 26, 30 (2), 37, 39 (2), 61, 65, 66 (2), 76,  
 77, 233, 292, 341, 354, 534, 535, 646, 647 (2), 648,  
 652 (2), 673 (2), 676 (3), 677 (2), 678 (2), 680, 685 (2),  
 694, 695 (3), 696 (8), 709, 718, 728, 734, 809, 219,  
 265 (2), 278 (2), 279 (2), 285, 289, 294 (2), 296 (5),  
 304, 924, 1082, 444 (2), 901 (3)  
 Berks County Committee 37  
 Berks County deputies of 35  
 Berkshire Furnace 302  
 Berkshire Medical College 269  
 Berkstresser Jacob 755  
 Berlin 99, 140  
 Berlin Germany 425



Berlin Md. 144, 146  
 Bern 329 (4)  
 Bernadon F. P. 744  
 Bernard Ann 1051  
 Bernard Houser 105, 1063  
 Bernard Jacob 195  
 Bernard John 89  
 Bernard Nicholas 976  
 Bernauer Barbara 595  
 Berne Canton of 326, 327  
 Berne Switzerland 746  
 Berne Township 26  
 Berneheim Rev. John H. 600  
 Bernheim Rev. J. H. 618  
 Bernstein Rev. A. 612  
 Berntheisel George W. 192  
 BerBerntheisel Joseph 189  
 Berntheisel G. W. 545, 580 (2)  
 Berntheisel J. W. 154  
 Berntheiser Martin 378  
 Berntheizel Dr. G. W. 269, 293  
 Berntheizel H. H. 98  
 Berntheizel J. W. 578  
 Berntheizel John 283  
 Berrage Rev. ----- 756  
 Berridge Rev. ----- 639  
 Berridge Rev. L. K. 601  
 Berringer William 173  
 Berrington William 164  
 Berry Charles 201  
 Berry Charles B. 117  
 Berry Charles R. 179  
 Berry Edward 1043  
 Berry James 56  
 Berry John 73, 729  
 Berry Thomas 855





Berry William 73  
 Berryhill Alexander 312  
 Berryhill Samuel H. 169  
 Berryhill Stephen 81  
 Berryville 162  
 Bertch Adam 120  
 Bertles Frederick 105  
 Bertram Elizabeth 749, 760  
 Bertram William 773  
 Bertram Rev. William 749, 760 (2)  
 Bertsler George W. 179, 192  
 Bertz Jacob 148  
 Bertzel Charles 107  
 Berwick James 976  
 Berylton Jacob 670  
 Beschler Mrs. Mary 784  
 Beschter Rev. I. S. J. 462  
 Besh Henry 905  
 Beshler Lawrence 779  
 Besore Balsor 914  
 Besore Daniel 914  
 Besore David 201  
 Besore David F. 191  
 Besore family 814  
 Besore Henry 191, 201  
 Besore Henry J. 183  
 Besore John A. 191  
 Besore John M. 114, 201  
 Bessler Isaac 928  
 Besson's land 311  
 Best Mr. ----- 922  
 Best Boiler Works 519  
 Best Daniel 1038  
 Best David 668, 897 (3)  
 Best Henry 626  
 Best John 521



S. B. Best 898 898  
 Best Rev. W. C. 1048  
 Beswick William 27  
 Betchel Elias 194  
 Betenk Nicholas 192  
 Bethania 837 (2), 1041, 1046 (2), 1052, 1059,  
 Bethany Church 845  
 Bethany School 235  
 Bethel 43, 859, 860, 1082, 1084  
 Bethel Miss ----- 248  
 Bethel Misses ----- 543  
 "Bethel" Church 856, 873  
 Bethel Estate 545  
 Bethel family 561, 586, 875  
 Bethel James 561 (2)  
 Bethel Mary 243, 363 (2), 368, 567, 585  
 Bethel Patience 596  
 Bethel S. 586  
 Bethel Samuel 214 (4), 245, 361 (2), 362 (4), 363 (6), 248 (2),  
 360, 585, 45, 74, 216, 315, 368 (6), 394, 418, 428,  
 511, 543, 550, 561 (2), 562 (2), 568, 586 (2), 587,  
 870, 879  
 Bethel Mrs. Samuel ----- 362  
 Bethel Sarah 45, 394 (3), 363 (3), 586  
 Bethel Susan 586  
 Bethel Tavern 362  
 Bethel Town 311  
 Bethel Township 218  
 Bethell John 897  
 Bethell Samuel 203  
 Bethel's land 543  
 Bethel's Woods 574  
 Bethelstown 248, 361  
 Bethesda 270, 239, 645, 973, 977, 978 (2)  
 Bethesda Church 93  
 Bethesda Methodist Church 973  
 Bethesda Methodist Episcopal Church 969, 970, 974



Bethesda Post Office 3  
 Bethesda Village 969 (3)  
 Bethlehem 470 (2), 1072, 1084, (4), 1081 (7),, 1080 (2), 1086 (3),  
 1088, 1083 (5), 1082 (2)  
 Bethlehem Moravian Church 1081  
 Bethlehem Northampton County 274 (3)  
 Bethlehem Pa. 426, 526 (2), 603  
 Bethoffer Isaac 836  
 Bethoffer John 836  
 Bethune Mr. ----- 661  
 Bethune Rev. George 661  
 Bethune Isabelle 661  
 Beticafer John 711  
 Bets Michael 1072  
 Bettelhausen (Beggar-houses) 656  
 Betts Fleming 98  
 Betts Frederick 82  
 Betts H. H. 531  
 Betts Margaret Louisa 531  
 Betts Thomas 138  
 Betz Andrew 608  
 Betz Jacob 646  
 Betz James 154  
 Betz Leonard 650  
 Betz Martin 608  
 Betz Reuben 622  
 Beuhler Catharine 514  
 Beuhler Jacob 514  
 Benlah Baptist Church 733, 734  
 Beurns Winfield S. 116  
 Beuse Alexander 20  
 Bevan Rev. Isaac 480 (2)  
 Beverly Cordage Works New Jersey 528 (2)  
 Beverly John 46  
 Beverly Col. William 364  
 Beyer Ila 508





85

Beyer William F. 246, 508  
 Beyers Christian 1064  
 Beyers family 710  
 Beyers Mill 735  
 Beyers Robert 731  
 Beyler George 370  
 Beyser Albright 704  
 Bezaillon Peter 20  
 Bezellon Peter 748  
 "Bibliographia Zoological et Geological" 889  
 Bicher Henry 648 (2)  
 Bicher Peter 651  
 Bicher Tannery 651  
 Bickam Martin 691  
 Bickel Jacob 836  
 Bickel Thomas 130  
 Bickel William 163  
 Bickerton John 132  
 Bickford Mrs. Joseph 533  
 Bickham Mr. ----- 850  
 Bickham George 312  
 Bickham Lieut. George 61 (2)  
 Bickham James 373 (4), 382, 428, 849  
 Bickhart's Mill 961  
 Bicklam Mrs. ----- 250  
 Bickle Albert 190  
 Bicknell Walter F. 134  
 Bicksler Rev. W. D. 846  
 Bidden Amos O. 192  
 Biddle Charles 416  
 Biddle Edward 30, 245  
 Biddle James 245  
 Biddle Marks John 245  
 Biddle William S. 245  
 Bidler John 625  
 Biechler Jacob 89

Beyers Christian 710

Beyers Family 710

Beyers 710

Boert 721

Boert 721

Boert 704

Boschman Peter 70

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

Boschman Peter 710

86

Biehle William 162  
 Bieler Joseph 930, 933  
 Biemesderfer P. R. 180  
 Bier Jacob 737  
 Bier Peter 369, 388, 393, 452  
 Bierbower Jacob 100  
 Bierer John 158  
 Bierhauer I. G. H. 580  
 Bierly Michael 362 (2), 368, 372, 373 (2)  
 Bierly Nicholas 361  
 Bierman E. B. 623 (2)  
 Biessel Conrad 21  
 Big Beaver Creek 826, 868, 1013, 1017, 1062 (2), 1066 (2)  
 Big Beaver Valley Turnpike 1064  
 Big Beaver Valley Turnpike Road 1062  
 Big Chikis 401  
 Big Chikis Creek 1, 15, 305, 306, 547, 607, 644, 750, 758 (2),  
 768, 769, 773, 775 (2), 866, 867 (2), 868, 875 (2),  
 877 (5), 879, 880, 878, 987, 988, 1024 (2), 1025,  
 1027  
 Big Chikis Rapho township 281  
 Big Chikis River 302  
 Big Conestoga Creek 319 (4), 867, 905, 912, 979 (2), 320  
 "Big House" 689  
 Big Iron Ore Company Chestnut Hill 306 (4)  
 Big Island 574  
 Big Muddy Creek 673  
 Big Osres Creek 988 (2)  
 Big Rock Creek 988  
 Big Spring 903  
 Big Spring Turnpike 1022  
 Big Spring Valley Turnpike Road 1062, 1064  
 Bigart Henry 914  
 Bigart Joseph 923  
 Bigbie James 167  
 Bigging Adam 952  
 Biggott John 855





Biggs Mrs. ----- 448  
 Biggs Henry C. 89  
 Biggs Joseph 49  
 Bigham Widdow ----- 791, 792  
 Bigham James 791, 793  
 Bigham William 792  
 Bighart Isaac S. 144  
 Bigler Mr. ----- 781  
 Bigler Rev. David 471  
 Bigler Dr. W. B. 269  
 Bigler Gov. William 73 (2)  
 Bigton W. S. 612  
 Bihl Albert J. 143  
 Bihler Margaret 1081  
 Bilford Joseph 1043  
 Bilgum, John 1031  
 Bilhen Lott 184  
 Bilings Albert Q. 167  
 Billet Edward 579  
 Billett Jacob 184  
 Billingsfelt Hon. E. IV, 322, 646, 647, 649, 652 (2), 717 (IV-Preface)  
 Billingsfelt Esaias 213, 215 (2), 649, 651, 717  
 Billingsfelt Maggie 647  
 Billings Alfred Q. 173  
 Billings Hon. Benjamin F. 250  
 Billings Sarah A. 250  
 Billingsport N. J. 56  
 Billman Christ 21  
 Billmeyer's 679  
 Billmyer Andrew 980  
 Bilton Mr. ----- 582  
 Bilton Mrs. Sarah 582  
 Biltz John 125  
 Bimersderfer Samuel M. 192  
 Binckle family 898



Binckle John 893  
 Binckley family 893  
 Binckley Felix 893 (6)  
 Binckley Henry 836, 893  
 Binckley John 893 (2)  
 Binckley Johnson 893  
 Binckly Peter 711  
 Bingaman Alexander 157  
 Bingaman Alice 845  
 Bingaman Catharine 845  
 Bingaman Christian 845  
 Bingaman George 844  
 Bingaman George H. 342  
 Bingaman Henry H. 704  
 Bingaman John 845  
 Bingaman Samuel 156  
 Bingeman Adam L. 178  
 Bingeman George 154  
 Bingeman Samuel K. 170  
 Bingeman William L. 178  
 Bingham Mr. ----- 594  
 Bingham H. 567  
 Bingham William 314, 416, 417  
 Bingle William 189  
 Bink Frederick 92  
 Bink Friedrich 641  
 Binkley ----- 548  
 Binkley Dr. ----- 269, 655  
 Binkley Christian 195, 980 (2), 981 (2), 983 (2), 986  
 Binkley Daniel 713  
 Binkley David 984  
 Binkley Elias 193  
 Binkley Elizabeth 986  
 Binkley family 898, 900  
 Binkley Felix 900 (3)  
 Binkley Henry 721 (2)



89  
Binkley John 897, 900 (2)

Binkley John L. 195

Binkley Lemuel G. 200

Binkley Maria 986

Binkley Marx 711

Binkley Samuel 726

Binkley William 717

Binkley William G. 142, 195

Binkley's Bridge 516, 835 (2), 980, 983 (2), 986 (2)

Binkley's Mill 717, 818

Binnagle Curtis 43

Binney Dr. ----- 887

Binney Horace 318

Binns Col. John 78 (2)

Birch Joseph 550

Birch Robert 407

Birchfield Samuel 20

Bird Betsey 1016

Bird Mrs. Bridget 647

Bird Emanuel S. 167

Bird-in-Hand 74, 260, 274, 604, 891, 892, 896, 917

Bird-in-Hand Circuit 922 (2)

Bird-in-Hand Hotel 894, 898, 899, 900

Bird-in-Hand post office 901

"Bird-in-hand" tavern 399 (2)

Bird-in-Hand village 900 (2)

Bird John 81

Bird Col. Mark 51 (2)

Bird Martin 82

Bird William 647 (2)

Birdsborough 696

Birdsborough Berks Co. 324

Birdy Arsbell 971

Birkeyheiser John 156

Birndel Harrison 648

Birney John 735



Binkley William W. 112, 122  
Binkley William G. 112, 122  
Binkley's Bridge 212, 222 (2), 232 (2), 242 (2)  
Binkley's Mill W. 212  
Binnegle Cattle 42  
Binney Dr. 222  
Binney Horse 212  
Binna Col. John W. 212  
Birch Joseph 222  
Birch Robert 427  
Birchfield Samuel 22  
Bird Betsey 1012  
Bird Mrs. Bridget 217  
Bird Emanuel S. 127  
Bird-in-Hand 74, 222, 274, 284, 294, 298, 299, 317  
Bird-in-Hand Circuit 222 (2)  
Bird-in-Hand Hotel 224, 228, 229, 230  
Bird-in-Hand Post Office 201  
"Bird-in-Hand" Tavern 222 (2)  
Bird-in-Hand Village 200 (2)  
Bird John 21  
Bird Col. Mark 21 (2)  
Bird Martin 22  
Bird William 227 (2)  
Birdsboro  
Birdsborough  
Birdsboro

Birney Robert 735  
 Bischof Daniel 1088  
 Bischoff Rev. David 1082, 1083  
 Bishan John A. 167  
 Bisher Jacob 836  
 Bishop Abner 742  
 Bishop Bowman  
 Church Home of Lancaster 257  
 Bishop Gotlip 991  
 Bishop James 161  
 Bishop John 992  
 Bishop Joshua 994(2)  
 Bishop Marcus K. 130  
 Bishop Peter 599  
 Bishop Thomas J. 551  
 Bishop William 476, 554  
 Bishops 1067  
 Bishops William 991  
 Bismark ----- 231  
 Bissell D. W. 1039  
 Bissey Jonas 668, 898  
 Bissinger Philip 122  
 Bitner Abraham 218  
 Bitner A. 520  
 Bitner Abraham 323, 389, 516, 517, 520(8), 961  
 Bitner Abraham (Dr.) 267, 271, 567  
 Bitner Albert H. 94  
 Bitner Alfred F. 517  
 Bitner Ann Rebecca 324  
 Bitner Anna C. 520  
 Bitner Anna M. 517  
 Bitner Anna R. 516  
 Bitner Benjamin 516  
 Bitner C. A. 322(2), 391, 516, 519(2), 520, 983(2)  
 Bitner Charles 323, 324  
 Bitner Charles Augustus 323(2), 516  
 Bitner D. Edwin 517



Bitner Daisy Irene 324  
Bitner David P. 516  
Bitner Elizabeth 323, 520 (2), 516  
Bitner Emma 324  
Bitner Fianna 517  
Bitner George W. 520  
Bitner Grace 520  
Bitner Dr. H. S. 271  
Bitner Herbert 520  
Bitner Jacob 516, 624, 625  
Bitner Jacob F. 161  
Bitner Jacob S. 517  
Bitner John R. 323 (2), 487, 516 (10), 983 (2)  
Bitner John Wesley 520  
Bitner Lillie W. 517  
Bitner Mary Ann 516  
Bitner Mary Margaret 324, 520  
Bitner Mathias 836  
Bitner Nellie O. 517  
Bitner Rebecca 324  
Bittner Residence "Cottage Place" 520  
Bitner Sarah Ann 520  
Bitner Sarah W. 516  
Bitner Walter 520  
Bitner William H. 517  
Bitner William Yard 520  
Bitterman Francis 97  
Bitting Zachary T. 162, 172  
Bittinger Christian 46  
Bittinger John W. 246  
Bitts Jacob 183, 195, 747  
Bitzer Andrew 822  
Bitzer Daniel 928 (2), 934, 935  
Bitzer family 805  
Bitzer I. N. 915





Bitzer John B. 844  
 Bitzer R. R. 846  
 Bitzer Reuben R. 822  
 Bitzer Thomas J. 94  
 Bitzer William A. 148  
 Bitzer William G. 148  
 Bitzer's Mill 823  
 Bitzz Abraham 150  
 Bixler A. B. 215  
 Bixler Abraham 676, 685  
 Bixler Abraham Jr. 218  
 Bixler Absalom B. 818 (2)  
 Bixler D. K. 578  
 Bixler Henry 580  
 Bixler Josiah 117, 187  
 Bizaillon Peter 807  
 Bizaillon ----- 7 (2), 758  
 Bizaillon Martha 748 (2), 750 (4), 753, 1048  
 Bizaillon Peter 7, 309, 748 (5), 753, 1048  
 Bizaillon Tract 750 (3)  
 Black Miss ----- 1052  
 Black Widow ----- 972  
 Black ----- 937, 938  
 Black A. H. 661  
 Black Aaron 793  
 Black Rev. Adam 860  
 Black Adam R. 193  
 Black Adam Ross 661  
 Black Agnes 1054  
 Black Alexander 81  
 Black Andrew 635  
 Black Ann Eliza 864  
 Black Bear Tavern 398, 614 (2)  
 Black Bill (Guinea Negro Slaves ) 690  
 Black Byron J. 832

Black Bear Tavern 225, 224 (2)  
Black Bill (Guthrie Negro Slave)  
Black Ann Ellen 224  
Black Alexander 22  
Black Agnes 1024  
Black Adam Rose 221  
Black Adam R. 193  
Black Rev. Adam 230  
Black Aaron 723  
Black A. E. 221  
Black ----- 223  
Black Widow ----- 223  
Black Miss ----- 1022  
Bisellion Trust 720 (2)  
Bisellion Peter V. 209, 748 (2), 722, 1043  
Bisellion Martha 748 (2), 720 (4), 722, 1043  
Bisellion ----- V (2), 722  
Bisellion Peter 207  
Bisler Josiah 717, 227  
Bisler Henry 220  
Bisler D. E. 278  
Bisler Absalom B. 213 (2)  
Bisler Abraham 71, 213  
Bisler Abraham 278, 222  
Bisler A. B. 215  
Bisler Abraham 120  
Bisler's Mill 222  
Bisler William O. 118  
Bisler William A. 148  
Bis Thomas J. 22  
Bis Bender R. 222  
Bis R. R. 222  
Bisler John B. 222

- Black Christ 670  
 Black Diamond Steel Works 1059  
 Black Eliphas C. 200  
 Black Elizabeth Gundecker Dale 526  
 Black Emanuel 156  
 Black family 799, 855  
 Black Frank 116  
 Black Fred (colored man) 692 (8)  
 Black Dr. H. M. 270  
 Black Dr. Henry N. 289  
 Black Hills Dakota 387  
 Black Horn Creek, N. C. 126  
 Black Horse 722, 726, 997  
 Black Horse Hotel 607, 721 (2), 955 (2), 956 (2), 960 (2), 962  
 Black Horse Mennonite Church 1019  
 Black Horse Road 996, 998  
 Black Horse Tavern 397, 399, 400, 402, 518, 548, 610, 614 (5), 615,  
 620 (2), 777, 871 (2), 952, 955, 956 (2), 963,  
 964  
 Black Horse (Village) 1017  
 Black Hugh 972  
 Black Isabella 942  
 Black James 43, 81, 85, 145, 180, 199, 217 (2), 218, 246, 434, 476,  
 487, 493 (2), 519, 796, 849, 864, 901, 943 (2), 972 (2)  
 Black John 43, 219, 481, 496, 519 (2), 759, 853  
 Black John Jr. 142, 193  
 Black John W. 135  
 Black Joseph 547, 562  
 Black Joseph Jr. 578  
 Black Joseph H. 547 (2), 573  
 Black Margaret 864  
 Black Mary 1060  
 Black Moses 790, 791  
 Black Muddy Creek 673, 674, 676  
 Black Peter 1073  
 Black River 112  
 Black Robert 855 (2), 942 (2)



Black Rock 796  
 Black Rock Forge 309, 734(2), 798  
 Black Rock Furnace 309, 729  
 Black Samuel 1054  
 Black Samuel A. 567  
 Black Stakes Station 128  
 Black Thomas 759, 971, 972  
 Black Thomas S. 93  
 Black Rev. W. 613, 742  
 Black William 96, 526, 661(3), 798, 1031  
 Blackbill H. L. 984  
 Blackburn C. 731  
 Blackburn Mrs. C. 733  
 Blackburn Cromwell 731, 733  
 Blackburn James 96  
 Blackburn Joseph 849  
 Blackburn Layman C. 849  
 Blackburn Samuel 135, 855  
 Blackford John E. 169, 172  
 Blackhall Rev. Mr. Roger 688  
 Blackhouse Rev. John 1048  
 Blackhouse Rev. Richard 1048(2)  
 Blackley Mr.----- 1053  
 Blackley Rachel 1053  
 Blackman Christian 389  
 Blackshaw Robert 26  
 Black's Hotel 547  
 Blacksmiths 367, 370, 372, 610, 614, 632, 710, 711, 716, 782, 937,  
 946, 1017, 1045  
 Blackson Henry H. 742  
 Blackson Samuel 577  
 Blackson William 189, 579  
 Blackwood Joseph 284  
 Blackwood Dr. William 269, 271, 284  
 Bladenberger Frederick 57  
 Blainey John 57  
 Blair 794  
 Blair Alexander 509





Blair Co. 752  
Blair David 246  
Blair Elizabeth 509  
Blair James 661  
Blair John 195, 509, 1048, 972, 1015  
Blair L. S. 928, 929  
Blair Lemuel W. 135  
Blair Samuel 49, 54  
Blair Rev. Samuel 1049  
Blair Stephen S. 216  
Blair William 1048  
Blair William Lawrence 245  
Blair's Rhetoric 412  
Blaiser Abraham 21  
Blaitt Charles 198  
Blaizer Abraham 20  
Blake John 91, 1014  
Blake Nathan 795  
Blakiston Ann 591  
Blanchard's Churn 1005  
Blanch John 711, 721  
Blanc Col. ----- 63  
Blaney Emanuel 91  
Blaney George A. 166, 174  
Blank Mr. ----- 809  
Blank William H. 122  
Blankenmyer M. 120  
Blanke Lot 117  
Blankhorn Andrew 97  
Blanton Dr. ----- 581  
Blanton (Lieut) ----- 581  
Blantz Martin 116  
Blantz Matthias 115  
Blaser Church 783



Blaser Jacob 1043

96

Blaser Nicholas 779

Blashger Henry 736

Blasser Christian 759

Blesser Peter 759

Blast Furnaces 300-309  
See also: Forges and Furnaces

Blatlenberg John 1072

Blattenberger George 513

Blattenberger John 61(2), 320, 321

Blautz John Jr. 200

Blautz William 115

Blazer Matthew 787

Blazer Matthias 759

Blazer Peter 618

Blazer Mrs. Peter 618

Blazer's Church 618

Blazier Abraham 739

Bleacher Benjamin 145

Bleacher Emma 1020

Bleacher Henry 1014

Bleacher John M. 119

Blear Andrew 1014

Blear Hugh 971(2), 1013

Blear James 971, 1014

Blear John 1014

Blear Joseph 1013

Blecher Anthony 163

Blecher Harry 971

Blecher Jacob 1014

Blecher Michael 971, 1014

Blecker John 184

Bleecher Harry 1013

Bleecher Joseph 1017

Bleecher Martin 123

Bleecher Michael 971, 1013

Bleeker Henry 972

Bleiler David 287





97

Bleiler Emma L. 287  
Bleiler Dr. P. O. 270, 716  
Bleiler Peter 287  
Bleiler Dr. Peter O. 287 (2)  
Bleiler Sarah 287  
Blenkindorffer Christian 1072  
Bletcher Henry 738, 1014  
Bletcher Jacob 1015 (2)  
Bletcher William 793  
Blets Fred 1072  
Bletz Fred S. 538  
Bletz Frederick S. 572, 573 (2)  
Bletz Jacob 873, 874, 881, 1012  
Bletz Jacob H. 201, 616, 622 (2)  
Bletz John 873  
Bletz John H. 580  
Bletz Mrs. M. 553  
Bletz Mary 1012  
Bletz Michael 201  
Bletz William 154  
Bletz William F. 192  
Bleyler James L. 135  
Blickenderfer H. 115  
Blickenderfer Henry 194  
Blickenderfer Jacob 145, 194  
Blickenderfer R. 117, 525  
Blickenderfer Richard 88, 194  
Blickenderfer W. 115  
Blickensderfer Catherine 1090 (2)  
Blickensderfer Henry 487  
Blickensderfer Mary A. 1090  
Blickensderfer William 89  
Blickensdoerfer Mr. ----- 1086  
Blimler Gottlieb 370  
Blinckensderfer Benjamin 80



- Blisson George 21  
 Blithe Joseph 135  
 Bloar Joseph 971  
 Bloch A. B. 472  
 Blocher Matthias 980  
 Block House 64  
 Block Hugo 97  
 Block John 78  
 Block Richard 46  
 Blockley Almshouse 905  
 Blockley Hospital, Philadelphia 261(2), 278, 283, 289, 293  
 Blom Marcus 151  
 Bloody Mary 325  
 Bloody Run 18(3)  
 Bloom Capt.----- 49  
 Bloom Daniel 49  
 Bloom David Jr. 176  
 Bloom Marcus 187  
 Bloomeries 308-9  
     See also: Forges and Furnaces  
 Bloomington, Illinois 1058  
 Bloomshine Peter 166  
 Blottenberger George 218  
 Blottenberger John 151  
 Blottenburger A. 130  
 Blowers Henry 81  
 Blowmaster Lewis 198  
 Bloyer Elizabeth 243  
 Bloyer Frederick 243  
 Blueball 309, 310(3), 311, 676, 685(2), 818, 819, 820, 821(2)  
 Blue Ball Inn 899  
 Blue Ball Meeting House 342  
 Blue Ball Tavern 807, 820  
 Blue Ball Turnpike 313(2)  
 Blue Bell (Hotel) 1018(2)  
 Blue Lick town 18  
 Blue Mountain 673, 760, 884  
 Blue Ridge 761



Blue Ridge Mountains 1, 139, 301, 303, 305  
 Blue Rock 311(2), 540, 654, 950, 952, 961(2), 963(6)  
 Blue Rock farm 654, 655(2), 961(2)  
 Blue Rock Road 300, 955  
 Blue Springs 104  
 Blue Springs, Tenn. 100  
 Blum Jacob 135  
 Blumer Abraham 417  
 Blumshine Henry 721(2)  
 Blunston Estate 584  
 Blunston family 363, 394  
 Blunston Hannah 582  
 Blunston John 582(2)  
 Blunston Joseph 582  
 Blunston Land 543  
 Blunston Mansion 586  
 Blunston Samuel 8, 16, 23, 24, 25, 27, 203, 211, 213(2), 217(2),  
 302, 311, 363(2), 394, 538, 539(5), 540(4), 542,  
 548(2), 552, 582(2), 583(2), 584(4), 585, 586,  
 770(2), 868, 876(2), 877  
 Blunston Sarah 363(2), 394(2), 582(3)  
 Blutcher Widow 829  
 Blygert Conrad 905  
 Blymyer John A. 169  
 Blythe Benjamin 1031  
 B'nae B'rith 495  
 Bneoff Melchor 1028  
 Boagh Christian 373(3)  
 Board of Assessors 26, 27, 202  
 Board of Canal Commissioners 315, 319, 320  
 Board of Trade rooms 519  
 Boardman Harris 250, 910(3)  
 Boardman Joseph C. 479  
 Boardman Mrs. Sarah A. 250  
 Boas Daniel A. 162, 172  
 Boas, David K. 169  
 Boas Jacob 148, 196  
 Boas Peter 115  
 Boas W. 196



Ridge Mounts 1. 133. 301. 303. 305  
 Book 311(2), 311(3), 311(4), 311(5), 311(6)  
 311(7), 311(8), 311(9), 311(10), 311(11), 311(12)

Blunston Family 383, 384  
 Blunston Hannah 385  
 Blunston John 386(2)  
 Blunston Joseph 387  
 Blunston Land 388  
 Blunston Marston 389  
 Blunston Samuel 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Boas William 114  
 Bobst Charles 163  
 Bochner Lorence 1073  
 Bockins ----- 937, 938  
 Bockins Miss ----- 448  
 Bockins Ada Bell 864  
 Bockins George J. 939, 942  
 Bockins Mr. Henry 448  
 Bockins John L. 864  
 Bockins Laura M. 864  
 Bockins S. A. 580  
 Bockins Dr. S. A. 283  
 Boddorf Benjamin 1003  
 Boden John 100  
 Bodenstant Henry 80  
 Bodie Lyman G. 89, 113 (2)  
 Bodine Rev. ----- 1019  
 Bodine H. H. 742, 975  
 Bodine Rev. Henry 477  
 Bodine John D. 167  
 Bodkin Charles 943  
 Bodkin Robert 943  
 Body Charles 799  
 Body Isaac 799  
 Boehler -----(Bishop 1082, 1084 (2)  
 Boehler Mr. ----- 610  
 Boehler Rev. Ludwig F. 471  
 Boehler Peter 993, 1081  
 Boehm Mr. ----- 897  
 Boehm Henry 475 (5), 897 (5), 476, 1038  
 Boehm John 552, 675 (4)  
 Boehm Martin 474 (2), 475 (2), 921  
 Boehm Peter 676  
 Boehme Rev. Charles 452  
 Boehme Rev. Charles Lewis 454

938

Miss Mary 448

Bookins Ada Bell 864

Bookins George J. 938, 918

Bookins Mr. Henry 418

Bookins John L. 864

Bookins Laura M. 864

Bookins S. A. 580

Bookins Dr. S. A. 888

Bodden Benjamin 1008

Boden John 100

Bodensent Henry 80

Bodie Lyman G. 88, 118 (2)

Bodine Rev. 1018

Bodine H. H. 748, 878

Bodine Rev. Henry 477

Bodine John D. 187

Bodkin Charles 848

Bodkin Robert 948

Boddy Charles 780

Boddy Isaac 780

Bodier 1082, 1084 (2)

Bodier Mr. 810

Bodier Rev. Ludwig H. 471

Bodier Peter 983, 1081

Bodier Mr. 887

Bodman Henry 478 (2), 478, 478, 478

Bodman John 888, 878 (4)

Bodman John 474 (2), 478 (2), 881

Boehme Jacob 842 (2)  
 Boehme Roody 869  
 Boehms 680  
 Boehm's Chapel 475  
 Boell William 100  
 Boemper Abraham 1086  
 Boemsnyder John 611  
 Boerson Mr. ----- 522 (2)  
 Boffenmyer David M. 796  
 Boffenmyer Peter 898  
 Bogart Livingston 98  
 Boger John 135  
 Boger Julius 98  
 Bogg Margaret 1025  
 Bogg Sarah 1025  
 Boggs Mr. ----- 780  
 Boggs Mrs. ----- 780  
 Boggs Widow ----- 1029  
 Boggs A. D. 578  
 Boggs Alexander 313, 613 (2), 636, 773, 793  
 Boggs Capt. Alexander 767, 770, 788 (4)  
 Boggs Amelia Jane 776  
 Boggs Andrew 17, 512, 626, 639, 751 (2), 759, 770, 772, 788  
 Boggs Ann 788 (3)  
 Boggs Elizabeth 776  
 Bogg's farm 767  
 Bogg's Francis 210, 551 (2), 626, 636, 788  
 Boggs Frank 547 (2)  
 Boggs Hermannus 788  
 Boggs James A. 788  
 Boggs Jane 788  
 Boggs John 17, 218, 608, 626, 630, 751, 776 (2), 788, 852  
 Boggs Maria 547  
 Boggs Mary 767  
 Boggs Paul 406





102

Boggs Samuel 788  
Boggs Sarah 776  
Boggs Rev. Thomas Marshall 630 (2), 637 (2), 774 (2), 776 (2)  
Boggs William 788  
Boggs William Marshall 776  
Boggy Hollow 693  
Bogle Mrs. ----- 554  
Bogle George 307, 548, 563 (2)  
Bogle James 550, 554, 555  
Bogle Mary Ann 555  
Bogle Samuel 148  
Bohemia 469 (2), 1082  
Bohle Albert J. 91  
Bohnert Anthony 140  
Bohrer Michael 829  
Boice C. L. P. 577  
Boice E. K. 577 (2)  
Boice George D. 192  
Boil Sebastin 150  
Boile Sebastian 109  
Boileau Mr. N. B. 75, 76 (2), 77 (2)  
Boiler works 521  
Boinside Robert 669  
Boker Charles S. 316  
Boker Peter 218  
Bokum Rev. Herman 556  
Bol Thomas 991  
Boland Patrick 102  
Bolenus Adolphus W. 89, 91  
Bolenins A. W. 104  
Bolenius Dr. R. M. 271, 288  
Bolenius Dr. Robert H. 270  
Boles Henry 135  
Boley Isaac 195  
Boley Valentine 79  
Bolinder Stephen 836  
Boll Henry 617, 619 (2), 622

---



Boll Henry 617, 619 (2), 622  
Boll John 186, 187  
Bollander Stephen 711  
Bollenger Jacob 339  
Bollinger Dr. A. D. 296  
Bollinger Abraham 701 (3), 838  
Bollinger Abram 711  
Bollinger Andrew 704  
Bollinger Anna 701 (3)  
Bollinger Benjamin 700, 704 (2), 705, 701 (2)  
Bollinger Mrs. Benjamin 701  
Bollinger Benjamin F. 117  
Bollinger Catharine 701  
Bollinger Mrs. Catharine 700  
Bollinger Christian 701, 837  
Bollinger Daniel 701 (3), 711, 837  
Bollinger David 701  
Bollinger E. 830  
Bollinger Elizabeth 701  
Bollinger Emanuel 43, 1002  
Bollinger family 700, 701 (2)  
Bollinger George 701  
Bollinger Henry 701  
Bollinger Hiram 705  
Bollinger Jacob 701 (4), 704, 705 (2), 829  
Bollinger Mary 701  
Bollinger Peter 204 (2), 701 (2), 704 (2), 705 (3)  
Bollinger Rudolph 711, 838  
Bollinger Samuel 701 (2)  
Bollinger Sarah 701  
Bollinger W. H. 1078  
Bollinger Dr. William D. 298  
Bollinger William M. 1078  
Bollman A. R. 649 (3)  
Bollman Mrs. Agnes 649  
Bollman George 648 (2), 649 (7), 651 (2), 652



Bollman Sally 649  
 Bollmans hat factory 651  
 Bollock Curtis 551  
 Boll's Hall 618  
 Bolmer Daniel 617 (2)  
 Bolmer Edward 105  
 Bolmer Martin 339  
 Bolmer Samuel 218  
 Bolmerstown 823 (2)  
 Bolten A. M. 245  
 Bolting Cloth - Manufacture 371  
 Bolton Isaac 796  
 Bolton Jason 796  
 Bolton Lathan 143  
 Bolton Miss S. E. 958  
 Bolton Wilmer S. 437  
 Bombarger Arnold 61 (2)  
 Bombarger John 374 (2)  
 Bombarger Michael 1028  
 Bomberger Mr. ----- 1076 (2)  
 Bomberger C. 843  
 Bomberger Christ 21  
 Bomberger Christian 339 (8), 341 (6), 704, 724, 844, 1072 (7)  
 Bomberger E. B. 610 (2), 611 (2)  
 Bomberger Elias 1078 (2)  
 Bomberger Elizabeth 907  
 Bomberger Fanny 867  
 Bomberger G. H. 216 (2)  
 Bomberger George 495  
 Bomberger George H. 78, 380, 527  
 Bomberger Mrs. Henrietta 487  
 Bomberger Henrietta Dickert 527  
 Bomberger I. F. 1076, 1077, 1078 (2), 1079  
 Bomberger J. B. 1005  
 Bomberger Jacob 486, 1072  
 Bomberger John 78, 216, 217, 374 (5), 375, 377, 384, 487, 911





Bomberger N. E. 609 (4), 612  
 Bomberger Moses 339  
 Bomberger Peter 158  
 Bomberger S. E. 156, 200  
 Bombough Miss ----- 762  
 Bomgardner David A. 189  
 Bomgardner John 21  
 Bomgarner Peter 25, 978  
 Bomgartners Hoobert  
 Bonaparte 861  
 Bonaparte (Madame) Patterson 760 (2)  
 Bond Mr. ----- 563  
 Bond James 666  
 Bond Joshua 189  
 Bond Samuel 110  
 Bonder Elam 168, 174  
 Bonder Henry 168, 174  
 Bonder Jacob 168, 174  
 Bone William 147  
 Boneissen Conrad 711  
 Boner A. G. 407 (2)  
 Boner Andrew 636  
 Boner George 157  
 Boner James 792  
 Boner John 792  
 Boner Michael 109  
 Bones Benjamin F. 119  
 Bones James 743  
 Bones John W. 118  
 Bones W. W. 741, 744 (2)  
 Bones William W. 744 (2)  
 Bongart Michael 118  
 Bonge Frank 1028  
 Bongey Frederick 100  
 Bonham J. Ellis. 247



Bonham Samuel 654  
Bonjey Daniel 90  
Bonn Widow ----- 952  
Bonn Jacob 952  
Bonnell Dr. M. G. N. 299  
Bonnell Sallie S. 592  
Bonner Andrew 81  
Bonnet John 78  
Bonsall Amos 163  
Bonson Harry 553  
Book Amanda 662  
Book Mrs. Annie 663  
Book B. A. 997  
Book Barbara 662  
Book Benjamin F. 662  
Book Catharine 662 (2)  
Book Charles Edgar 663  
Book Daniel 662  
Book Daniel G. 143  
Book David 662 (2), 739 (2), 740  
Book E. G. 1068, 1017  
Book Elizabeth 662  
Book Elsie G. 663  
Book family 662  
Book Franklin 146  
Book George 662 (3)  
Book George K. 126  
Book George M. 90  
Book H. G. 656 (4), 661 (2), 1062  
Book Mrs. Harriet 662 (2)  
Book Henry G. 662 (4), 663  
Book Henry S. 90, 635 (2), 784  
Book Jacob G. 193, 662  
Book John 662  
Book Levi L. 662





Book Lillian M. 663

107

Book Magdalena 662

Book Mary 662(2)

Book Michael 661(3), 662(2)

Book Peter 577

Book Samuel 217(2)

Book-binding 1046

Bookman Balsor 1063

Bookman George 194

Bookman Jacob 1063

Bookman John 194, 1063

Bookman John W. 102

Bookman Samuel 184, 196, 975

Bookman Samuel M. 102

Bookman William H. 102, 118

Bookmyer Edward 493

Book-publishing 501

See also: Printing; Publishing

Books 1067

Bookstores 259, 371, 402, 925

Boon Mr.----- 1034(2)

Boon Col. James 1033

Boon, Philip T. 1070

Boon William 1043

Boone farm 1040

Boone George 731

Boone George S. 148, 187

Boone James 492(3), 493

Boone Capt. Samuel 668

Boone Samuel J. 117

Boone Samuel S. 89

Boone Theodore 201

Boone Theodore C. 194

Boone Thomas 190

Boone William 668(2)

Boone William F. 244, 245

Boone Dr. William H. 269

Boons William 1032

Boosler Martin 135



Booth William 1037(2)  
Booth And. J. 196  
Booth Andrew J. 114, 147  
Booth George M. 189  
Booth George W. 110  
Booth James A. 114  
Booth James H. 147, 798  
Booth John 189  
Booth John W. 144, 179  
Booth Samuel 1046  
Booth Thomas 150  
Booth Zachariah S. 115  
Boots and shoes - Manufacture 371  
Boquet Col. Henry 769 (2), 954  
Bord Martin 670  
Borden Benjamin 1028  
Bordenhart William 157  
Bordentown N. J. 55  
Boreman George 146 (2)  
Borgholder Christian 1072  
Borhard John 835  
Borie George 634  
Boring Charles 145  
Boring Charles A. 164, 173, 194, 438  
Boring Edward 89  
Boring Rev. Ezekiel 481  
Boring Mill Run 905  
Boring William P. 118  
Bork Betrick 736  
Borkey Samuel P. 163  
Borkholder Christian 736  
Borkholder Henry 835  
Borkholder Isaac 736  
Borkholder John 737  
Borkholder Martin 711  
Borkholder Meno 157  
Borland James 1044  
Borland John 1000



Borland Mary M. 1000

Borlands 1030

109

Born John 779

Borough of Lancaster incorporation 372  
Boroughs 538-664

Boroway Isaac 1029

Boroway John 1029

Borrell Adam 135

Borrell Jacob 135

Borrell James 135

Borrey Daniel 159

Borsch John 737

Bort Barbara 1081

Borter Jacob 121

Borter William 110

Bortle Jacob 81

Bortner John 768

Bortzfield Benjamin 747

Bosanke 993

Boss Nicholas 788

Bossert Casper 835

Bossler Christian G. 247

Bossler Henry 201

Bossler John 930(2), 994

Bossler Samuel 628, 789

Bossler Mrs. Varonica 628

Bossler John 836

Bossuet 424

Bostic Joseph 102

Bostick Jacob 740

Bostick Joseph B. 100

Bostick Samuel R. 90

Bostick William F. 98

Bostig Jacob 874

Bostler Henry 13, 396, 397, 898(2)

Bostler Mrs. Henry 898

Boston 33, 34, 35(2), 37(2), 38, 39, 40(2), 43(2), 44(2), 256,  
257(2), 259, 362(2), 463, 529, 547, 664, 665, 681, 884, 888,  
890, 954(2), 991, 1087





- Boston Brethren 35  
 Boston Campaigns and of Quebec 33  
 Boston Harbor 749  
 Boston Kelor 626  
 Boston Massacre 33  
 Boston Medical & Surgical Journal (publication) 264  
 Boston Port Bill 33, 35(2)  
     Effect in Lancaster County 34  
 Boston Robert 729  
 Boswell Mr.----- 571(2)  
 Boswell Rev.----- 935  
 Boswell John L. 502, 567(2), 570, 586, 588  
 Boswell Mrs. John L. 588  
 Botanic Garden Tavern 400  
 Botanical Gardens 251  
 Botanists 294, 878, 879  
 Botkin Charles 943  
 Bott Henry 952  
 Bott John 1014  
 Bottom's bridge 155  
 Botts John 923  
 Boude Gen.----- 248  
 Boude Elizabeth 585(2)  
 Boude Elizabeth W. 567  
 Boude Emily 585  
 Boude George W. 567  
 Boude Joseph 428  
 Boude Mary 248, 363, 585(2)  
 Boude Samuel 56, 373(2), 428, 429(4), 466(3), 585(2)  
 Boude Dr. Samuel 248, 363(2)  
 Boude Sarah 585, 586  
 Boude Thomas 211, 213, 214(3), 216, 218, 511, 544, 550, 562(2),  
                     568, 879  
 Boude Capt. Thomas 48  
 Boude Col. Thomas 585(6)  
 Boude Gen. Thomas 74(6), 574(3)  
 Boude Maj. Thomas 312, 315, 586(3)  
 Boude Washington 585  
 Boudier Abram 125



Bouder David 125  
 Bouder Peter 200  
 Bouffter Jacob C. 98  
 Bough Christian 50  
 Bough Matthias 378(2)  
 Bough Samuel 575  
 Boughman Felix 670  
 Boughman George 670  
 Boughman Henry 670  
 Boughman Michael 981  
 Boughman Peter 981  
 Boughman William D. 119  
 Boughter A. R. 246  
 Boughter Charles 492, 513  
 Boughter Samuel 635  
 Boughton Charles 493  
 Boughwalter Mr.----- 900  
 Boughwalter Abraham 892  
 Boughwalter Barbara 899  
 Boughwalter Dorcas 892  
 Boughwalter family 898  
 Boughwalter John 893  
 Boughwalter Joseph 893(2), 899(4)  
 Boughwalter Louis 892(2)  
 Boulden Dr. N. L. 251(3) 260  
 Boulden Nathan L. 245  
 Boun Dr. W. 270  
 Bound Brook 47, 250  
 Bound Brook, N. J. 56  
 Bound Brook Railroad 528  
 Boundaries of Lancaster 372  
 Boundary Line or Division 24  
 Boundary Dispute with Maryland 16, 22, 23, 849  
 See also: Cresap's War  
 Bouquet ----- 28  
 Bouquet Col.----- 32(2)  
 Bouquet Gen.----- 8, 13, 33(4), 310  
 Bouquet or Ladies Literary Portfolio (paper) 502  
 Bousman, Anthony 56





Bousman Nicholas 61  
 Bousman Wm. 452  
 Bovens Lorents 89  
 Bovig Daniel 79  
 Bowder Henry 193  
 Bowder John 156  
 Bowen 993  
 Bowen Benjamin 943 (2)  
 Bowen David 728  
 Bowen Eli 503 (2), 571 (4), 890  
 Bowen Jacob 78  
 Bowen John 311, 940, 943 (2)  
 Bowen Noah 54  
 Bowen Capt. Thomas B. 48  
 Bowen Thomas Barth 55  
 Bower Mr. ----- 657  
 Bower Adam 711  
 Bower Abram 1064  
 Bower Christian 1063  
 Bower Frederick 759, 100  
 Bower George 772  
 Bower Harry 97  
 Bower Henry 836  
 Bower Jacob 55, 79, 661 (3), 1064  
 Bower John 163  
 Bower Michael 759, 1063 (2)  
 Bower Nicholas 870  
 Bower Peter 870  
 Bower Samuel 661 (2), 873  
 Bower Samuel P. 661, 662  
 Bower Wilson M. 167  
 Bowers Christian H. 195 (2)  
 Bowers Cyrus D. 195  
 Bowers Estate 999  
 Bowers George W. 90  
 Bowers Henry 681



Bowers Henry C. 246  
 Bowers Hurst's Store 402  
 Bowers Jacob 487, 635  
 Bowers Jesse 135  
 Bowers John 688  
 Bowers John A. 145  
 Bowers John C. 120  
 Bowers Rev. John R. 479  
 Bowers Joseph 577  
 Bowers Nicholas 180  
 Bowers Store 395  
 Bowers William 90  
 Bowers William J. 95  
 Bowersack George 91  
 Bowery 826  
 Bowery School- house 826  
 Bowhanan 791 (2)  
 Bowhanan Ritchard 791  
 Bowie Ralph 245  
 Bowles Thomas 971  
 Bowling Green 112 (2), 127  
 Bowling Green Ky 119 (2), 121 (4), 129, 130 (2), 131  
 Bowman ----- 53  
 Bowman Dr. ----- 483 (5), 484 (5), 485  
 Bowman Dr. (Bishop) ----- 482 (2)  
 Bowman Mr. ----- 626  
 Bowman Abraham 55, 281, 922  
 Bowman Albert 281  
 Bowman Albert G. 194  
 Bowman Amelia 834  
 Bowman Amelia A. 281  
 Bowman Amos 628 (2), 635, 639  
 Bowman Benj. 218 (2), 835, 837  
 Bowman Bishop (church home) 468  
 Bowman Cerena L. 281 (2)



Bowman Charles 94  
 Bowman Christian 685, 837, 842  
 Bowman Daniel 271, 680, 718, 835, 1063  
 Bowman Daniel S. 173  
 Bowman David 626  
 Bowman Dorothea 703  
 Bowman Dr. E. J. 269, 281  
 Bowman Dr. Edmund J. 281 (2)  
 Bowman Edward 1021  
 Bowman Dr. Eliza 281  
 Bowman Elizabeth 1024 (4)  
 Bowman Ellen 468  
 Bowman family 805, 902  
 Bowman Florence L. 281  
 Bowman Frank 1016  
 Bowman George 91, 703 (2), 982  
 Bowman George L. 709  
 Bowman George M. 218  
 Bowman George W. 125  
 Bowman Dr. H. B. 215 (2)  
 Bowman Harriet R. 468  
 Bowman Harry Lincoln 281  
 Bowman Henry 79, 92, 342, 793 (2), 903, 918, 956 (2), 960, 1014,  
 1015, 1016 (2), 1017 (2), 1019 (2), 1020 (2) 1063,  
 1068  
 Bowman Henry B. 217  
 Bowman Dr. Henry B. 281 (2)  
 Bowman Ida L. 281  
 Bowman Dr. Isaac 271  
 Bowman Jacob 100, 343, 718, 1019  
 Bowman James 793, 798  
 Bowman Rev. Johannes 338  
 Bowman John 21, 703, 759, 837, 1024 (2), 1028  
 Bowman John C. 486  
 Bowman John H. 170, 173  
 Bowman Joseph 89, 123, 146, 661 (8)





Bowman Josiah H. 124, 183  
 Bowman Leonard 870  
 Bowman Lizzie 297  
 Bowman Margaret 703, 837  
 Bowman Martin 685  
 Bowman Mary 482, 487 (2), 488  
 Bowman Michael 20, 931  
 Bowman Noah 340 (2)  
 Bowman Obed 200  
 Bowman Rev. P. A. 845  
 Bowman Peter 625, 759, 870  
 Bowman Rachel 638  
 Bowman Samuel 406, 218, 466 (6), 468 (5), 469 (2), 681, 683, 685 (2),  
 686, 834, 835, 910  
 Bowman Dr. Samuel 467 (7)  
 Bowman Rev. Samuel 410, 411, 413, 465, 483, 669, 920 (2), 1049  
 Bowman Samuel Sitgreaves 468  
 Bowman Susan 466, 468  
 Bowman Susan Sitgreaves 468  
 Bowman Tamson 281  
 Bowman Thomas 114, 476, 819  
 Bowman Washington 110  
 Bowman Wendal 20 (2), 21, 23, 327, 685, 738, 1066  
 Bowman William 91, 116, 181, 373 (5)  
 Bowman Zimmerman 191  
 Bowman's Meeting house 343, 1020  
 Bowman's Run 759  
 Bowman's Store 956  
 Bowmansville 294 (3), 340 (2), 674 (4), 675, 676, (2), 677 (3), 678 (2),  
 680 (2), 681, 682 (5), 683, 685, (3), 686 (2)  
 Bowmansville Road 651  
 Bowmansville School 682  
 Bowmaster John 200  
 Bowser George 991  
 Bowser Michael 981  
 Bowyer George W. 568



Bowyer J. C. 578  
 Bowyer Rev. Stephen 555  
 Box Joseph 1042  
 Boyce Abraham 795  
 Boyce Dr. E. A. 299, 801  
 Boyce Bicknell A. 114, 798  
 Boyce D. 600  
 Boyce Henry L. 186  
 Boyce Jacob D. 186, 197, 199  
 Boyce John W. 199  
 Boyce Rachel R. 801  
 Boyd Capt. ----- 61 (2)  
 Boyd Dr. ----- 249  
 Boyd Mr. ----- 773, 930, 1053, 1054  
 Boyd Mrs. ----- 575, 853  
 Boyd Adam 33, 773, 919  
 Boyd Rev. Adam 667 (4), 775, 1049 (2)  
 Boyd Alexander 793  
 Boyd Andrew 790  
 Boyd Caroline 1053  
 Boyd Charles 370  
 Boyd David 772  
 Boyd Elizabeth 1054  
 Boyd family 799, 968, 969  
 Boyd George 575, 1031, 1041 (2), 1042, 1043  
 Boyd H. C. 609 (5), 611  
 Boyd Henry C. 612  
 Boyd Hugh 43  
 Boyd Hugh M. 184, 189  
 Boyd Dr. J. O. 269  
 Boyd James 246, 247, 313, 399, 935 (2), 1003 (2), 1042, 1043, 1059 (2)  
 Boyd Jane 1001 (2),  
 Boyd Jasper W. 591  
 Boyd John 49, 218, 224 (2), 575, 790, 791, 792 (2), 971 (2), 969,  
 1031, 1042 (2), 1043 (2),  
 Boyd Capt. John 53 (2)





Boyd Rev. John 859  
 Boyd John C. 316  
 Boyd John S. 147, 798  
 Boyd Joseph 550, 587, 794 (2), 1001, 1042  
 Boyd Joseph S. 219  
 Boyd M. Josephine 1001  
 Boyd Margaret 775 (2)  
 Boyd Mary 1042  
 Boyd, Mrs. Mary 554  
 Boyd Mary Jane 969  
 Boyd Matthew 80  
 Boyd Nathaniel W. 192  
 Boyd Nicholas 219  
 Boyd Oliver P. 132  
 Boyd Patrick 27  
 Boyd Robert 33, 224, 473(2), 550, 551, 790 (2), 791, 792, 971  
 Boyd Dr. Robert 48  
 Boyd S. W. P. 215, 850, 860  
 Boyd Samuel 114, 200, 205, 214 (2), 215, 219, 224, 314 (2), 365,  
 370, 386, 388 (2), 399, 473, 565, 566, 790 (4), 792 (3),  
 793, 794 (2) 798, 859, 877, 880, 1040  
 Noyd Samuel J. 200  
 Boyd Capt. Samuel 61  
 Boyd Samuel H. 579 (2)  
 Boyd T. A. 831  
 Boyd Thomas 41, 43, 855, 971, 1043  
 Boyd W. C. 971  
 Boyd W. P. 321  
 Boyd William 219, 626, 1042, 1043, 1044  
 Boyd William R. 794  
 Boyd's (saw mill) 858  
 Boyd's Tavern 880  
 Boydton Plank Road 106, 131, 135, 160  
 Boydton Plank Road Va. 136, 137 (3), 798  
 Boyer Mr. ----- 971  
 Boyer Rev. Mr. ----- 935 (2), 962



Boyer Ann Mary 529 (2)  
Boyer Cassel 1028  
Boyer Charles 156  
Boyer Cloyd C. 186  
Boyer Daniel 148  
Boyer Rev. David 993  
Boyer Ella L. 298  
Boyer Franklin 105  
Boyer Frederick R. 156  
Boyer George W. 201 616 (9)  
Boyer Hance 20  
Boyer Henry 201  
Boyer Henry M. 130  
Boyer Isaac 157  
Boyer Jacob 154, 972  
Boyer Jerome L. 306  
Boyer John 21, 201  
Boyer John K. 201  
Boyer John R. 845  
Boyer Joseph 216  
Boyer Mahlon 162  
Boyer Martin 21  
Boyer Martyn 20  
Boyer Peter 154, 383  
Boyer Rev. Philip 636, 1072  
Boyer S. R. 200, 844 (2)  
Boyer Rev. S. R. 714, 723, 935  
Boyer Samuel 21, 91  
Boyer Mrs. Sarah 555  
Boyer Rev. Stephen 551, 554, 555, 563, 636 (2)  
Boyer William 102  
Boyer William K. 169  
Boyers Jacob 787  
Boyers Joseph 85  
Boyes John M. 493

Boyer Rev. Stephen 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556 (2)  
Boyer Mrs. Sarah 555  
Boyer Samuel 51  
Boyer Rev. S. H. 715, 722, 723  
Boyer S. H. 500, 544 (2)  
Boyer Rev. Philip 555, 1073  
Boyer Peter 135, 335  
Boyer Mary 50  
Boyer Martin 51  
Boyer Mahlon 165  
Boyer Joseph 215  
Boyer John R. 515  
Boyer John K. 501  
Boyer John 51, 501  
Boyer Jerome L. 305  
Boyer Jacob 184, 575  
Boyer Isaac 157  
Boyer Henry N. 130  
Boyer Henry 501  
Boyer Hance 50  
Boyer George W. 501, 515 (2)

Boyle Dennis 135  
Boyle Frank 114  
Boyle Henry 102  
Boyle Rev. J. R. 477  
Boyle J. Richards 476  
Boyle James 95, 619, 747  
Boyle John 132, 181  
Boyle Lawrence 125  
Boyle Peter 55 (2)  
Boyle Philip 80  
Boynton ----- 954  
Boy's High School 279, 413  
Boys' Orphan Asylum Philadelphia 530  
Boys William 371  
Boyse Jacob 971 (2)  
Boyse Samuel 971 (3)  
Brabson Isaac H. 141  
Brabson John 943  
Brabston Thomas 938 (2), 943 (4)  
Braly Dennis 1028  
Bracht Samuel 201  
Brackbill Henry 657  
Brackbill Miss ----- 1017  
Brackbill A. 1034  
Brackbill Amos 193  
Brackbill Benedictus 20  
Brackbill Benjamin 1063  
Brackbill Christian 154, 1066  
Brackbill Elias 1066  
Brackbill Elizabeth 964 (2)  
Brackbill family 964  
Brackbill Harry 996  
Brackbill Harvey 661  
Brackbill Herman 661  
Brackbill Dr. J. H. 271  
Brackbill John 1022, 1063





Brackbill Dr. Joseph 269, 270, 283  
 Brackbill Maria 1022  
 Brackbill Ulrich 964  
 Brackbill Woolrick 21  
 Brackbills 1063  
 Brackbill's (burial ground) 1066  
 Braddock ----- 226, 365  
 Braddock ----- 30, 32 (2), 203, 540 (2), 768, 769, 808, 1051  
 Braddock Maj. Gen. Edward 28 (2)  
 Braddock's Army 548  
 Braddock's Defeat 28 (3)  
 Braddock's Field 424  
 Braddon Joseph 122  
 Bradey John 943  
 Bradford Albert G. 562  
 Bradford County 105, 415  
 Bradford Co. Pa. 510  
 Bradford E. G. 567  
 Bradford Ebenezer G. 225 (2)  
 Bradford Hon. Vincent S. 243  
 Bradford William 20, 49, 226  
 Brading James 943  
 Bradla Switzerland 700  
 Bradley Mr. ----- 404  
 Bradley Alexander 551  
 Bradley Amos K. 850, 854  
 Bradley Ann 642  
 Bradley Emmor 318, 797, 799  
 Bradley Emmor J. 114  
 Bradley Emmor P. 797  
 Bradley Francis 545, 551 (3), 575 (2) 578  
 Bradley James 779, 850, 856  
 Bradley John 1042  
 Bradley Kersey 114  
 Bradley Lewis 114



Bradley Thomas 793  
 Bradley Thomas Wesley 799  
 Bradley William 49, 132, 148, 1043  
 Bradley Wm. C. 321  
 Bradley William Hoffman 799  
 Bradley's Mill 858  
 Bradshaw George 55  
 Bradstone Philip 711  
 Brady ----- 48  
 Brady Mr. ----- 604  
 Brady A. S. 606  
 Brady Abram S. 199  
 Brady David 606  
 Brady F. M. 743 (2)  
 Brady Rev. F. M. 734, 860 (2), 962  
 Brady Rev. Frederic 975, 1019  
 Brady Frederick M. 196, 743  
 Brady George 161  
 Brady H. Austin 606  
 Brady Gen. Hugh 766  
 Brady Issac 1020  
 Brady Israel 481  
 Brady Jacob 928  
 Brady Jacob L. 183, 747  
 Brady John 957 (2), 960, 1041  
 Brady John Jr. 217  
 Brady Leah 743  
 Brady Miller 95, 747  
 Brady Oscar M. 142  
 Brady Sarah 766  
 Brady Rev. T. M. 795  
 Brady Thomas 187  
 Brady William 481, 599, 605, 606  
 Bradycamp Louis 105  
 Bradycamp Ziegler 494





Bradywine 615  
Brag Jacob 216  
Bragg's Army 112  
Bragoner Henry/ 1063  
Braham R. 897  
Brahm Henry 610  
Braiden David 944  
Brailly John 119  
Brainard Philip 772  
Bralkowskie John G. 198  
Branch Bank of Penna 513, 910  
Branch Bank of Philadelphia 588  
Brand Mr. ----- 711  
Brand Adam 21, 628  
Brand Christian 1028 (2), 1029  
Brand Frederick 952  
Brand Hance 20  
Brand Hans 891  
Brand John 608, 1028  
Brand Peter 1028  
Brand Samuel 1028, 1029 (2)  
Brand Simon 737  
Brandon James 43  
Brandon William 897  
Brandt A. R. 611  
Brandt Abraham 629  
Brandt Abraham R. 91  
Brandt Agnes May 629  
Brandt Anna 628 (2)  
Brandt Anna Mary 629  
Brandt Barbara 628  
Brandt Mrs. Barbara 700  
Brandt Mrs. Catharine 628  
Brandt Christian 628 (2), 629 (2)  
Brandt Daniel 216



Brandt David 629  
 Brandt Elizabeth 628, 629, 769  
 Brandt Mrs. Frena 628  
 Brandt G. 575  
 Brandt Gerhart 551  
 Brandt Henry 189, 572 (3)  
 Brandt Henry F. 606  
 Brandt Homestead Maytown 628, 629  
 Brandt Mr. J. M. ----- 604 (2)  
 Brandt Jacob 629  
 Brandt John 628 (2), 629, 769  
 Brandt John N. 519, 600, 605  
 Brandt John W. 606  
 Brandt Joseph 628  
 Brandt Joseph L. 628 (2), 629 (2), 778  
 Brandt Maria 629  
 Brandt Mary 629  
 Brandt Mary Ann 629  
 Brandt Michael 199, 628, 700  
 Brandt Michael H. 119  
 Brandt Peter C. 198  
 Brandt S. L. 605  
 Brandt Samuel 628, 629  
 Brandt Solomon 629  
 Brandt Susan 629  
 Brandt Varonica 628  
 Brandt William 81  
 Brandt's 576  
 Brandy Station 131 (2)  
 Brandy Station, Va. 154  
 Brandywine 15, 38, 55, 58 (3), 335, 347, 710 (4), 807, 841, 843,  
 890, 942, 1049  
 Brandywine battle 248 (2), 310, 535, 586, 587, 715, 736, 762, 765,  
 767, 782, 787 (5), 788, 790, 793 (3), 794, 840 (2)  
 Brandywine Creek 7, 9, 25, 48, 57, 946, 1033  
 Brandywine Hundred New Castle Co. Del. 801



Brandywine Mills 1046  
 Branett G. 579  
 Brannan John 102  
 Brannin Margaret 972  
 Branson ----- 301  
 Branson Miss ----- 308 (2)  
 Branson Mr. ----- 689  
 Branson Elizabeth 308 (2), 688  
 Branson Hannah 308 (2), 689  
 Branson Nathaniel 688  
 Branson Rebecca 308 (2), 689  
 Branson William 308 (4), 688 (2)  
 Brant Mr. ----- 812  
 Brant Jacob 971, 1013  
 Brantigan Julius 120  
 Branton Moses 472  
 Brantz Matthias 991  
 Brasson William 670  
 Braston John 905  
 Bratan William 1042  
 Bratzman Peter 370  
 Braunweller Henry 676  
 Brave fire engine 577  
 Brawnsberger Jacob 874  
 Brazos River 1057  
 Breeding Nathan 944  
 Breadley James 669  
 Bready Abraham B. 167  
 Bready John 1042  
 Bready William 1043  
 Brecht Abraham 755  
 Brecht George Michael 890  
 Brecht M. J. 603, 1027  
 Brecht Milton J. 217  
 Brechtbuhl Benedict 329





Breckbill Eliza 263  
 Breckbill Henry 656  
 Breckbill John 214 (2), 656  
 Breckenridge Al. 180  
 Breckenridge D. D. 117  
 Brecknock IV Preface 295  
 Brecknock Co. 359  
 Brecknock township 36, 218 (2), 292, 293, 648, 673 (5), 674, 675(2),  
 676 (2), 677, 678, 679 (2), 680 (2), 681 (2), 685,  
 682 (2), 683 (5), 684, 686 (2), 687 (2), 694,  
 709, 710 (2), 808, 809, 818, 833  
 Brecktell Rev. Ulrich 338  
 Ereden James 856  
 Ereden Margaret 878  
 Breeding ----- 855  
 Bredy Arsbell 1013  
 Breece Ezra 550, 587  
 Breece Sally 587  
 Breeches-makers 370  
 Breen Edward 135  
 Breen John 187  
 Brees John 57  
 Breese William L. 189  
 Brehm C. M. 200  
 Brehm P. W. 200  
 Breidegam William 200, 830  
 Breidenbach Christian 370  
 Breidenstein Jabob 676  
 Breidenstein John 612  
 Breidigam William 159  
 Breiner Mr. ----- 498  
 Breining John 755  
 Bremen 455 (2), 535  
 Bremer Christ E. 170  
 Eremn Barbara 837  
 Brenberger David 160  
 Brenberger Henry 976



Brenberger Isaac 176  
 Brenberger John 176, 195  
 Brenberger Levi 143, 193  
 Brenberger Martin 160  
 Brendel Henry 646, 711  
 Brendel Marx 1072  
 Brendel Philip 646, 676  
 Breneisen Conrad 835  
 Breneisen H. W. 177  
 Breneisen Dr. Isaac 293  
 Breneisen Rudolph 844  
 Breneisen William W. 178  
 Breneiser Conrad 844  
 Breneiser Jacob 879  
 Breneiser Samuel 650  
 Breneiser Valentine 370  
 Breneman Dr. ----- Water Doctor 247, 248  
 Breneman Miss ----- 750  
 Breneman Mr. ----- 599, 873  
 Breneman A. 616 (2), 622 (2)  
 Breneman A. B. 576  
 Breneman A. N. 248  
 Breneman A. R. 577  
 Breneman Dr. Abraham 247, 248 (6)  
 Breneman Abraham N. 90, 435, 956  
 Breneman Abraham R. 580  
 Breneman Abram 1007  
 Breneman Abrm 616 (2), 639  
 Breneman Adam 135, 750 (2), 1007  
 Breneman Dr. Adam 248  
 Breneman Amos G. 201  
 Breneman Ann 1068  
 Breneman Ann C. 1067, 1068  
 Breneman Anna 1068  
 Breneman Anna M. 1069 (2)





Breneman B. 616  
 Breneman B. F. 520  
 Breneman Mrs. Barbara 784  
 Breneman Benjamin 826, 828, 1068  
 Breneman C. 315 (2), 562  
 Breneman Catherine 753  
 Breneman Christ 170  
 Breneman Christian 214, 315, 562, 753, 736, 750 (4), 768  
 Breneman Daniel 736  
 Breneman E. Lida 1069  
 Breneman Dr. E. W. 269  
 Breneman Elizabeth 750, 905 (2), 1068 (4)  
 Breneman Elizabeth B. 986  
 Breneman family 1063, 1068  
 Breneman Mrs. Florence R. 595  
 Breneman Franklin 1017  
 Breneman Frena (Frances) 769 (2)  
 Breneman G. D. 757  
 Breneman G. F. 390  
 Breneman George B. 579  
 Breneman George F. 246  
 Breneman George W. 90  
 Breneman H. B. 175  
 Breneman H. H. 828 (2)  
 Breneman H. M. 157, 622 (2), 623  
 Breneman H. N. 215  
 Breneman H. R. 87, 88 (2), 438, 525  
 Breneman Henry 143, 435, 562, 754, 789, 826, 952, 1014, 1019, 1022,  
 1067, 1068 (3)  
 Breneman Mrs. Henry ----- 878  
 Breneman Henry H. 829, 1069 (3)  
 Breneman Henry M. 617 (2)  
 Breneman Henry N. 193, 1068 (3)  
 Breneman Henry Neff 1068 (3)  
 Breneman Herbert N. 1069  
 Breneman J. W. 778



Breneman Jacob 753 (2), 1007, 1014  
Breneman Jennie May 1069  
Breneman John 187, 248, 343, 511, 614, 1068, 1078 (2)  
Breneman John A. 752  
Breneman John H. 199, 599, 600  
Breneman John J. 986  
Breneman John L. 1007, 1009, 1010  
Breneman John S. 164, 193, 199  
Breneman Joseph B. 789  
Breneman Joseph P. 1069  
Breneman L. Dew 143  
Breneman Levi 201  
Breneman Lizzie M. 1069  
Breneman Maria 1068  
Breneman Martin B. 187, 193  
Breneman Maud N. 1069  
Breneman Melchoir 248 (2), 750 (6), 753 (2), 769, 788 (2)  
Breneman Michael 753  
Breneman Mr. P. K. 524  
Breneman Park P. 1069  
Breneman Simon 201  
Breneman Susan 1068  
Breneman Susannah 750 (2), 768  
Breneman T. F. H. 513  
Breneman Val. 36  
Breneman Winona S. 1069  
Breneman's 828, 1067  
Breneman's Mill 977  
Breneman's Tavern 951 (2), 961, 962, 963  
Brenenhiser Isaac 142  
Brennaman H. N. 146  
Brener Martin 838  
Brenheisen H. N. 164  
Brenizer Valentine 374 (4)  
Brenler Isaac 513



Brenneman J. S. 100  
 Brennan Edward 160, 197  
 Brenneiser Henry W.  
 Brenneman Mr. ----- 782 (2)  
 Brenneman Widow ----- 626  
 Brenneman A. N. 496 (2)  
 Brenneman Abraham 166, 551, 779  
 Brenneman Abraham W. 380  
 Brenneman Abram 619  
 Brenneman Abram N. 493  
 Brenneman Abrm 740  
 Brenneman Adam 736, 739 (2),  
 Brenneman B. B. 623  
 Brenneman Barbara Anna 782  
 Brenneman C. 576  
 Brenneman Charles A. 461  
 Brenneman Christ 567.  
 Brenneman Christian 210, 544, 550 (2), 551 (2), 568 (4), 739  
 Brenneman Daniel 737, 739, 746  
 Brenneman David 736  
 Brenneman Elizabeth 782, 786 (2)  
 Brenneman F. 976 (2)  
 Brenneman Fred 140  
 Brenneman Gidson 567  
 Brenneman H. 578  
 Brenneman H. M. 623  
 Brenneman H. M. 623  
 Brenneman Henry M. 199  
 Brenneman I. 625  
 Brenneman Isaac 736 (2), 737 (2), 739  
 Brenneman Jacob 737, 739, 740  
 Brenneman John 739, 740 (2), 740, 768, 779, 786  
 Brenneman John H. & Son 626  
 Brenneman Mrs. Kitty 878  
 Brenneman Levi 567





Brenneman Melchiör 20 (2), 737 (3), 739  
Brenneman Melchor 737  
Brenneman Michael 21, 878  
Brenneman Col. N. H. 621  
Brenneman Philip K. 459  
Brenneman Stephen 739  
Brenneman Stuffalt 20  
Brenneman Valentine 375  
Brennemans 15, 630  
Brenneman's Mill 777  
Brenneman's School 776  
Brenner Widow ----- 779  
Brenner Adam 952  
Brenner Alfred 145, 176  
Brenner Christian 873  
Brenner Christian E. 173  
Brenner Christopher 388, 394, 395 (2), 399, 400  
Brenner estate 912  
Brenner Frank J. 147  
Brenner Frederick 187  
Brenner Garrett 303  
Brenner George 952 (3)  
Brenner Gerhart 873  
Brenner Henry 78, 216,  
Brenner Jacob 78, 82, 952  
Brenner Jacob R. 757  
Brenner John 835, 949  
Brenner John G. 525  
Brenner Joseph 90, 200  
Brenner Philip 737, 759, 772, 952 (3), 960  
Brenner Susanna 928  
Brenner Tobias K. 175  
Brennerman Stephen 21  
Brenner's Mill 949, 961  
Brennon Thomas 119



- Brent Robert J. 73  
 Brenton Channing 199  
 Brentzel George 384  
 Brenum William 110  
 Bressler Dr. Charles H. 268  
 Bressler Mrs. Freney 898  
 Bressler George 898(2), 899  
 Brest Harbor 861  
 Brethren in Christ  
     See: River Brethren  
 Brethren, Church of the 340-342, 705, 724, 843, 874, 935, 1004, 1026  
 Bretius Adam 370  
 Brettell Rev. Mr.----- 480  
 Bretz Frederick 608  
 Bretz John 1029  
 Bretz Mahlon T. 164  
 Bretz Philip 608, 1028  
 Brewderly George P. 113, 119  
 Brewderly Joseph A. 113, 119  
 Brewer Rev. J. 921(2)  
 Breweries 364, 369, 370, 522, 547, 1075  
 Brewley George 929  
 Brewster James 135  
 Brian Edward 305  
 Brian Morgan 21, 1041  
 Brian William 1042  
 Brice William 779, 943  
 Briceland Benjamin 78  
 Brick Church 818  
 Brick Church Cemetery 903  
 Brick-clay 344  
 Brickmaking 205, 207, 363, 587, 610, 716, 784, 857, 978, 1035  
 Brick Meeting-house 342  
 Brick Schoolhouse District 666  
 Brickenstein H. A. 1080  
 Brickenstein Rev. Hermann A. 1088  
 Bricker Anna B. 986  
 Bricker Christian 721(2)  
 Bricker David 189, 712, 721(2), 1078(2), 1080





Bricker Mrs. Eliza 848

132

Bricker Elizabeth 720(3)

Bricker James 170

Bricker John 721(2), 832(2), 835, 909

Bricker John H. 160

Bricker John M. 107

Bricker John R. 159, 200, 516, 986

Bricker Nancy 909

Bricker Owen P. 246, 606, 1077

Bricker Peter 720(3), 721(3), 1080

Bricker Tract 720

Bricker William 173

Brickerville 269, 309, 310, 705, 831(2), 832(2), 835

Brickerville Church, Brickerville 303

Brickerville Church graveyard 700

Brickerville Evangelical Lutheran Church 709

Brickman Rev. Arthur O. 479

Brickner Lewis 140

Bridells Rev. William J. 637(3)

Bridells William Jones 634

Bridenstein Jacob 135

Bridenstein Philip 835

Bridge Street 572, 1035

Bridgeport 891, 893, 894(2), 895, 898, 899

Bridgeport Hotel 898

Bridgeport, Montgomery County 572

Bridges 319, 375, 728, 960, 980, 983

Witmer's 894

See also: Columbia Bridge

Bridgeton, N.J. 230, 566

Bridgeville 17

Duke of Bridgewater 860

Brieday Matthias 207

Brieday Peter 207

Brien Mrs.----- 368

Brien Catharine 45

Brien Dorothy 45

Brien Edward 45, 970, 977, 1015(2)

Brien Harriet 45

Brien Henry 45



Brien John 626  
Brien Sarah Bethel 45 (2)  
Brien Wilhelm 737  
Brigal Augustus 135  
Brigantine "Richard and Elizabeth" 869  
Briggles Barzilles 95  
Briggs John 551, 554, 938  
Briggs Joseph 159  
Briggs Mary 938  
Briggs William 943  
Brigham David 790  
Bright ----- 231  
Bright Beggy 830  
Bright John 831  
Bright Thomas 790, 792  
Bright William 100  
Brighton Augustus 110  
Brighton Daniel 96  
Brighton Daniel T. 150, 192  
Brighton Henry 128  
Brightons William 97  
Brigley Augustus 161  
Brigs John 729  
Brimmer Edward 193  
Brimmer family 805 (2)  
Brimmer Henry 552  
Brinckle William 836  
Brinckley Peter 835  
Brindell Rev. George 756  
Brindle G. W. 601  
Brindle Rev. George 476 (2)  
Brindle Jacob 96  
Brindle Philip 836  
Brindler John 598  
Brindley James 314



Brine Edward 972  
Brinederfer Peter 147  
Briner George 189  
Briner John 773  
Bringaman Adam 164  
Bringer Ephraim 197  
Bringham Jeremiah 759  
Bringhoff John 150  
Bringols Benjamin 159  
Brining John 755  
Brinkley Christian G. 168  
Brinkley John H. 201  
Brinkley Samuel 125  
Brinkman Augustus 122  
Brinkman Charles 193  
Brinkman Francis 193  
Brinkman Henry 137  
Brinkman Lewis 137  
Brinley John H. 179  
Brinner David E. 552  
Brinser C. 622  
Brintnall George 181  
Brintnel George 201  
Brinton Ann 1051 (2)  
Brinton Caleb 1051  
Brinton Charles C. 194  
Brinton Cyrus 190, 1038  
Brinton Edward P. 247  
Brinton Eleanor 1045 (2)  
Brinton Elinor 1051, 1053  
Brinton Elizabeth 1051 (2)  
Brinton Emma 1034  
Brinton Ferree 225, 353, 657  
Brinton Hannah 1051 (2)  
Brinton Hannah W. 1033





Brinton Isaac 201  
 Brinton Jacob 1051  
 Brinton John 246, 1048  
 Brinton John H. 247  
 Brinton Joseph 21, 896, 1051  
 Brinton Joshua 1047, 1051  
 Brinton Lettie 728  
 Brinton Lewis 190, 1039  
 Brinton Mary 1051  
 Brinton May 1051  
 Brinton Moses 914, 1045, 1051  
 Brinton Mrs. Moses ----- 1051  
 Brinton Robert M. 106, 107  
 Brinton Samuel 1051  
 Brinton Welden 561  
 Brinton William 120, 140, 473, 900  
 Brinton William P. 106, 190, 368, 487, 1035  
 Brintons 1030  
 Brinton's Hollow 1047  
 Brisben Capt. John 49 (3)  
 Brisbane John Ensign 33  
 Brisben William 1043  
 Brisbin Elizabeth 762  
 Brisbin John 219  
 Brisbin William 214 (3), 762, 1044  
 Brisco George ----- 626, 630 (2)  
 Brish George 991 (2)  
 Brislin Benjamin 78  
 Brisly William 1042  
 Brison Hugh 943  
 Brison John 792  
 Brison Mary 1053  
 Brison William 669  
 Brisow William 724  
 Bristoe Station 93 (2)



Bristol 58  
 Bristow William 464  
 Britannia ( Ship) 300  
 Britigam Albert 154  
 British America 36  
 British Colonies 8  
 British Columbia 592  
 British Empire or Germany 26  
 British Museum 888  
 British Phonetic Council 887  
 British Stamp Act of 1765 681  
 Brittain George J. 97  
 Brittannia Ford 311  
 Brittleback George 1029  
 Britz George 610  
 Britz Peter 610  
 Broad and Cherry Sts., Military Hospital 283  
 Broad Street 464, 649 (2), 1075, 1080  
 Broad Street Philadelphia 566  
 Broad Top Railroad Co. 597  
 Broadbent Francis B. 142  
 Broadstone Allen 176  
 Broadway Tabernacle 661  
 Brobacker Wilson 928  
 Brobst Henry 79  
 Brobst Dr. J. C. 270, 292, 1003, 1076  
 Brobst Dr. James C. 291  
 Brock Mrs. H. 831 (2),  
 Brock Jacob 196  
 Brock John 461  
 Brock John R. 91, 143, 175  
 Brockbill Benjamin 216  
 Brockins Dr. S. Atlee 299  
 Brodhead Lieut. Col. ----- 55 (2)  
 Brodhead (Senator) ----- 781





Brodhead Col. Daniel 48  
 Brodhead's Plantation 30  
 Brodhecker Henry 168  
 Brodly Josiah, 1043  
 Brogan Aaron A. 494 (2)  
 Brogan J. B. 946  
 Brogan Patrick 122  
 Broley David 135  
 Bromell Edward G. 194  
 Brommer Adam 555  
 Brond Joseph 1028  
 Brond Samuel 1028 (2)  
 Brong Peter 371  
 Bronsteter John 783  
 Brook Mr. ----- 1013  
 Brook Franklin 195  
 Brook Sarah 1051  
 Brooke Abner 1057  
 Brooke Eliza Ann 1057 (2)  
 Brooke family 1057  
 Brooke Mary 1057  
 Brooke C. Wallace 234  
 Brooke Cabine & Co. 734  
 Brooke Charles 734 (2), 735, 797 (3), 1055 (2)  
 Brooke Clement 734, 735  
 Brooke Jane 1055  
 Brooke Jeannie 1055  
 Brooke Robert M. 245  
 Brooklyn N. Y. 288, 474, 529, 535, 563, 1070  
 Brooks ----- 61  
 Brooks Andrew 81, 624  
 Brooks Charles 305  
 Brooks David S. 123  
 Brooks Mr. E. 437  
 Brooks Edward 413, 437, 957, 958 (4), 959 (2), 960



Brooks Emanuel 140  
 Brooks family 1030  
 Brooks George 130  
 Brooks George W. 184, 636  
 Brooks Mrs. H. Marie 957, 958, 959  
 Brooks Henry 975 (2)  
 Brooks Henry S. 184, 196  
 Brooks Mr. J. or I. 60 (11)  
 Brooks J. H. 578, 1009  
 Brooks John 792 (2), 943  
 Brooks Judge ----- 274  
 Brooks Mary 274  
 Brooks Matthias 130  
 Brooks Samuel 157, 552, 578, 740  
 Brooks Thomas 547, 555  
 Brooks William 790, 792 (2), 943  
 Brookville 99  
 Broom Isaac 579  
 Broom Stephen A. 177  
 Broom Witmer 143  
 Broombaugh Peter 201  
 Broome Louis H. 110  
 Broomell E. G. 1034, 1035  
 Broomell Henry 1035  
 Broomell Isaac 1034 (2), 1035  
 Broomfield Hester 550  
 Brose, Mrs. Mary 297  
 Brosey Ephraim K. 150  
 Brosey F. G. 609, 611, 612, 613  
 Brosey F. K. 612  
 Brosey Henry 610  
 Brosey Henry G. 178  
 Brosey John 610  
 Brosius Rev. ----- 462  
 Brosius Anna Mary 673  
 Brosius, Ella 673



Brosius Idella 673

139

Brosius Joseph H. 673

Erosius Harriott 88, 199, 246, 496, 538

Brosius Mary R. 673

Brosius Milton S. 215

Brosius W. H. 354

Brossman Ephraim 713

Brother Jalbez 842

Brother Jethro 838

Brother Jonathan 837

Brother Macarines 837

Brother Nathaniel 837

Brother Onesimus 839, 840

Brother Shabia 837

Brother Tarbez 837

Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers of Canada No.104 579

Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers of Mexico No.104 579

Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers of the United States No.104 579

"Brothers of the Free Spirit" 324

Brothers House 1073; 1077, 1084(4), 1085(2), 1086, 1087

Brotzman Peter 370

Brouse Rev. Mr. ----- 669

Brouse George 102

Browand Benjamin 150

Browand Jacob 150

Browbender Andrew 79

Brower James G. 192

Brown Miss ----- 262, 804, 865(2)

Brown Mr. ----- 655, 969, 1060

Brown Rev. ----- 560, 649

Brown A. 404

Brown Abner 855(2), 945

Brown Albert B. 90, 191

Brown Alexander 110, 1042, 1043, 1044

Brown Dr. Alexander B. 426

Brown Allen 803(2)

Brown Amos 189

Brown Amos S. 118

Brown Andrew 147, 404(2)

Brown Mrs. Ann 863

Brown Ann D. 803(2)

Brown Ann Maria 728

Brown Barbara 1070





Brown Barnard 636  
Brown Benjamin F. 124  
Brown Bernard 550  
Brown Byron J. 494  
Brown C. M. 778 (2)  
Brown Rev. C. S. 613, 846, 1088  
Brown Calvin 1031  
Brown Colin 1031  
Brown Charles 181, 193  
Brown Charles C. 168, 191  
Brown Charles E. 161  
Brown Charles M. 778 (2)  
Brown Clement M. 889  
Brown Cyrus 195  
Brown Daniel 116, 217, 551  
Brown Daniel B. 154  
Brown David 116, 216 (2), 516, 803 (8), 1032  
Brown David Paul 435  
Brown Deborah 831, 862, 865  
Brown Mrs. Deborah H. 863  
Brown Diana 803  
Brown E. E. 734  
Brown E. P. 612  
Brown Edward 517, 518  
Brown Edward H. 512  
Brown Edwin 863  
Brown Eleazar 855  
Brown Elias R. 723, 725  
Brown Elisha 861  
Brown Elizabeth 733, 803  
Brown Elizabeth F. 426  
Brown Elizabeth Philena Patterson 804  
Brown Ellwood 929  
Brown Emily 803 (2)  
Brown Emily Eckert Myers 889



Brown Ernst 128  
Brown family 803, 850, 861 (2)  
Brown Franklin C. 122  
Brown Frederick 1015  
Brown George 46, 55, 803, 919  
Brown George W. 125  
Brown Mrs. Georgie A. 804  
Brown Rev. H. K. 997  
Brown Haines 854  
Brown Hannah 258 (2), 404, 861, 862, 863 (2), 865  
Brown Harvey 100  
Brown Henry 135  
Brown Henry D. 197  
Brown Henry W. 146  
Brown Mrs. Honour 861  
Brown Hugh 938 (2)  
Brown Isaac 861  
Brown Isaiah 862 (2), 943  
Brown Isaiah H. 268  
Brown J. 862 (2)  
Brown J. G. L. 567, 571 (3)  
Brown J. H. 602  
Brown J. Hay 246  
Brown J. Henry 490  
Brown J. Jacob 156  
Brown J. P. 783  
Brown Jacob 157, 879, 1015  
Brown James 43, 92, 576, 729 (2), 803 (3), 852, 861 933 (2) 939, 972,  
978 (3), 1031, 1032, 1041, 1063  
Brown James A. 803  
Brown James E. 804  
Brown James H. 804  
Brown Jane 803  
Brown Jeremiah 210, 213, 214, 225, 258 (2), 316, 548, 567, 851 (2),  
855 (2), 856, 857 (2), 860 (2), 861 (4), 862 (4),  
863 (3), 865, 940, 943  
Brown Jeremiah G. 852, 853





Brown Joel 827  
 Brown John 79, 81, 82, 90, 114, 157, 268, 271, 388 (2), 550, 608,  
 669, 703, 735, 803 (2), 853, 870, 943, 978, 1031, 1043,  
 1084  
 Brown John E. 92  
 Brown John H. 601  
 Brown John R. 97  
 Brown John W. 123  
 Brown Jonas 114  
 Brown Joseph 114  
 Brown Joshua 850 (3), 851 (4), 852, 853, 855, 856 (2), 857, 859,  
 861 (3), 862 (4), 943  
 Brown Josiah 853, 856  
 Brown Kirk 850, 858, 860, 863  
 Brown L. K. 852, 854  
 Brown Lea P. 803 (7), 804  
 Brown Levi 183, 854, 862 (2), 863, 865  
 Brown Levi K. 863 (2)  
 Brown Lewis 137  
 Brown M. Alfred 863  
 Brown Mahlon 728  
 Brown Malinda 803  
 Brown Martin 844 (2)  
 Brown Mary 861, 862, 1060  
 Brown Mary D. 803  
 Brown Mathew 792  
 Brown Matthew 790, 791 (2), 798  
 Brown Matthias 737  
 Brown Mercer 803  
 Brown Montilion 854  
 Brown Nathan 856, 943  
 Brown Nelson 941  
 Brown P. A. 887  
 Brown Patience 861  
 Brown Patrick 772, 793  
 Brown Phinn A. 179  
 Brown Phoebe 262



Brown Mrs. Rachel K. 863  
 Brown Robert 759  
 Brown Rev. Robert A. 555  
 Brown Samuel 551, 940, 943  
 Brown Samuel P. 803 (2)  
 Brown Sarah 290, 803, 862 (2)  
 Brown Slater 827 (2), 860, 862 (2), 863, 851, 865  
 Brown Slater F. 852, 861  
 Brown Susanna 703  
 Brown Theodore H. 187  
 Brown Thomas 80, 100, 735, 856  
 Brown Thomas S. 146  
 Brown Thomas W. 804  
 Brown W. F. 605 (2)  
 Brown W. Hand 886  
 Brown W. T. 247  
 Brown W. W. 246  
 Brown William 53, 73 (2), 81, 95, 123, 184, 214 (6), 248 (2),  
 249, 312 (2), 481, 551, 578, 728, 855, 856, 861,  
 939, 942, 943, 1042  
 Brown William A. 803  
 Brown Rev. William B. 606  
 Brown William H. 863  
 Brown William L. 107  
 Browne John H. 601  
 Browne Rev. W. B. 601  
 Browne Rev. William B. 774  
 Brownlee Dr. ----- 420  
 Brownlee Arsbell 971  
 Brownlee James 971  
 Brownlee John 971  
 Brownloo James 778  
 Brownlow James 759  
 Brownmiller E. S. 723, 724, 844, 845  
 Brown's Summit 790  
 - Brown's Tavern 548  
 Brownstown 823 (4)



Brownstown Mills 824  
 Brua Daniel 999  
 Brua Elias 128  
 Brua Frank 999  
 Brua John 161, 999  
 Brua Margaret 782  
 Brua Peter 782  
 Brua Samuel 917  
 Brua Samuel M. 922 (2)  
 Brua's Mill 999 (2)  
 Bruah Jacob 1063 (2)  
 Bruah John 1063  
 Brubacher Abraham 704 (3)  
 Brubacher Daniel 704 (2)  
 Brubacher family 700, 701, 867  
 Brubäck Dr. Hieronimus 248  
 Brubacker Daniel 1072  
 Brubacker David 110  
 Brubacker Jacob 971  
 Brubaiker Henry 562  
 Brubak Patrick 971  
 Brubaker widow ----- 712, 870  
 Brubaker A. H. 831  
 Brubaker A. M. 820  
 Brubaker Dr. A. S. 270, 846  
 Brubaker Abraham 243 (4), 337, 339 (5), 343 (2), 701 (4), 702, 796, 704  
 867, 1018  
 Brubaker Abram 711, 1019, 1064  
 Brubaker Almus M. 956  
 Brubaker And. 610  
 Brubaker Ann 719, 867 (2)  
 Brubaker Mrs. Anna 867 (3)  
 Brubaker Mrs. Annally 867  
 Brubaker B. F. 929  
 Brubaker Barbara 867  
 Brubaker Baronica 243





- Brubaker Benjamin 108, 576
- Brubaker C. 830
- Brubaker Christian 337, 341, 701, 867 (2), 979, 980, 981
- Brubaker Clay H. 190
- Brubaker Daniel 339, 867 (2), 701 (2), 704, 1072
- Brubaker Mrs. Daniel ----- 867
- Brubaker David 193, 339, 701, 704, 720, 740, 831, 867, 873, 879  
200
- Brubaker District 339
- Brubaker E. B. IV Preface, 829, 830, 831
- Brubaker Rev. Edwin 339
- Brubaker Elizabeth 243, 867 (4), 928
- Brubaker Ellen 243
- Brubaker 337, 360, 701 (2), 750, 805, 832, 907 (2), 908 (2) 869,  
Family 980 (2); 867
- Brubaker Fannie 1016
- Brubaker Fanny 867
- Brubaker Mrs. Feronica 867
- Brubaker Francis T. 195
- Brubaker George 217, 242, 243 (5), 244, 246, 505, 932
- Brubaker George W. 179, 391
- Brubaker H. Clay 243, 246
- Brubaker H. H. 623 (2)
- Brubaker Hance 867 (7), 868 (2), 913
- Brubaker Hans 866 (2), 867, 868 (2), 869, 908 (2)
- Brubaker Henry 78, 177, 243, 550, 614 (2), 830, 867, 980, 981 (2)
- Brubaker Henry C. 194
- Brubaker Henry H. 339
- Brubaker Hiram 157, 200
- Brubaker Isaac 343, 704, 793
- Brubaker J. B. 716 (2)
- Brubaker J. H. 616, 617, 622 (2)
- Brubaker J. M. 716
- Brubaker Jacob 20, 21, 243, 313, 337, 338, 370, 701, 708, 715 (2),  
867 (6), 868 (3), 866, 870 (2), 903, 909, 912, 928,  
1015, 1013, 1014 (4), 1015, 1063,
- Brubaker Jacob C. 141



Brubaker Jacob K. 337 (2)  
 Brubaker Jacob N. 339, 340 (3), 796  
 Brubaker Jacob S. 705  
 Brubaker John 20, 21, 36, 196, 243, 337 (3), 340, 701 (5),  
 722, 759, 808, 830, 867 (5), 868 (2), 873, 908,  
 980, 981, 1028, 1029, 1063, 1072 (2), 1073  
 Brubaker Mrs. John ----- 830  
 Brubaker John H. 141, 705  
 Brubaker John Jacob 868  
 Brubaker Rev. John K. 337 (2)  
 Brubaker John L. 753  
 Brubaker John S. 179  
 Brubaker Jonas E. 497  
 Brubaker Joseph 351, 867, 980, 981, 1074  
 Brubaker Joseph G. 193  
 Brubaker Levi 1074, 1079  
 Brubaker Levi B. 1072  
 Brubaker M. M. 600, 606 (2)  
 Brubaker Magdalena 867  
 Brubaker Maria 867 (2)  
 Brubaker Martin 830  
 Brubaker Mary Amanda 243, 505  
 Brubaker Michael 983  
 Brubaker Morton N. 217  
 Brubaker Nancy 243 (2)  
 Brubaker Patrick 1013  
 Brubaker Peter 337, 701, 720, 721, 867, 868, 870, 1027, 1028 (2),  
 1029  
 Brubaker R. 971  
 Brubaker Roland H. 513  
 Brubaker Rolandus 196, 972, 974  
 Brubaker S. H. 622  
 Brubaker S. L. 757  
 Brubaker S. M. 715, 716  
 Brubaker Samuel 622, 1027  
 Brubaker Samuel F. 154  
 Brubaker Samuel H. 201





Erubaker Susan 912  
Erubaker Mrs. Susan 817  
Erubaker Susanna 909  
Erubaker Susannah 867 (2), 868  
Erubaker Thomas 1017  
Erubaker Thompson 916  
Erubaker Tobias 243, 1016, 1017 (2)  
Erubaker Tobias M. 175  
Erubaker William H. 107, 108, 143  
Erubaker Wilson 932, 933  
Erubakers 1063  
Erubaker's graveyard 1020  
Erubaker's land 907  
Erubaker's mill 788, 811  
Erubaker's Run 748, 752, 753, 754, 787, 788  
Erubaker's Valley 909  
Erubecker Abraham 95  
Bruce Amos 1017  
Bruce David 1080  
Bruce James 200  
Bruce Robert 974, 1019 (2)  
Bruce William 95  
Bruckart Mr. ----- 1076  
Bruckart A. M. 1076 (2)  
Bruckart Mr. H. G. 437 (4)  
Bruckart Samuel 580  
Bruckart W. S. 606  
Bruckhart Mrs. Barbara 870  
Bruckhart Benjamin 879  
Bruckhart Henry 867  
Bruckhart Jacob 870  
Bruckhart John 879  
Bruckhart Magdalena 867  
Bruckhart Samuel 578  
Brudy Lewis P. 606  
Brue Edward 836



Bruederly George P. 88  
Bruederly Joseph A. 88  
Brugger John 89  
Bruggert John E. 157  
Bruhman Charles 870  
Bruing Joseph 137  
Bruker M. 830  
Bruman Thomas 132  
Brumbach Frantz 836  
Brumback John 1072  
Brumbaugh Rinehart 137  
Brumer Casper 123  
Brumer Frederick 580  
Brumer ----- 307  
Bruner A. 553, 581  
Bruner A. C. 553  
Bruner Abraham 279, 562, 573 (2), 566, 567, 898 (2)  
Bruner Abraham Jr. 189  
Bruner Abram 243, 539, 553 (2), 568, 580  
Bruner Anna 280, 700  
Bruner Barbara 279  
Bruner Cyrus 90, 100, 573, 580  
Bruner D. I. 270, 271, 578, 579  
Bruner Daniel 723  
Bruner Dr. Daniel I. 279 (4), 244, 268, 280  
Bruner David E. 246, 552  
Bruner Davis E. 189  
Bruner Edward 280  
Bruner Elizabeth 279 (2)  
Bruner Ellen 280  
Bruner Frederick 186, 580, 873  
Bruner Fronica 279  
Bruner George 81, 836, 879  
Bruner H. F. 574, 578, 579, 580  
Bruner Dr. H. T. 269



Bruner Henry 723, 1072  
Bruner Henry F. 553  
Bruner Dr. Isaac 279  
Bruner Jacob 580 (2)  
Bruner John 279, 284  
Bruner John W. 90  
Bruner Rev. Martin 457  
Bruner Mazie E. 243  
Bruner Owen 279, 552, 567, 700, 723 (2)  
Bruner P. Martin 747  
Bruner Peter 727  
Bruner Mrs. S. J. 553  
Bruner Ulrich Afterwards Owen 279 (5)  
Bruner William 280  
Bruner Dr. William H. 189, 268  
Brumfield Amos 388  
Brumfield John 550, 562, 576  
Brungard George 371, 916  
Brunner Casper 78 (2), 388  
Brunner David E. 1092  
Brunner Davis E. 1092  
Brunner Elias 1079  
Brunner family 1079  
Brunner George 721 (2)  
Brunner Henry 722 (2)  
Brunner Jacob 720, 721  
Brunner John 871, 723  
Brunner Owen 725  
Brunner Peter 388, 602, 1079  
Brunnersville 339, 707, 1079 (2)  
Brunnerville Hotel 1079  
Brunnerville School 1074  
Brunnerville United Brethren Church 1089  
Brunswick 47, 48, 52, 55, 367  
Brunswick Germany 681





150

Brunt, George 1014  
Brunton Mr. ----- 1053  
Brunton Mary 1053  
Brunvill 831  
Brush F. 1034  
Brush George 655  
Brush George G. 215  
Brush Harvey 655  
Brush John 654 (2), 655 (4), 656 (3)  
Brush John A. 579 (2)  
Brush Levi L. 1069  
Brush-making 372  
Brush Richard 198  
Bruso Frederick 635  
Brussel Philip 383  
Brussels England 593  
Brutherton Robert 971  
Brutherton William 971  
Bryan Anna Maria 527  
Bryan Edward 218 (2)  
Bryan F. S. 616 (2)  
Bryan George 306, 527  
Bryan George S. 306  
Bryan H. C. 623  
Bryan Henrietta 1054  
Bryan Henry 156  
Bryan Henry E. 130  
Bryan Hugh 21  
Bryan Jane G. 515  
Bryan Richard R. 246  
Bryan Samuel 454, 915  
Bryan William 759, 778  
Bryan William F. 245, 515  
Bryans Daniel 625  
Bryans F. S. 622  
Bryans John 625  
Bryans William 20, 769



Bryant Henrietta 1058  
 Bryson Miss ----- 700  
 Bryson Franklin 160  
 Bryson James 135  
 Bryson James H. 499, 503  
 Bryson Dr. L. M. 270, 291  
 Bryson Thomson 143  
 Bryson William 192, 199  
 Buech Gerhard 369, 384, 399  
 Buch Mr. ----- 621 (2), 660, 1075, 1076 (2)  
 Buch Mrs. ----- 812  
 Buch Aaron 200  
 Buch Abraham 180  
 Buch Addison 617  
 Buch Catherine 610  
 Buch Christian 370, 373  
 Buch D. R. 1089 (3)  
 Buch Elias 157, 1076  
 Buch Hans 829  
 Buch Henry 150  
 Buch Israel 128  
 Buch J. B. 616 (2), 623  
 Buch J. F. 1078  
 Buch Jacob 623  
 Buch John 186, 187  
 Buch John A. 163  
 Buch Mary 1089 (2)  
 Buch Peter 370, 1089  
 Buch Simeon 163  
 Buch Urias 200  
 Buch W. H. 1089  
 Buchanan----- 535  
 Buchanan Mr. ----- 255 (3), 500, 503  
 Buchanan A. Thomas 192  
 Buchanan Mrs. Anne 689  
 Buchanan Benjamin 144

Byron Thompson 143  
Byron William 197, 199  
Bubach Gerhard 363, 364, 365  
Buch Mr. --- 681 (2), 683, 1078, 1079 (2)  
Buch Mrs. --- 618  
Buch Aaron - 800  
Buch Abraham 180  
Buch Addison 617  
Buch Catherine 619  
Buch Christian 370, 373  
Buch D. R. 1089 (2)  
Buch Elias 157, 1073  
Buch Hans 623  
Buch Henry 150  
Buch Isaac 138  
Buch J. B. 616 (2), 623  
Buch J. F. 1076  
Buch Jacob 623  
Buch John 183, 187  
Buch John A. 183  
Buch --- 1089 (2)  
Buch --- 370, 1039



- Buchanan Rev. E. Y. 920 (4), 997 (2)
- Buchanan Rev. Edward Young 1049
- Buchanan Elizabeth 229
- Buchanan Gilbert 938, 943
- Buchanan Isaac 1054
- Buchanan James 181, 213 (5), 214 (2), 228, 229 (6), 230 (2), 231 (2),  
232 (6), 234, 245, 318, 388, 395 (2), 490, 502, 524 (2),  
639, 686, 790 (2), 792 (3), 811 (2), 863, 913, 920,  
955, 966, 1029
- Buchanan James M. 73
- Buchanan James S. 192
- Buchanan Jean 939
- Buchanan John 216, 219, 416, 794, 939
- Buchanan Joseph 577, 623 (2)
- Buchanan Mary 939, 1054
- Buchanan McEvoy and Reynolds Relief Fund 530
- Buchanan President ----- 83, 631, 689, 249, 477
- Buchanan Richard 790
- Buchanan Robert 20, 98, 215 (2), 147, 193, 216, 759
- Buchanan Robert J. 167
- Buchanan Thomas 626
- Buchanan Capt. Thomas R. 77, 82 (3)
- Buchanan Walter 938 (2), 939, 943 (2)
- Buchanan's Administration 723
- Buchannan Dorcas 783
- Buchannan Guletta 783
- Buchannan James 766
- Buchannan James Galbraith 783
- Buchannan John 783
- Buchannan Robert 778
- Buchannan Thomas G. 783
- Buchannan William 759, 783
- Buchen Martin L. 117
- Bucher Miss ----- 719
- Bucher Mr. ----- 834
- Bucher Amelia 595
- Bucher Anna 628



Bucher Annie 769 (4), 770  
Bucher Dr. B. D. 295 (2)  
Bucher Barbara 595  
Bucher Benedict 717  
Bucher C. M. 627  
Bucher Christian 7, 595, 626, 627, 724, 759, 769 (7), 783  
Bucher Rev. Conrad 618 (3)  
Bucher Elizabeth 769 (2)  
Bucher Ellwood P. 635 (2)  
Bucher family 710  
Bucher Frances 769  
Bucher Frederick 189, 580, 595 (7)  
Bucher Frena (Frances). 628, 769 (2)  
Bucher George W. 634, 635  
Bucher H. K. 649  
Bucher Henry 648, 650  
Bucher Henry K. 650  
Bucher Horace 151  
Bucher Isaac 717  
Bucher Jesse 119  
Bucher John 711 (2), 767, 836  
Bucher John C. 577, 578  
Bucher John Conrad 33  
Bucher John K. 723  
Bucher Jonas 831  
Bucher Rev. Jonas W. 339  
Bucher Joseph 81  
Bucher Joseph Max 595  
Bucher Louisa 595  
Bucher Magdalena 782  
Bucher Martin 1014  
Bucher Mary 595, 769  
Bucher Max 595  
Bucher Monroe 717  
Bucher Samuel 717

Other John 11 (2), 757, 888

Bucher Susan 834  
Bucher William 595  
Bucher's Meeting house 342  
Bucher's Mill 717, 718  
Bucher's Mountain 709  
Buchholz W. 580  
Buchholz William 580 (3)  
Buchler family 832  
Buchman Aaron 187  
Buch's School 1074  
Buchter David 722  
Buck 268, 271, 276 (2)  
Buck Augustus 109  
Buck Christian 452  
Buck George 981  
Buck Henry 981  
Buck Hill ( District) 1036  
Buck Hotel 715  
Buck Michael 1063  
Buck Ridge 3 (2)  
Buck Simeon 162  
Buck Tavern 398, 399, 793  
Buck Thomas 897 (4), 993  
Buckalew Amos 543 (2), 555  
Buckalew Charles 543  
Buckalews Plan 543  
Buckaloe Amos 550  
Buckannon William 778  
Buckeuss George 199  
Buckett Henry 145  
Buckeye (paper) 503  
Buckeye State 865  
Buckhead Church 127  
Buckhead Creek 127  
Buckles Charles 115  
Buckles William 116





Buckingham Court House Va. 491 (3)  
 Buckingham Dr. ----- 435  
 Buckins Charles 181, 193  
 Buckins George 605 (2)  
 Buckins Henry 110  
 Buckins Henry H. 89  
 Buckins W. H. H. 196  
 Buckins William 91, 110  
 Buckins William H. 119  
 Buckins William H. H. 140, 193  
 Buckis John 78  
 Buckley Anna Maria 1051  
 Buckley Brook 1038, 1051  
 Buckley Clement 1038, 1051  
 Buckley Clement A. 245  
 Buckley Daniel 214 (2), 1051 (2), 227, 920  
 Buckley Eliza 227 (2), 1051  
 Buckley George W. 1051 (2)  
 Buckley Harriet 1051  
 Buckley James 311 (4)  
 Buckley John 81  
 Buckley Sarah 1051 (2)  
 Buckley's Forge 1051 (2)  
 Buckley's Mill 311  
 Buckly John 1063  
 Buckmyer Edward 148  
 Bucks Co. 3, 20, 25, 51, 71, 249, 279, 300, 549, 599, 969, 1024,  
 1053 (2), 1057  
 Bucks Co. Democrat ( newspaper) 780  
 Bucks County Deputies of 35  
 Bucks Co. Messenger (Newspaper) 780  
 Bucks Co. Pa. 1058 (3)  
 Bucks William 189  
 Buckshot War 233  
 Buckwalter Abner 915  
 Buckwalter Abraham 200, 743, 867, 899 (2), 928  
 Buckwalter Ann 867



Buckwalter Benjamin 899 (2)  
Buckwalter C. B. 929  
Buckwalter C. D. 929 (2)  
Buckwalter Christian 928  
Buckwalter Christian D. 200  
Buckwalter Rev. David 339, 342, 740, 928 (2)  
Buckwalter Eliass J. 200  
Buckwalter Ephraim 195, 200  
Buckwalter family 892, 899, 914, 924  
Buckwalter Francis 914  
Buckwalter George 893  
Buckwalter homestead 893  
Buckwalter I. E. 119  
Buckwalter Isaac 200  
Buckwalter J. D. 931  
Buckwalter J. H. 928  
Buckwalter J. S. 146  
Buckwalter J. W. 929 (2)  
Buckwalter Jacob 661  
Buckwalter Jacob S. 193  
Buckwalter John 740, 929, 930, 933 (2), 935  
Buckwalter Joseph 891, 897, 928  
Buckwalter Levi 200  
Buckwalter Lizzie 935  
Buckwalter Mahlon 919 (2)  
Buckwalter Mary 899  
Buckwalter Phares 918, 922  
Buckwalter Samuel 914, 915  
Buckwalter Veronica 687  
Buckwalters 312, 1063  
Bucon 430  
Budd Charles H. M.D. 422  
Budd Miss E. Mc. V. 958  
Budd John 936 (2)  
Budd Samuel W. 421

Buckwalter G. D. 929  
 Buckwalter G. D. 929 (2)  
 Buckwalter Christian 929  
 Buckwalter Christian D. 929  
 Buckwalter Rev. David 337, 342, 740, 928 (2)  
 Buckwalter Elias J. 200  
 Buckwalter Ephraim 195, 200  
 Buckwalter Family 929, 930, 914, 924  
 Buckwalter Francis 914  
 Buckwalter George 892  
 Buckwalter Homestead 892  
 Buckwalter I. E. 119  
 Buckwalter Isaac 200  
 Buckwalter J. D. 927  
 Buckwalter J. H. 928  
 Buckwalter J. S. 119  
 Buckwalter J. W. 929 (2)  
 Buckwalter Jacob 921  
 Buckwalter Jacob S. 119  
 Buckwalter John 740, 929, 930, 928 (2), 925  
 Buckwalter Joseph 927, 927, 928  
 Buckwalter Levi 200  
 Buckwalter Lizzi 923  
 Buckwalter Mahlon 919 (2)  
 Buckwalter Mary 899  
 Buckwalter Phares 918, 928  
 Buckwalter Samuel 914, 918  
 Buckwalter Veronica 897  
 Buckwalters 912, 1028  
 Buckwalter 420  
 Budd Charles E. D. 923  
 Budd Miss K. 1028  
 Budd 92, 102



Buehler 993  
 Buehrle Mr. E. H. 437  
 Buell ----- 532  
 Buell Gen. ----- 127, 533  
 Buelow----- 478  
 Buena Vista 581  
 Buerhle R. K. 449  
 Buesel Philip 369  
 Buey James 759  
 Buffalo Creek 112  
 Buffalo N. Y. 262, 268, 535, 741, 537, 908, 912  
 Buffalo Valley Union Co. 314, 547, 584  
 Buffenmoyer Samuel 717  
 Buffenmyer Peter 930  
 Buffington Dr. J. F. 237  
 Buffington Peter 1042  
 Buffington Richard 310  
 Buffmire Matthias 870  
 Bufford James 943  
 Buford Gen. ----- 153 (2)  
 Buford W. H. H. 94  
 Bugar Martin 1072  
 Bugby William 102  
 Bugh George 980, 981-  
 Bugh Hugh 981  
 Bughanan John 972  
 Buhler Charles 137  
 Buhler Jacob 177  
 Buickley William 193  
 Building and loan Associations 525  
 Buk George 737  
 Bukham James 373  
 Buler Lewis H. 110  
 Buley Noah 72  
 Bulger John 132  
 Bull Coleman J. 571  
 Bull Eli 578



Bull Elijah 1089  
 Bull James H. 246  
 Bull John Col. 56, 57  
 Bull Julia 1053  
 Bull Rev. Levi 688, 690, 692  
 Bull Run 95 (3), 96 (2), 104, 105 (2), 536  
 Bull Run battle of 83, 98, 139, 523, 536, 645  
 Bull Tavern 397, 399  
 Bull Col. Thomas K. 1053  
 Bull William 901  
 Bulla Mary 1044  
 Bulla William 1044 (2)  
 Bullard H. 406  
 Bullard Henry 245  
 Buller William H. 181, 192  
 Buller William W. 90, 160  
 Bullit Mr. ----- 1084  
 Bullman Frederick 873  
 Bullman Platt 105  
 Bullmer Christian 1072  
 Bull's Head 365  
 Bull's Head Tavern 397, 400, 435 (2), 489  
 Bulow Charles 371  
 Bulow Von Herr 506  
 Bumgard George 374  
 Bumgarner John 772  
 Bun John 626  
 Bundel Charles E. 119  
 Bundel Jacob 168, 174  
 Bundell Annie C. 486  
 Bundell Georgie 486  
 Bundell S. H. 486  
 Bundile John 20  
 Bundle Charles 194  
 Bundle Elias E. 190



Bundle Jacob 389  
 Bundle Jesse 82  
 Bundly John Rudolph 327  
 Bundschuh The 324  
 Bunensderfer John 157  
 Bungletown 624  
 Bunker Benjamin 144  
 Bunker Hill 33, 39, 40 (2), 91  
 Bunker Hill Ridge 1062 (7)  
 Bunn Dr. Benjamin F. 268, 271, 280  
 Bunn Matthew 953  
 Bunn Dr. Robert S. 289  
 Bunn Samuel 1060  
 Bunn Sarah 1060  
 Bunn W. H. 1047  
 Buntin John 1042  
 Bunting David J. 731  
 Bunting Joseph M. 135  
 Bunting Robert 731 (2)  
 Bunting Samuel 730  
 Bunting Walter 728  
 Bunting William 732  
 Bunting William & Son 729  
 Buraway Isaac 1028  
 Buraway John 1028  
 Burbank Mr. ----- 479  
 Burch Robert 897  
 Burch Rev. Thomas 475  
 Burchart Jacob 1072  
 Burchart Uly 1072  
 Burchi Hans 329 (2)  
 Burd Col. ----- 59, 63, 304  
 Burd Maj. ----- 47 (2)  
 Burd Miss ----- 302



824

Bunker Hill 1044

Bunker Hill 32, 39, 40 (2), 91

Bunker Hill Ridge 1022 (7)

Bunn Dr. Benjamin F. 268, 271, 280

Bunn Matthew 282

Bunn Dr. Robert S. 280

Bunn Samuel 1030

Bunn Sarah 1080

Bunn W. H. 1047

Burstin John 1042

Burton David L. 721

Burton Joseph M. 122

Burton Robert 721 (2)

Burton Walter 722

Burton William 722

Burton William A. Son 722

Burway Isaac 1022

Burway John 1022

Burway Mr. 1022

Burton Robert 227

Burton Rev. Thomas 175

Burd Billy 43

Burd Edward 226, 245

Burd George C. 167, 172

Burd James 37, 224, 302, 375, 373, 388

Burd Col. James 18, 28, 33 (2), 53 (2), 226 (2), 302, 362, 761

Burd Jane 226

Burd Joseph 245

Burd Robert M. 147

Burd Sarah 226 (2), 227, 362

Burd William 43

Burdell Charles E. 113

Burder Enhram 197

Burdick Dorrance 197

Burg Christian 78

Burg Dr. G. C. 271, 293

Burg George W. ( Dr.) 268

Burg John 78, 383

Burg Richard 738

Burg Dr. Washington 293, 830

Burgan Edward T. 164, 192

Burge Francis 626

Burger Mr. ----- 521

Burger Benjamin F. 122

Burger Henry K. 177

Burger Jacob B. 178

Burger John 635, 813

Burger William K. 168, 174

Burges William 80

Burgess Mrs. ----- 1018

Burgess Barbara 1024

Burgess John 1023

Burgess Josiah 1017, 1018, 1023 (3), 1024 (2)

Burgess Col. William 12  
 Burgesses of Lancaster 372, 373 (list) 526  
 Burgesses of Virginia, House of 366

Burgh Conrad 57

Burghalter Hans 329 (2)



Burghardt Rev. ----- 555  
 Burgoyne ----- 367  
 Burgoyne Gen. ----- 49, 62, 63  
 'Burgoyne's Army 48  
 Burk Mr. ----- 873  
 Burk Jacob 137  
 Burk John 57  
 Burk Peter 963  
 Burk Richard 56, 870  
 Burkart John 1072  
 Burkart Leonard 156  
 Burke ----- 43, 44, 231  
 Burke Mrs. ----- 259  
 Burke Rev. J. C. 557, 558  
 Burke James M. 246  
 Burke John 46, 198  
 Burke Victor 148  
 Burkener Peter 829  
 Burke's History 1055  
 Burket David 943  
 Burkett John 1029  
 Burkey Henry 197  
 Burkey John B. . 915  
 Burkhard Miss ----- 1006  
 Burkhard George 370  
 Burkhard Ulrich 1006 (2)  
 Burkhart George 386, 454  
 Burkhart Henry 928  
 Burkhart Jacob C. 640 (2)  
 Burkheiser Henry 102  
 Burkholder Abraham 21  
 Burkholder Augustus 132  
 Burkholder Christian 340, 737, 952, 961  
 Burkholder D. D. 1080  
 Burkholder D. K. 215





Burkholder Daniel 339, 340  
 Burkholder David K. 199  
 Burkholder E. 823  
 Burkholder E. H. 822 (2), 823 (2)  
 Burkholder Ezra 822 (3)  
 Burkholder family 360  
 Burkholder George 726, 832  
 Burkholder H. M. 154  
 Burkholder Hance 20, 21  
 Burkholder Hans 359, 860  
 Burkholder Henry 722  
 Burkholder Isaac 737  
 Burkholder Jacob 739, 740  
 Burkholder John 722, 739, 1007  
 Burkholder Joseph 337 (2), 742  
 Burkholder L. E. 822  
 Burkholder Peter 678 (5), 723  
 Burkholder Samuel 705, 716, 722  
 Burkholder Ul1 678  
 Burkholder Ullich 675  
 Burkholder Ulric 677, 678  
 Burkholder Ulrich 676, 685  
 Burkholder's Ferry 304, 738, 747, 906  
 Burkholder's Mill 823  
 Burkholtzer Rev. Hans 338  
 Burkins Edward 107  
 Burleigh Charles 660  
 Burlington N. J. 367, 527, 954  
 Burlington College N. J. 591  
 Burman Mrs. ----- 990  
 Burman Melcher 991  
 Burnes Christian 187  
 Burnes Christian 187  
 Burney Thomas 791  
 Burnham Rev. H. C. 479 (2)

- Burkholder, David M. 189
- Burkholder, E. 885
- Burkholder, R. H. 882 (2), 823 (2)
- Burkholder, Ezra 822 (2)
- Burkholder family 280
- Burkholder, George 782, 822
- Burkholder, H. M. 184
- Burkholder, Hance 80, 81
- Burkholder, Hans 383, 823
- Burkholder, Henry 722
- Burkholder, Isaac 727
- Burkholder, Jacob 722, 740
- Burkholder, John 722, 723, 1027
- Burkholder, Joseph 327 (2), 742
- Burkholder, J. E. 822
- Burkholder, Peter 878 (2), 722
- Burkholder, Samuel 702, 742, 722
- Burkholder, Uli 878
- Burkholder, Ulfiah 872
- Burkholder, Ulfis 877, 878
- Burkholder, Ulfis 872, 822
- Burkholder's Ferry 304, 722, 747, 802
- Burkholder's Mill 822
- Burkholder, Rev. Hans 322
- Burkholder, Edward 107
- Burkholder, Charles 820
- Burkholder, H. M. 327, 827, 828
- Burkholder, College H. L. 821

Burnham Nathaniel J. 182  
Burnham Richard 56  
Burnite David 731  
Burnite J. 734  
Burns Mr. ----- 912  
Burns Christian 148, 193  
Burns Daniel 200  
Burns Francis 1015  
Burns James 1027  
Burns John 156, 625  
Burns Patrick 1029  
Burns Peter 550, 870  
Burns Ritchard 791  
Burns Thomas C. 164  
Burns Winfield 193  
Burns Winfield S. 168  
Burnside Judge ----- 782  
Burnside Rachel 782  
Burnside William 729, 735  
Burnt Mill 1011  
Burr ----- 953  
Burr Aaron 796, 1000  
Burr Fred 497  
Burr Theodosia 796  
Burr Thomas 493  
Burr Thomas C. 385  
Burrell Jesse 550  
Burrell W. H. 601, 1038  
Burrel's Milk Vat 1005  
Burrh D. S. 488  
Burrough John 24  
Burroughs Hon. Thomas 957  
Burroughs Thomas H. 565  
Burrowes Dr. F. S. 271  
Burrowes Francis 661



Burrowes Dr. Francis 274  
Burrowes Francis S. 661  
Burnham Rev. N. C. 479 (2)  
Burnham Mr. N. F. 1034, 1035 (2)  
Burrowes Dr. Francis S. 266, 267, 272, 273  
Burrowes Isaac B. 920  
Burrows Dr. ----- 251, 264  
Burrows Mr. ----- 669  
Burrows Dr. F. S. 270  
Burrows Dr. F. T. 270  
Burrows Dr. Francis S. 251  
Burrows George 157  
Burrows Isaac B. 145, 1000  
Burrows Rev. Thomas 921, 997  
Burrows William 138  
Bursk Mr. ----- 401  
Bursk D. S. 488  
Bursk Daniel S. 142, 195  
Bursk Joseph 142  
Bursk Robert 933, 935 (2)  
Bursk's Grocery Store 513  
Burt Alfred F. 1055  
Burt Alice 1055 (3)  
Burt Arthur 1054, 1055 (4)  
Burt Clara 1055 (2)  
Burt Edith 1055  
Burt Eliza 1055  
Burt Hannah 1055 (2)  
Burt Horace Brooke 1055  
Burt Jeannie 1055 (2)  
Burt John 17, 20, 132, 778  
Burt Mary 1055 (2)  
Burt Mary T. 1055  
Burt Nathaniel 1054, 1055 (6)  
Burt William 1055 (2)  
Burtman Rhoda 637





Burton Mrs. Harriet 596  
Burton Maris 184  
Burtens Gentleman's Magazine 593  
Burtz John 399  
Buse Levi 187  
Bush Caesar Augustus 799  
Bush family 901  
Bush Frederick 1037  
Bush Furnace 825  
Bush Capt. George 59  
Bush James 626  
Bush John 135, 901 (2), 1073  
Bush Col. L. L. 900, 901 (2), 902  
Bush Michael 150  
Bush Moses 1015  
Bush Peter 828  
Bush Philip S. 1033  
Bush Phillis 799  
Bush Rebecca 901 (2)  
Bush River 10, 11, 12  
Bush W. H. K. 97  
Bush William 370, 454  
Bushholz N. 580  
Bushman Henry 1063  
Bushman Isaac 114  
Bushong Dr. ----- 924  
Bushong Amos 200, 892, 899, 924  
Bushong Andrew 532, 709, 717  
Bushong Mrs. Anna 982  
Bushong Barbara 924  
Bushong Benjamin 933  
Bushong Daniel 934  
Bushong David 924 (2)  
Bushong Elam 128  
Bushong Elizabeth 924, 928  
Bushong Emma 532



Bushong Eva 934  
 Bushong family 829, 924 (4)  
 Bushong George 195, 200  
 Bushong Henry 322, 513(2), 924, 1011  
 Bushong Hiram 187, 200, 934, 935  
 Bushong Mr. I. 437  
 Bushong Dr. I. 269  
 Bushong Isaac 216, 924 (2), 928 (7), 929 (2), 933 (5), 934  
 Bushong Israel 846  
 Bushong Dr. Israel 282  
 Bushong Jacob 218, 924 (3), 928, 933, 1011  
 Bushong John 924 (6), 928, 933 (5), 934  
 Bushong Mrs. John ----- 924 (2)  
 Bushong Martin 934  
 Bushong Mary 924  
 Bushong Peter 924 (2)  
 Bushong Philip 454, 717, 924 (2)  
 Bushong R. M. 934  
 Bushong Samuel 928, 929 (4)  
 Bushong Sarah 709 (2)  
 Bushong's 717  
 Bushong's Mill 811, 892, 899  
 Bushony Miss ----- 709  
 Bushorn Amos 95  
 Bushrun William 960  
 Bushy Run 33  
 Buskerk Rev. ----- 439  
 Busse Henry A. 1077  
 Eusser Benjamin F. 154  
 Eusser Jacob 1003  
 Eusser W. W. 915, 918  
 Buszard Martin 140  
 But Capt. M. 46  
 Butcher Henry 114  
 Butcher Jacob 102





Butcher John 159, 180  
Butcher Samuel 145, 187  
Butcher T. 771  
Butcher Thomas 79  
Butcher Zachariah 310, 771  
Butchers 369, 372, 378, 663  
Buthong Isaac 929  
Butler 468  
Butler Mr. -----411  
Butler Albert 157  
Butler Butler Co. 762  
Butler Charles 790  
Butler County Ohio 273 (2), 290  
Butler County, Pa. 990  
Butler James 123  
Butler Pa. 990  
Butler Col. Richard 67  
Butler Thomas 73, 157  
Butler 's Corp 67  
Butler's Spring 1013 ,  
Butt Bartholomew 952  
Butt Henry 55  
Butt Henry L. F. 187  
Button Mr. ----- 384  
Eutton Blake Hand Engine 606  
Eutton Mr. L. 387 (2)  
Butz Rev. E. 481, 482  
Butzer David 150  
Butzer David D. 174, 177  
Buyers Andrew 1054  
Buyers Andrew C. 1052 (2)  
Buyers Ann 1052  
Buyers Eliza 1052 (2)  
Buyers Elizabeth 1052  
Buyers family 1051  
Buyers James 1047, 1052.(2)  
Buyers James A. 1051, 1052



Buyers Jane 1051 (2), 1052 (3), 1054  
 Buyers John 214 (3), 216, 1047, 1051 (3), 1052 (2)  
 Buyers John M. 1051, 1052  
 Buyers Josephine Y. 1054  
 Buyers Letitia 1051, 1052 (2)  
 Buyers Letitia A. 1054  
 Buyers Margaret 1052 (2), 1054  
 Buyers Margaret A. 1054  
 Buyers Margaretta 1054  
 Buyers Maxwell K. 1054  
 Buyers Patton 1052 (2)  
 Buyers Mrs. Patton ----- 1052  
 Buyers Patton L. 1054  
 Buyers Property 1051  
 Buyers Robert 1042, 1043, 1049, 1051 (2), 1052 (2)  
 Buyers Mrs. Robert ----- 1052  
 Buyers Robert A. 1052 (2)  
 Buyers Sarah 1052 (4)  
 Buyers Smith P. 1054  
 Buyerstown 1041, 1046  
 Buzzard Gap, Ga. 118  
 Buzzard Peter 624  
 Buzzard's Roost 799  
 Buzzart John 120  
 Byars Daniel 792  
 Byars Jacob 792  
 Eyerland 337  
 Eyerland Meeting house 338  
 Eyerley Henry 201  
 Eyerly A. R. 959  
 Eyerly Andrew R. 144  
 Eyerly Benjamin 150  
 Eyerly Cronimus 1064  
 Eyerly Daniel E. 124  
 Eyerly Jacob M. 125  
 Eyerly John 142



Byerly W. 195  
 Byerly William 146  
 Byerly's Spelling - book 1004  
 Byers Andrew C. 1058  
 Byers Catharine 991  
 Byers Henry 146, 972  
 Byers Jacob 49, 95, 740, 793, 799, 972  
 Byers Jacob J. 118  
 Byers James 145  
 Byers Jane 1058 (2)  
 Byers John 33, 150, 739 (2), 740, 991  
 Byers Josephine 1058  
 Byers Letitia 1058  
 Byers Margaret 1058  
 Byers Martin 972 (2)  
 Byers Robert 1042, 1043  
 Byke Samuel 100  
 Bynd George 622  
 Byran George 928  
 Byre Henry 668  
 Byrne J. W. 436 (2)  
 Byrne Rev. M. 462  
 Byrod Frederick 201, 616 (2)  
 Byrod Frederick W. 160  
 Byrod George 616 (4)  
 Byrode George 617 (6)  
 Byrs Martin 971  
 Byrs Samuel 971  
 Bysinger Jacob 981  
 Bysinger Peter 981  
  
 C. ----- Rev. Mr. 692  
 Coats William 578  
 Caber Adam 1028  
 Cabeen Mr. ----- 825





Caber Christian 1028

Cabine Mr.----- 825

Cabine 1092

Cabine & Co., Philadelphia 825

Cabine Robert B. 734(2)

Cabinet makers 595, 610, 632, 663

See also: Furniture manufacture

Cable Albert 135

Cable David 92

Cable Elijah 186

Cable Martin 179

Cable Samuel 135

Cade James 135

Cadwalader Christian 184

Cadwalder Israel 626

Cadwell J. 528

Cadwell Jay 510

Cadwell Mrs. Mary Salina 528

Cady Charles W. 151

Caernarvon (Preface IV)

Caernarvon 4, 84, 344(2), 841

Caernarvon County 359

Caernarvon Place 425

Caernarvon Presbyterian Church 691, 692(2)

Caernarvon Township 20, 25(4), 26, 27, 36, 71, 213, 218(2), 271,  
279(2), 280(3), 286, 308(3), 310, 425, 673, 690,  
676(2), 685, 687, 688(2), 689, 691(5), 693(3),  
694(4), 695, 696(2), 697(5), 698, 805, 808, 817,  
818, 906(2), 907, 1049

Caernarvon Valley 311

Caernarvonshire, North Wales 300

Caesar (Negro) 690

Caesar 331, 333(2)

Coffrey Henry 928

Cafteen 993

Caftle Abraham 1028(2)

Caftle Jacob 1028

Caftle Joseph 1028



Cagle Henry 791  
 Cahell John 138  
 Cain Andrew 201  
 Cain Floretta C. 800  
 Cain Hugh 54  
 Cain James 795, 797(3), 798  
 Cain John H. 190  
 Cain William H. 635, 636  
 Caines O.C.M. 483  
 Cain's (saw-mill) 798  
 Cairnes Rev. W. G. 666, 667  
 Cairo 100  
 Cairo Illinois 94  
 Caisey Noah 608  
 Cake Effinger 142  
 Cake Jeremiah J. 142, 187  
 Cake Martin V. 609  
 Cake Uriah J. 178  
 Cake William J. 93  
 Sakundawanna King of Shawanese Tribe 7  
 Calumet Run 999, 1062  
 Calder Frank L. 388  
 Calder George 190, 194, 413, 487 (2), 519 (2)  
 Calder James 245  
 Calder Lewis H. 164, 193, 194  
 Calder Martha 482  
 Caldren Israel 194  
 Caldren Samuel 1074  
 Caldwell Miss ----- 1052  
 Caldwell Mr. ----- 52, 567, 644, 795(2), 851 (2)  
 Caldwell Alexander 567, 589, 791, 792  
 Caldwell Alice 800  
 Caldwell Andrew 216, 790, 791, 793, 914, 943, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1049,  
 1052 (6)  
 Caldwell Andrew M. 914, 915  
 Caldwell Ann 1052 (2)  
 Caldwell Charles 1042





Caldwell David 308 (2), 790, 1048, 1052, 1072

Caldwell Edward 740

Caldwell family 850, 914

Caldwell Hugh 759, 772, 1014 (4)

Caldwell Isabella 1052 (2)

Caldwell J. 309

Caldwell J. E. 734 (2)

Caldwell Capt. James 589

Caldwell Gen. James 666

Caldwell James 214, 217, 219 (2), 491, 562, 668, 671 (2), 800, 850 (2),  
855, 856, 943

Caldwell James A. 213 (2), 214, 316, 740, 849, 850

Caldwell Maj. John 27, 661 (3), 670, 734, 736, 747, 792, 793, 1014(2)  
1038, 1052

Caldwell John B. 194, 201, 914, 915

Caldwell John E. 197

Caldwell Limekiln 753 (2)

Caldwell Mrs. Maria 491

Caldwell Robert 54, 1043, 1052

Caldwell S. R. 753

Caldwell Samuel 1073

Caldwell Sarah 1052

Caldwell Thomas H. 166

Caldwell Tim 81

Caldwell William 1052

Caldwell William P. 1052 (3)

Caldy James M. 182

Caleb Vincent B. 107

Caledonia Co. Vermont 523

Caley Samuel 578

Caley William 190

Caley William E. 98

Calhoon Mr. ----- 927

Calhoon & Son 792

Calhoon Hannah 927

Calhoon Josiah 927

Calhoon Margaret 927



Calhoon Mary 927  
Calhoon Thomas 927  
Calhoon William 927  
Calhoun ----- 231  
Calhoun Andrew 245  
Calhoun family 793  
Calhoun James 135, 790, 791, 793 (2)  
Calhoun John C. 736, 913  
Calhoun John F. 132  
Calhoun William 736, 793 (2), 794  
California 293, 356, 591 (2), 595, 630, 631, 691, 865, 1006, 1078 (6)  
1079 (2)  
California Constitution of 1078  
California Pa. 1065  
Call George 163  
Call William 120  
Callaghan John J. 125  
Calloway H. R. 554  
Calloway Rev. J. R. 478  
Callbreath Henry 791  
Callendar Robert 314  
Callender 18  
Callender Butta 'e 105  
Callingham Thomas 836  
Callwell Alexander 792  
Callwell David 792  
Callwell John 26  
Caln Quarter 552  
Calron Samuel 856  
Calvert George 10  
Calvert Leonard 11  
Calvil Col. Thomas 364  
Calvin ----- 336, 426  
Calvin James 1032  
Calvin John 757, 926  
Calvinist Meeting House 204  
Calvinists 325, 329



Cambel James 943  
 Camble Alex 1031, 1042  
 Camble Andrew 1041, 1042 (2), 1043  
 Camble James 943  
 Camble John 671, 1042  
 Camble Matthias 1042  
 Camble Patrick 1014  
 Camble Robert 943  
 Camble Thomas 944  
 Camble William 1042, 1043  
 Calwell Alexander 791  
 Camanie Jonathan 1031  
 Camanie William 1031  
 Camargo 826 (2), 828  
 Camargo Pa. 1068  
 Cambple George 791  
 Cambple Thomas 791  
 Cembria County 532 (2), 776  
 Cambridge 40 (2), 41 (4), 43 (6), 44 (2), 886, 1047  
 Cambridge Chester Co. 280  
 Cambridge Ind. 243  
 Cambridge Lancaster Co. 1054  
 Cambridge Mass. 39 (3)  
 Camden Bank of New Jersey 592  
 Camden N. J. 529, 564, 665 (2), 666  
 Camel Matthew 148  
 Cameron Gen. ----- 522  
 Cameron Miss ----- 780  
 Cameron Senator ----- 356  
 Cameron Angus 45  
 Cameron Brewster 246  
 Cameron Brua 782  
 Cameron C. A. 263  
 Cameron Charles 536, 780 (2)  
 Cameron Dr. Charles H. 268  
 Cameron Charlse 779





Cameron Daniel 779  
 Cameron Elizabeth 766  
 Cameron Family 779(3)  
 Cameron George Gilbert 632  
 Cameron Hon. J. 761  
 Cameron Hon. J. D. 17, 507  
 Cameron J. Donald 765  
 Cameron James 244, 245, 435, 780  
 Cameron Col. James 523, 536(5)  
 Cameron Mrs. James 536  
 Cameron James Donald 782  
 Cameron John 772, 779, 780(2), 943(2)  
 Cameron M. 779  
 Cameron Margaret 782(2)  
 Cameron Martha 780  
 Cameron Rachel 782  
 Cameron Rebecca 523  
 Cameron Hon. Simon 18, 306, 316, 760, 772, 779(2), 780(10), 1000  
 Cameron Gen. Simon 320, 536(2), 762, 767, 781(13), 782(2)  
 Cameron Mrs. Simon 779  
 Cameron Virginia 782  
 Cameron William 278, 625, 780  
 Cammel Neal 669  
 Cammerhoff J. F. 993  
 Cammery James 792  
 Camp Andy Johnson, Ind. 130  
 Camp Bradford, Baltimore, Maryland 181  
 Camp Cameron 127  
 Camp Carroll 93  
 Camp Cassey 103  
 Camp Curtin 91, 98, 104, 155, 191, 550  
 Camp Harker, Penn. 111  
 Camp Johnston 91  
 Camp-meetings  
     Welsh mountains 691  
     Brownstown 823  
     Landisville 872  
 Camp Parole 150(6), 151(17), 198  
 Camp Pierpont, Virginia 95, 96(2), 586



Camp Scott 89  
 Camp Slifer 90.  
 Camp Wayne 93  
 Camp Wilkins 105, 111  
 Camp Wood 111  
 Camp Wood Ky. 110  
 Camp Alfred H. 199  
 Camp John 757  
 Camp John C. 109  
 Camp Simon C. 577, 578  
 Camp Stephen 779  
 Camp Thomas S. 199  
 Campbell Mr. ----- 319, 930  
 Campbell Rev. ----- 742  
 Campbell Adam 555, 614, 615  
 Campbell Adams 320, 321  
 Campbell Alexander 597, 1031  
 Campbell Amos 105  
 Campbell Bernard 575  
 Campbell Charles 100  
 Campbell Charles E. 166  
 Campbell Rev. D. K. 920  
 Campbell David 729, 735  
 Campbell Fellex 1015  
 Campbell George 49, 105, 195, 245, 972, 975 (3)  
 Campbell George S. 976  
 Campbell Hiram 175  
 Campbell James 81, 92, 103, 121, 245, 897, 942, 29  
 Campbell Rev. James 601  
 Campbell James G. 105  
 Campbell Jane 941  
 Campbell John 55, 123, 138, 157, 196, 218, 301, 567, 636, 743, 779,  
 939, 941, 1044  
 Campbell John C. 184, 194  
 Campbell John M. 176  
 Campbell Dr. John O. 269  
 Campbell Martin S. 130  
 Campbell Matthew G. 197





Campbell Mifflin A. 183, 747

Campbell Moses 81

Campbell Patrick 17, 20, 26(2), 43, 202, 751(4), 752, 759, 778, 972

Campbell Rebecca 941

Campbell Richard 1015

Campbell Robert 81, 216, 938, 943(2), 1014

Campbell Samuel 95

Campbell Samuel J. 921, 922

Campbell Thomas 46, 939, 941

Campbell William 120, 271, 615, 1043

Campbell William D. 246

Campbell William S. 320

Campbell's Ford 311

Campbell's Patrick (tavern) 16

Campbell's United States General Army Hospital 278

Campbellstown 304

Campeachy 331

Campble George 790, 971

Campen 329

Campher Rudolph 369

Camps Simon C. 756

Camrer And. 1072

Camrer Peter 1072

Canada 3, 4, 8, 18, 40, 41(2), 49(3), 59, 72, 74(2), 262, 367(2), 620,  
630, 679, 680, 706, 707, 808, 908(6), 909(6), 954,  
955(2), 1057, 48(2)

Canada Emigration 679, 680

Canada Expedition 41, 227

Canadaga Creek 988

Canadagas Indians 988(5)

Canal Lake Pontchartrain 780(2)

Canals 314, 315, 316

Conestoga 317, 318

Conewago 314, 315

Pennsylvania 316, 319, 543, 615, 623, 780

Susquehanna Tidewater 315, 317, 322, 549, 592

Canarawago Mill 849

Canaasataga No. 203 (Indian Tribe) 494(2)

Canawago 18

Candle making 371



Cane James 1032  
 Canen Robert 779  
 Cane's Post Office 1059  
 Canfield Edward 533  
 Canghey Francois 670  
 Caniday William 952  
 Cann Robert 897 (2)  
 Cannadey James 626  
 Cannady Morris 26 (4)  
 Cannawingo 858 (2)  
 Cannon Dr. J. G. 299  
 Cannon James 792  
 Cannon Moses 245  
 Cannonsburg Washington Co. Pa. 775  
 Canoise Indians 8 See: Ganowese Indians  
 Canoise Tribe 7  
 Canonsburg 252  
 Canoy 8, 17 (3), 23, 630  
 Canoy Creek 8, 15, 16 (2), 19 (2)  
 Canoy Indian Town 15 (2)  
 Canston Michael P. 189  
 Canton of Berne 822 (2)  
 Cantonville, Md. 89  
 Cape Anne 39  
 Cape Francois San Domingo 527  
 Cape of Good Hope 590, 887  
 Capitol University at Columbus, Ohio 445  
 Cappel David 943  
 Cappelles Henry H. 197  
 Cappenty Samuel 943  
 Cappick John 855  
 C Cappick Thos. 855  
 Cappelock Samuel 943  
 Cappelock Thomas 943  
 Captain John (Indian) 14  
 Capuck Thomas 856  
 Capwell Charles L. 187





Caracher David 91  
 Caracher Edward 92, 176  
 Caracher George W. 92, 165, 180  
 Caracher M. M. 177, 627 (4), 633 (8), 639 (2)  
 Carbach Peter 43  
 Carbach Samuel 43 (2)  
 Carbach Simon 618  
 Caro John 200  
 Carchayd Henry 608  
 Carding James 718  
 Carecher Frederick 608  
 Cares James A. 167  
 Carey Daniel L. 163, 172  
 Carlah William 792  
 Carleton Rev. J. 480  
 Carleton Thomas 859, 896  
 Carley Henderson 132  
 Carlin James 718  
 Carling George 132  
 Carlisle 16, 17, 31, 39(2), 61, 62, 67, 91, 191, 193, 257, 362,  
 401 (2), 402, 405, 424, 425, 426, 444, 463, 527, 535, 642,  
 883 (2), 990  
 Carlton Frank 163  
 Carlton Thomas 472  
 Carlton William D. 91  
 Carlton William H. 148  
 Carlisle 775  
 Carman Ann Eliza 288  
 Carman James 790  
 Carman William 49  
 Carmichael Catharine 698  
 Carmichael Catherine 425  
 Carmichael Daniel 850 (2)  
 Carmichael Edwin 145  
 Carmichael John 850  
 Carmichael Rev. John 498, 698  
 Carmichael Rev. John A. M. 473





Carmichael Thomas 850 (2), 855, 856, 943  
 Carmichael William 1042  
 Carmichael David 944  
 Carmichaelstown 850  
 Carnichel Daniel 859 (2)  
 Carnachon George 793  
 Carnahan S. R. 578  
 Carnahan William 46  
 Carnathan John 826  
 Carnathan Venia 826  
 Carne Alexander 1031  
 Carnes William 98, 186, 187  
 Carney John 91, 110  
 Carney Patrick 550  
 Carney Thomas 91, 123  
 Carnford Henry 128  
 Carnish Andrew 202  
 Carns ----- 943  
 Carolina 7, 18, 335  
 Carolinas 37  
 Carolus Jacob B. 156  
 Carolus John 313  
 Carothers J. D. 1039  
 Carothers J. R. 603 (2)  
 Carothers Joseph 122  
 Carothers William F. 578  
 Carpenter ----- 807 (2)  
 Carpenter Dr. ----- 251, 398 (2), 931  
 Carpenter Miss ----- 924  
 Carpenter Mr. ----- 519  
 Carpenter Rev. ----- 1020  
 Carpenter Dr. A. 318  
 Carpenter Mr. A. D. 715  
 Carpenter Dr. A. J. 269, 271  
 Carpenter Abraham 213, 214 (6 ), 228, 252, 263, 274, 293, 313, 512,  
 924, 998, 999  
 Carpenter Abram 214, 924 (2), 1063



Carpenter Albert E. 141, 246, 910

Carpenter Alex H. 268

Carpenter Alexander 145, 192, 492

Carpenter Alexander H. 744

Carpenter Dr. Alexander Hamilton 251

Carpenter Alpheus 904 (2)

Carpenter Dr. Andrew Jackson 251

Carpenter Ann Louisa 250

Carpenter C. 699

Carpenter Catharine 250, 251

Carpenter Charles 103, 215 (2)

Carpenter Christian 251, 215, 313, 810, 824, 924

Carpenter Christian C. 128

Carpenter Clayton 154

Carpenter Daniel 216, 251 (2), 272, 924

Carpenter Dr. Daniel L. 98, 290, 609 (2)

Carpenter E. G. 154

Carpenter Emanuel 21, 27, 35 (2), 203, 214 (3), 224 (8), 250 (2),  
36, 310, 373, 428, 429, 807, 808, 829, 923, 924 (5),  
925, 926, 1080

Carpenter Ephraim 703

Carpenter Family 924 (4), 824, 998

Carpenter Farm 986

Carpenter Francis 822

Carpenter Francis H. 822

Carpenter Frederick 874

Carpenter Gabriel 924

Carpenter George 132, 1064

Carpenter George H. 157

Carpenter H. 263, 517

Carpenter Mrs. Harriet 702

Carpenter Henry 9, 20, 21, 216 (2), 217, (3), 231, 247 (2), 250 (6),  
251 (4), 260, 264 (3), 265, 267, 270 (2), 271 (5),  
288, 291, 322, 379, 487, 490 (4), 514, 654, 822 (6),  
904, 924 (10)

Carpenter Henry A. 479

Carpenter Henry S. 160

Carpenter Rev. I. 600, 921

Carpenter Isaac 251, 824





Carpenter Isaac A. 116  
 Carpenter Isaac K. 251  
 Carpenter Israel 200, 216, 621, 845  
 Carpenter J. A. 385  
 Carpenter Dr. J.A.S. 271  
 Carpenter Dr. J. Bates 263  
 Carpenter Dr. J. Bates 263  
 Carpenter Dr. J. D. 291  
 Carpenter Jacob 53, 214 (4), 216, 251, 245, 250, 479, 490 (2), 661,  
 924 (2)  
 Carpenter Dr. James A. S. 268  
 Carpenter James C. 251, 924  
 Carpenter Joel 214  
 Carpenter John 55, 251 116, 228, 375, 701, 823, 924 (3), 1063  
 Carpenter John C. 91  
 Carpenter Dr. John S. 268  
 Carpenter Julia 703  
 Carpenter Laura W. 250  
 Carpenter Lewis 82  
 Carpenter M. 374  
 Carpenter Maria Louisa 251  
 Carpenter Martin 218  
 Carpenter Mary 228, 250, 924  
 Carpenter Mrs. Mary 457  
 Carpenter Mary Ann 251  
 Carpenter Michael 375 (2), 390, 487  
 Carpenter Nancy 928  
 Carpenter Peter (Zimmerman) 691  
 Carpenter Place 924 (2)  
 Carpenter Richard 43  
 Carpenter Salome 228, 924  
 Carpenter Samuel 217, 246, 370, 374 (4)  
 Carpenter Samuel G. 180  
 Carpenter Sarah 250  
 Carpenter Sarah A. 250  
 Carpenter, Susan 228, 231



*Carpenter Ulrich* 720  
Carpenter Urias 702

Carpenter W. 457

Carpenter Walter D. 90

Carpenter William 215, 374, 375(2), 698, 910(2), 932

Carpenters 203, 205, 207, 209, 370, 371, 610, 626, 627  
See also: Cabinet Makers

Carpenter's Cemetery 996, 997, 998

Carpenters Church 251, 822, 823(2)

Carpenter's Graveyard 924

Carpenters Hall 35, 36, 228(2), 231

Carpenter's Mill 807

Carpenter's Union Church 824(2)

Carper Aug. D. 180

Carpet-weaving 1046

Carr Bernard S. 114

Carr Frederick 110

Carr George 89, 114

Carr James 762(2), 1042

Carr John 156, 157, 199, 669, 670, 778, 1031

Carr Michael 778

Carr Samuel 762

Carr Susanna 762

Carr Thomas A. 135

Carr William 877

Carr Mrs. William 877

Carr William Hart 744

Carrell Rebecca 638

Carriage manufacture 522, 532, 604, 932, 956, 998, 1035, 1067, 1078

Carrier Rev. Louis 479

Carrigan Benjamin F. 747

Carrigan Eli 125

Carrigan Hiram 196

Carrigan Samuel S. 119

Carrol Daniel 978

Carroll Aaron T. 170, 173

Carroll Alonzo 100

Carroll Conrad 646

Carroll Francis 103





Carroll Henry 512  
 Carroll J. 898  
 Carroll John 45, 109, 387, 634 (4)  
 Carroll Rev. Bishop John 462, 619  
 Carroll Mary 638  
 Carroll Patrick 138  
 Carroll Robert 100, 627 (2), 633 (8), 638 (2)  
 Carroll Robert Jr. 90  
 Carroll's Manor, Md. 1082  
 Carrollton Academy 445  
 Carrow G. D. Rev. 668, 897, 1038  
 Carrow Goldsmith D. 476  
 Carrs Hillston 102  
 Carruthers George 404  
 Carscadden John M. 199  
 Carson Misses ----- 87  
 Carson Anna Maria 529  
 Carson Henry 190, 194  
 Carson Henry E. 194, 490, 491  
 Carson Henry P. 483, 484, 485 (2), 529 (2)  
 Carson James 790, 792 (2), 793  
 Carson John 790, 791 (2), 792 (2), 793, 836  
 Carson Patrick 790 (2), 791, 792  
 Carson Robert 78, 513  
 Carson Robert D. 513 (2)  
 Carson Robert J. 554  
 Carson William 730, 575  
 Cartedge John 20  
 Carter Abner 937, 942  
 Carter Brinton J. 199, 493  
 Carter Bushnell 245  
 Carter Calvin 144  
 Carter Christopher 60  
 Carter Edward 194, 199  
 Carter Harry 497  
 Carter Henry 860





Carter Jacob 97  
 Carter Jacob S. 606  
 Carter Joel 164  
 Carter Joel J. 141, 852  
 Carter John B. 638  
 Carter Col. John Forsythe 503 (2)  
 Carter John H. 119, 974, 976  
 Carter Nelson 73  
 Carter Richard 16, 20, 21, 26, 1071, 1072 (4)  
 Carter Samuel 189, 199, 578, 853, 863, 937  
 Carter Tract 1080  
 Carter W. L. 634  
 Carter William 630  
 Carter William C. 235  
 Carter William L. 100, 634  
 Carter's Creek 982, 1073  
 Carter's Run 980, 981, 1071, 1072, 1075, 1076, 1080  
 Cartes James 133  
 Cartilo, John 972  
 Cartlidge Edmund 15 (2), 16 (2), 26, 27, 311  
 Cartlidge Edward 21  
 Cartlidge Elizabeth 20  
 Cartlidge John 13, 15(2), 23(2),  
 Cartlidge Edmund 20  
 Cartlige John 949, 950 (4), 951  
 Cartwright Ab'm 176  
 Carty William A. 122  
 Carty William N. 194  
 Caruthers George 928  
 Caruthers T. F. 996  
 Caruthers William F. 545, 578  
 Cervell J. M. 756  
 Carver 336  
 Carver Charles 246  
 Carver Christian 870  
 Carver George 54



Carver Jacob 870  
 Carver John E. 482  
 Carver Joseph 1043  
 Case D. Brainerd 246  
 Case Howard S. 162  
 Case William G. 190  
 Case William W. 162  
 Casey Francis 669  
 Casey James 792  
 Casey Judge ----- 241  
 Casey's division 99  
 Cashier Albert 90  
 Cashive Lewis 184  
 Cashore Samuel 151  
 Casiphia Lodge No. 551 F. and A.M. 551  
 Casner Joseph 141  
 Cass William G. 726  
 Cassatt D. 639  
 Cassel Mr. ----- 785 (2)  
 Cassel A. N. 627 (3), 629 (2), 631, 637 (2), 638, 777  
 Cassel Aaron 194  
 Cassel Abraham 625, 626, 644 (2), 780, 1026  
 Cassel Abraham N. 71, 171, 623, 632 (2), 633 (24), 759, 764,  
 773, 777  
 Cassel Abram 784 (5)  
 Cassel Hon. Abram N. 784 (5)  
 Cassel Ann C. 784  
 Cassel Mrs. Catharine 624, 644, 784, 869  
 Cassel David 626, 1026  
 Cassel Elizabeth T. 784  
 Cassel Mrs. Esther 644, 784  
 Cassel family 784  
 Cassel George Lincoln 785  
 Cassel H. B. 638  
 Cassel Henry 624 (5), 625, 626, 629, 631, 636, 644 (4), 784 (2),  
 873, 911, 1092 (2)  
 Cassel Henry Burd 785  
 Cassel Henry H. 192, 1003 (3)





Cassel J. E. 599  
 Cassel J. G. 1003  
 Cassel Jacob E. 109  
 Cassel John 193  
 Cassel John C. 784  
 Cassel John H. 1003  
 Cassel Joseph 1025  
 Cassel Land 1025  
 Cassel Maria 644, 784  
 Cassel Mary Jane 785  
 Cassel Town 1026  
 Cassell A. 639  
 Cassell A. N. 214  
 Cassell Abraham 90, 201  
 Cassell Abraham N. 215, 547  
 Cassell David 639  
 Cassell Henry 313, 639  
 Cassell Jacob 215  
 Cassiday Samuel 135  
 Cassidy A. M. 263  
 Cassidy Abbie 273  
 Cassidy Dr. Alex M. 267, 271, 272, 273 (4)  
 Cassidy Catherine W. 273  
 Cassidy Charlotte 273  
 Cassidy Ezra 273  
 Cassidy John 272 (2)  
 Cassidy P. 263  
 Cassidy Dr. P. 487  
 Cassidy Dr. Patrick 267, 270 (2), 271 (4), 272 (4), 273(2), 282  
 Cassidy Phebe 273  
 Cassidy Sally 273  
 Cassilis 1058 (2)  
 Cassill A. N. 627 (3)  
 Cassiopeia Lodge No. 1705 G. U. O. of O. F. 635  
 Cassler Lewis 1083, 1084 (2)  
 Casson ----- 823  
 Caster's Run 1079



Castle Fin - 304  
 Castle Jacob 1029  
 Castle Pickney 808  
 Castor Samuel 73  
 Cat, The (Stone Tavern) 367, 398  
 Cattale Run 913  
 Catawba Valley 869  
 Catawbas (Indians) 18 (2)  
 Catawbas Tribe 6  
 Catawissa 1061  
 Catawissa Extension Railroad 528  
 Cately James W. 145  
 Catfish Place 982 (3)  
 Cathari The 324  
 Catharina Sister 837  
 Cathcart Mary Elizabeth 514  
 Cathcart Rev. Robert 554  
 Cathcart William A. 514  
 Cather Samuel 81  
 Catherwood John 751  
 Catholic Cemetery Lancaster 530  
 Catholic Church 377, 640 See: Roman Catholic Church  
 Catholic Churches 638  
 Catholic College Overbrook 530  
 Catholic France 19  
 Catlen Samuel S. 493  
 Cato ( Negro) 690  
 Cato Samuel (colored) 626  
 Cetroll T. 897  
 Cattaraugus (Indians) 1045  
 Cattle-dealing 535, 537  
 Cauchey Matthew 792  
 Cauffman A. D. 170  
 Cauffman C. C. 855, 939, 940  
 Cauffman Christopher C. 855  
 Caufman Mr. ----- 691  
 Caughey Baxter 729, 731  
 Caughey Francis 661, 668



- Caughey J. B. 731  
 Caughey John 668 (2)  
 Caughey Samuel 943  
 Caughnawago Indians 18  
 (French)  
 Caughy James 729  
 Caulsberry Daniel 73  
 Caulwell John 154  
 Caunastoken now Lancaster, Pa. 450  
 Caushey Patrick 792  
 Causman Emanuel Von 395  
 Cautner Rev. ——— 742  
 Cavalry Corps Cemetery, Va. 107  
 Cavanaugh Bryan 559  
 Cave Land 849, 853, 854  
 Cave Lodge No. 301, K of P. 606  
 Caven County (Ireland) 814  
 Cavenaugh Edward 43  
 Cavender John L. 151  
 Caves 673, 988, 989  
 Cavin Robert 772, 779  
 Cawlsell David 829  
 Cayns John 943  
 Caynga Chief Shikellimy 8  
 Cayuga Indians 33, 59 (2), See: Indians  
 Cayugas (Indians) 10, 364  
 Ceasp Nathan 1032  
 Cecil Circuit 1037 (2)  
 Cecil County, Maryland 12, 276, 289, 515 (2), 561, 827, 861, 866  
 Cecil Township Washington County, Pa. 252  
 Cedar Grove 818(3), 1049  
 Cedar Grove Presbyterian Church 273, 820  
 Cedar Hill 789, 997  
 Cedar Hill Female Seminary 602  
 Cedar Hill Road 996  
 Cedar Hill School House 789  
 Cedar Hill Seminary 602  
 Cedar Mountain Battle of 139, 645





Celwill John 971

Cemeteries 459, 464, 471, 523-5, 530, 606, 613, 639-40, 649, 650, 659,  
667, 668, 677, 692, 693, 700, 713, 743, 756, 774, 784, 799,  
823, 832, 897, 903, 924, 924, 993, 998, 1004

Cemetery Hill 645

Centennial Exhibition 521

Central America 469

Central Hall 628(2)

Central Hall Association 628, 634

Central Market 379

Central Market House 527

Central Railroad Company, New Jersey 520

Central School House 609

Centralia, Columbia County, Pa. 463

Centre 462, 818, 997

Centre Church 295, 675(2), 679(3), 682, 687(2), 695, 818(2)

Centre County 18, 532, 591

Centre Square 28, 88, 202(2), 203, 362(2), 365(2), 372, 392, 394,  
396(2), 398, 402, 434, 447, 451, 473, 489(2), 495, 498,  
513, 526, 598, 657, 659(2)

Centre Square, Lancaster 205

Centre Square, Marietta 632

Centreville 93, 262, 754, 905, 995(2)

Centreville Nurseries 995 ..

Cettie Frank 128

Cezcron Mr.----- 405

Chackly Samuel 735

Chadwick Peter B. 134

Chalfant Miss ----- 1052

Chalfant Daniel 551

Chalfant George T. 175

Chalfant Jonathan 551

Chalfant R. 578

Chalfant Robert 551

Chalfant Reuben 175

Chalkley Robert 46

Chalkley Thomas 7

Chamberlain J. B. 113, 125



Chamberlain Jacob 117  
 Chamberlain John 190  
 Chamberlain John B. 89  
 Chamberlain Jonas 190, 472, 1031 (2)  
 Chamberlain Joshua 728, 1031 (2)  
 Chamberlain Matthias 80  
 Chamberlain T. P. 115  
 Chamberlain W. B. 178  
 Chamberlin ----- 71  
 Chamberlin Col. ----- 81  
 Chamberlin Ann 1053  
 Chamberlin Hannah 1051  
 Chamberlin Jonas 1041, 1042  
 Chamberlin Josiah 1032  
 Chamberlin Rea 671  
 Chamberlin William 168, 1043  
 Chamberlin William M. 1039  
 Chamberlins 1030  
 Chambers, Lieut. Col. Letter from 46, 47  
 Chambers, Miss ----- 763  
 Chambers, Mrs. ----- 46  
 Chambers Amos 150, 747, 183, 195  
 Chambers Benjamin 16, 29, 583  
 Chambers David 79, 740, 793  
 Chambers Ephraim 897  
 Chambers Franklin 175  
 Chambers George 105  
 Chambers Henry 103, 151  
 Chambers James 773  
 Chambers Capt. James ----- 39 (3), 44(2), 40  
 Chambers Mrs. James 40  
 Chambers John 55, 88, 116  
 Chambers Joseph 80  
 Chambers Margaret 752  
 Chambers Matthew 1029  
 Chambers Presbyterian Church 474





Chambers Randal 752, 778  
 Chambers Reuben 1046 (2), 1052  
 Chambers Roland 773  
 Chambers Rowland 20  
 Chambers Sarah 16, 953  
 Chambers Stephen 227, 417, 245, 249, 488, 490  
 Chambers Capt. Stephen 57  
 Chambers William 49, 747  
 Chambersburg 16, 86, 89, 90 (2), 91, 160, 189, 191 (2), 193 (2)  
 421, 443, 536, 538, 583  
 Chambersburg Pa. 515  
 Chambly 42  
 Champaign Co. Ohio 728  
 Champlain Lake 10, 40, 48, 49 (2), 77, 367  
 Champney Judge ----- 83  
 Champney Benjamin 215, 394  
 Champneys B. 487  
 Champneys 213 (3), 214 (2), 215, 225 (2), 230 (2), 239, 244 (2),  
 245, 394, 381, 406, 869  
 Champneys Mrs. Benjamin ----- 869  
 Champneys Edward 190, 246  
 Champneys James P. 164, 194  
 Chaceford 775, 975  
 Chanceford York Co. 590  
 Chancellor Robert 43  
 Chancellorsville 198  
 Chancellorsville Va. 92, 132, 133 (2), 134 (2), 139, 140 (5),  
 141 (7), 142 (8), 143 (2), 144, 145 (6), 146 (4),  
 147 (10), 148 (10), 149 (2), 150 (5), 151, (17),  
 152, 235, 236, 595, 645, 798  
 Chancellorsville Va. Campaign 153  
 Chancellorsville, battle of 131  
 Chandlee Benjamin F. 175  
 Chandler James 110  
 Chandler Joseph R. 851  
 Chandler William IV Preface, 161, 200, 789, 794, 798  
 Chandler Wm. G. 731  
 Chandler William P. 897 (2)



Channell James M. 493  
 Chantilly 104 (2), 235, 236  
 Chantilly Battle of 92, 645  
 Chapin's Farm 798  
 Chaplain D. D. 1043  
 Chaplin Hills 88, 799  
 Chapman George 55  
 Chapman Rev. J. 420 (2)  
 Chapman Rev. Jacob 459  
 Chapman James 55  
 Chapman John H. 201  
 Chapman Nicholas 627  
 Chapman Samuel 496  
 Chapman Stephen G. 492  
 Chapman William 627 (2)  
 Chapmen 377, 378  
 Chapter 43, A.Y.M. 490  
 Chapter No. 43, Royal Arch Masons 490  
 Chapultepec 588  
 Chapultepec 589 (Battle of )  
 Charcoal burning 351, 372  
 Charcoal furnaces 301-306  
 Charles Mr. ----- 656, 1007 (2)  
 Charles Abraham 740, 975  
 Charles Andrew 175, 661 (4), 855  
 Charles Ann Eliza 288  
 Charles Annie F. 1012  
 Charles Benjamin 739 (2)  
 Charles Christian 1012  
 Charles Christopher 21  
 Charles Daniel 740  
 Charles Edgar 288  
 Charles Elan 855  
 Charles Elizabeth 288  
 Charles Mrs. Elizabeth 878  
 Charles Dr. G. F. 210  
 Charles Henry 633 (2), 739, 740, 975  
 Charles Dr. J. 846





Charles Dr. J. F. 210  
 Charles Jacob 194, 288 (3), 511, 740, 872 (2), 900 (2), 1009  
 Charles Dr. Jacob 270  
 Charles James 790  
 Charles John 626, 740  
 Charles Joseph 125, 288, 654 (2), 655 (6), 870, 951, 961 (2),  
                   963 (2)  
 Charles Samuel 740, 1011  
 Charles Theodore 288  
 Charles City Court House Va. 798  
 Charles City Cross Road 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 106, 586  
 Charles family 288, 900, 950  
 Charleston 42, 90, 309 (2), 653, 654 (6), 655 (7), 656, 808  
 Charleton Peter 772  
 Charleston Railroad 128  
 Charleston S. C. 49, 99, 104, 123, 242, 255  
 Charlestown 6, 40, 44, 90, 91, 162, 498  
 Charlestown Chester Co. 576  
 Charlestown Md. 1062 (2)  
 Charlotte Alley 390  
 Charlotte St., 377 (2), 475, 531  
 Charlton John F. 130  
 Charlton Robert 1063  
 Charming Forge 303  
 Charter of Lancaster Borough 372, 373  
 Chartertown 1085  
 Chartier ----- (Indian trader) 654  
 Chartier Peter 950 (4), 952  
 Chartiere ----- 7, 758  
 Chartière Martin 7 (4), 15 (2)  
 Chartière Mrs. Martin (Indian squaw) 15  
 Chartière Peter 7, 8, 15 (2), 27, 758  
 Chartiere Mrs. Peter (Indian Squaw) 15  
 Chartor Francis B. 187  
 Chase ----- 237  
 Chase A. H. 485  
 Chasteau Lewis M. 107





Chatham 74

Chatham Chester Co. 1016

Chatham Tavern, Earl of 400

Chattahoochee River 109

Chattanooga 112 (2)

Chattanooga Tenn. 114 (3), 116 (2), 118, 120 (2), 121 (2), 125 (2)  
126, 127 (2), 129

Chatters James 792

Chaudière River 40, 41, 42

Chaudley Dr. Edward 271

Chauncey Charles Esq. 466

Cheekaselunga Creek 771

Cheese manufacture 831

Cheeseman Charles 123

Cheney Moses P. 562 (2)

Chenu's Illustrations Conchyliologiques 884 (2)

Cherokee (Indians) 6, 808

Cherry and Third Sts., 552 (2), 556 (2)

Cherry fairs 548

Cherry Fourth and Fifth Sts., 559, 566

Cherry George 972

Cherry Hill Road 996

Cherry St., 545, 553 (5), 555, 560, 562 (4), 568 (2), 575 (8), 576 (4)

Cherry St. and Lancaster Avenue 563

Cherry Valley 59

Chesapeake 789

Chesapeake Bay 9, 10, 11 (3), 75, 309 (2),

Chestnut & N. Queen Sts., 492

Chestnut and Plum Sts., 519

Chestnut and Walnut St., 427

Chesnut James 790

Chesnut Samuel 169

Chesnut William K. 169

Chester 23, 77, 427, 582 (2), 583 (2), 584, 585, 749 (4), 762 (2)

Chester County (England) 884

Chester County 1, 13, 15 (2), 20, 22, 24 (7), 26, 35, 51, 58, 61, 73,  
76, 171, 211 (2), 222, 226, 236, 243, (2), 247, 263,  
265 (3), 276, 279, 280, 285, 287, 294, 296, 301, 308,  
309, 310 (8), 311 (6), 312 (2), 313, 318 (2), 360,  
479 (2), 525, 527, 532, 535, 538, 539, 547, 549 (4),  
561, 562, 572, 582 (2), 618, 628, 631, 645, 655, 672,  
688 (2), 689, 697, 698, 709, 727 (2), 728 (2), 734 (2),  
747, 748 (2), 764 (3), 765 (2), 767, 769 (2), 770 (3),



Chester County 773, 776 (2), 778, 800, 803 (4), 804, 819, 827, 838, 850 (2), 861 (2), 863, 864 (2), 866 (2), 877, 878, 880, 891, 892, 894, 896, 898, 901 (4), 913, 931, 936 (2), 937, 945, 946, 947, 950, 969, 995, 1013, 1022, 1029, 1030, 1040, 1041 (2), 1044, 1047, 1048 (4), 1050 (2), 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1060, 1071

Chester County Line 84

Chester County Normal School 289

Chester Co. Pa. 464, 509 (2), 588 (4), 596 (2), 899, 900, 927 (2), 1069

Chester County Upper parts 24

Chester Court 311

Chester Monthly Meeting 539

Chester Pa. 464, 802

Chester Presbyterian Church 1038

Chester Rolling-Mills, Delaware Co. 1040

Chester Springs 292

Chester Valley 3, 4 (2), 71, 73, 309 (2), 664 (2), 825 (2), 827, 1051, 1056

Chestnut 377

Chestnut and Mulberry Sts., 523

Chestnut Henry 1043

Chestnut Hill 4, 5, 302 (2), 576, 641, 866, 871, 875 (2), 876 (4), 877 (2), 881, 882 (2)

Chestnut Hill Iron Company 5, 573

Chestnut Hill Iron Ore Co. 306, 307, 877

Chestnut Hill Iron Ore Mines 4

Chestnut Hill, Lancaster Co. 595

Chestnut Hill Meeting House 340 (2)

Chestnut Hill Military Hospital 283

Chestnut Hill Phila. 259

Chestnut Hill Turnpike 880

Chestnut Hill Turnpike Co. 890

Chestnut Hill Turnpike Road Company 570

Chestnut James 943

Chestnut Level 268 (2), 294 (2), 311 (2), 731 (2), 793, 794 (3), 795, 796, 800, 859 (2), 975, 1024

Chestnut Level Academy 294, 796

Chestnut Level Presbyterian Church 796, 799 (2)

Chestnut St., 393, 408, 411, 413 (2), 420, 433, 475, 478, 479 (2), 481, 482 (4), 483, 485, 640, 1070







Chestnut St. Phila. 527  
 Cheves Elizabeth 909  
 Cheves Langdon 909, 913 (4)  
 Chev Benjamin 245  
 Chew J. Wesley 132  
 Chew H. 897  
 Chew Nathaniel 668, 1038  
 Chew Samuel M. 189  
 Chicago 240, 244, 413, 511, 517, 535, 537, 781, 1058  
 Chickahominy 155  
 Chickahominy Creek 74  
 Chickamauga 88, 108, 799  
 Chickamauga Battle of 112, 402  
 Chickamauga Campaign 127  
 Chickamauga Ga. 110 (3), 111 (2), 113 (2), 114, 116, 117 (2), 118  
 119 (2), 121 (3), 123 (2), 125 (2), 126 (6)  
 Chickamauga Tenn. 127 (2)  
 Chickasalunga Creek 866  
 Chickasalunga 25 (2)  
 Chickasaw (Indians) 988 (2)  
 Chickasaw Ollonga Creek 988  
 Chicques 315 (2)  
 Chikis 5 (3), 16, 306, 316 (3), 321, 342, 343, 629,  
 Chikis Big Creek 777 (2)  
 Chikis Creek 19, 23 (2), 306, 307 (2), 313, 315, 540, 700, 757,  
 758 (6), 764, 767 (3), 778, 869 (2), 875, 877 (3),  
 878 (2), 879, 907, 994, 1002 (3), 1025 (3)  
 Chikis Creek Church 341, 342 (5)  
 Chikis Creek, North side of 16  
 Chikis Furnace 306  
 Chikis Hill 313, 875, 881  
 Chikis Hills 1024  
 Chikis Hotel 1025  
 Chikis Iron Company 306  
 Chikis Mill 1025  
 Chikis quartzite 3, 4  
 Chikis Rock 4 (2), 313 (2), 321 (2), 575, 768, 875 (2)  
 Chikis Rock Retreat 887



Chikis (Chiques) Salunga Creek 988  
 Child John 21  
 Child Russell A. 201  
 Child Sullivan S. 578  
 Child William 218, 633(15), 639  
 Child Lieut. William (Post No.226 G.A.R.) 636  
 Children of Bion 724(2)  
 Children's Hospital 1055  
 Childs Charles A. 94  
 Childs Cotton Mill 1059  
 Childs Margaret G. 638  
 Childs William 625, 626, 627(9), 644(2), 1092  
 Childs William H. 100  
 Chilternham 767  
 Chimney-sweeps 370  
 China 249  
 Chine Amos M. 178  
 Chiney David 791  
 Chinias James 197  
 Chiquei Salunga Creek 989  
 Chiquesalungo 883(2), 884  
 Chiquesalunga Creek 773(2), 873, 1002  
 Chiquesalunga Tribe No.31, Improved Order of Red Men 579  
 Chirey David 792  
 Chirey Prudence 790(2)  
 Chocolate manufacture 371  
 Choick Christian 599  
 Cholera Epidemic See Asiatic Cholera  
 Choptaunk River 11  
 Christ Adam 836  
 Christ Albert 187  
 Christ Albert F. 186  
 Christ Albert T. 145  
 Christ Anthony 105  
 Christ Chapel 831  
 Christ Charles 89, 249  
 Christ Charles B. 140





Christ Church 465, 466(2), 467, 468, 921, 997  
 Christ Church, Leacock 669  
 Christ Daniel 749  
 Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church 444, 448 (2), 449 (7), 618  
 Christ F. W. 1076  
 Christ Mrs. F. W. ----- 1076  
 Christ Francis 89  
 Christ Francis M. 148  
 Christ Francis W. 1073 (2), 1077 (2)  
 Christ George 1011  
 Christ George C. 149  
 Christ Henry 178  
 Christ Capt. Henry 586  
 Christ J. B. 600  
 Christ Jacob 104  
 Christ Jacob B. 783  
 Christ John 81, 639  
 Christ Lutheran Church 443  
 Christ Protestant Episcopal Church 920 (2)  
 Christ Reformed Church 618  
 Christ Rudolph 1077  
 Christ William 178, 181  
 Christ William A. 148  
 Christensen Mr. ----- 1083  
 Christian John 157  
 Christian County, Ky  
 Christian St., 393 (2), 435, 447, 450 (2), 522  
 Christian Valentine 943  
 Christiana 6, 11, 71, 72, 268, 270, 664 (2), 730, 978, 1037,  
 1038 (5), 1039 (2), 1046, 1070 (4)  
 Christiana (Village) 1030 (2), 1032 (3), 1033 (2), 1034 (4), 1035,  
 1036 (4), 1040 (2)  
 Christiana Brick Yard 1035  
 Christiana Building Association 1033  
 Christiana Carriage Manufactory 1035  
 Christiana Church 668  
 Christiana Creek 312, 764





Christiana Creek, Delaware 862  
 Christiana District 1036 (2)  
 Christiana Hundred Del. 672  
 Christiana Ledger (newspaper) 1034  
 Christiana Library Association 1034  
 Christiana Lodge No. 417, F. and A. M. 1033  
 Christiana Lodge No. 52, I.O. of G. T. 1033  
 Christiana Machine Company 1033, 1034 (2), 1035  
 Christiana Masonic Hall 1034 (2)  
 Christiana Methodist Episcopal 1037 (2), 1038 (4)  
 Christiana Mill 1039  
 Christiana National Bank 1034, 1040 (2)  
 Christiana Nursery 1035  
 Christiana Pa. 289 (2), 1056  
 Christiana Planing Mill 1035  
 Christiana Presbyterian Church 1038  
 Christiana Riots 71, 672  
 Christiana Road 944  
 Christiana tract 1036  
 Christie David 855, 939, 941  
 Christie William 899  
 Christie William F. 160  
 Christie William P. 132  
 Christina riot 71-3  
 Christine George 624, 626  
 Christine Simeon 625, 626  
 Christliche Der Kundschafter ( paper) 506  
 Christopher Nathaniel 20, 23  
 Christ's Church 447  
 Christ's Church Easton, Pa. 445 (2)  
 Christy (Indian) 14 (2)  
 Christy Emanuel 152  
 Christy Hans 905  
 Christy Henry 905  
 Christy John 92, 564, 639, 905, 906  
 Christy Kitty 587  
 Christy William 587



Chrome deposits 3, 857

Chronicle, The (newspaper) 621(3)

Chubb Rev.----- 962

Chubb Rev. S. S. 612

Church Dr.----- 41

Church Advocate 505(2)

Church of the Annunciation, Philadelphia 619

Church Brown & Sons 730(2)

Church of the Cross, Cincinnati 460

Church of England 414, 688

Church of the Evangelical Association 649(2)

Church of God 480, 481, 485, 505, 560, 619, 644(2), 654, 656(4),  
755(2), 783, 872, 873, 1019, 1020

Church of God (Winebrennarian) 619, 620

Church of God in North America 481

Church of the Holy Trinity 443(2), 444(2), 446, 447(3)

Church of Jesus 1001

Church John 921

Church Julia 921

Church of Scotland 473

Church Square 1074, 1077

Church Square, Lititz 1073

Church Street 377, 390, 405, 449, 845

Church Street, Philadelphia 592, 1055

Church Thomas 218

Churchman Mr.----- 730

Churchman John 896

Churchtown 4, 71, 79, 268(2), 269, 270, 280(2), 291, 308(2), 341(2),  
401, 425, 479, 535, 686, 688(2), 689(2), 690, 691(3),  
694(2), 695(5), 696(8), 697(4), 698(2), 765, 804, 819,  
1048, 1049

Churchtown Academy 273

Churchtown Methodist Episcopal Church 281, 696

Churchtown road 710

Churchtown Turnpike 313, 819, 874

Churchville 296

Ciders Kauffman 705

Cigar Manufacture 355, 652, 708, 716, 718, 745, 746

Cilwell Hugh 971







- Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery 269, 285
- Cincinnati Convention 707
- Cincinnati, Ohio 45, 100, 240, 252(3), 444, 590, 889, 931
- Cincinnati, Society of 585
- Cineckins Robert 790
- Circus Building 434
- City and County of Philadelphia 35
- City Cornet Band 389
- City Fire Department Co. 384
- City Hall 488
- City Hall, Lancaster 379
- City Point 134, 135
- Civil lists 213-19, 551-2, 616-17, 627-8, 648, 657, 661-2, 722, 731, 739-40, 860, 928-9.
- Civil list of County 213
- Civil War  
     Lancaster County participation 83-202, 282, 284, 536, 645, 747, 755, 781, 798-9, 1000  
     See also: Battles
- Claiborne Mr.----- 550(4)
- Claiborne G. G. 578
- Claiborne Guilford 555
- Claiborne Guilford G. 549
- Claiborne Henrietta 555
- Claiborne Patriarch. 634(2)
- Claiborne Gen. Richard 563
- Claiborne Mrs. Richard 563
- Claibourne William 10, 11(6)
- Claibourne's Rebellion 10, 11
- Clair B. F. 579
- Clair Jacob S. 98
- Clair S. S. 552
- Clair Samuel H. 119
- Clair Stephen S. 118, 578
- Clamaus Wm. 791
- Clandenin Washington 147
- Clapam Joseph 20
- Claper Jacob 759



Clapp Dr. ----- 252  
Clapp & Jones Co. 622  
Clapp & Jones Steamer 577 (2)  
Clapper George 759  
Clare I. S. 4, 653, 949  
Clarendon Earl of 430  
Clarg John 107  
"Clarissa" (Negro Woman) 690  
Clark 773  
Clark Capt. ----- 54  
Clark Gen. ----- 6  
Clark Judge ----- 309  
Clark Mr. ----- 411  
Clark ----- 406  
Clark Widow ----- 972  
Clark Abijah 734  
Clark Dr. Adam 430  
Clark Alexander 158  
Clark Dr. Alfred D. 299  
Clark Andrew 81  
Clark Barclay 1017  
Clark Benjamin 123  
Clark Brice 196, 214, 914, 976  
Clark Co. Ohio 343  
Clark Daniel 175, 200, 759, 829  
Clark Daniel D. 117  
Clark Daniel F. 140  
Clark David S. 217  
Clark Edwin 193  
Clark Elijah 73  
Clark Elizabeth 765  
Clark E. M. 95  
Clark family 968 (3)  
Clark George 107  
Clark George T. 794  
Clark George W. 199





Clark Gilbert 772

Clark Henry 626 , 624

Clark Israel 195

Clark Edward 107, 154

Clark James 123, 215, 627, 968, 971 (3), 972, 793, 968, 974,  
1015 (2)

Clark James B. 627

Clark James W. 179

Clark John 46 (2), 79, 80, 107, 116, 119, 135, 165, 201, 670,  
744 (2), 971, 976, 1037

Clark John C. 552, 580

Clark John H. 106, 141

Clark John R. 650

Clark John 627 (2), 765, 876

Clark Joseph 196, 201, 975

Clark Joseph W. 177

Clark Rev. L. 831

Clark M. H. 650

Clark Mary 228

Clark Michael 114

Clark Morgan H. 650 (2)

Clark Horris 552 (2), 742 (2)

Clark Nathaniel 790, 791, 792, 793

Clark Peter 971

Clark Philip 580

Clark Price 123

Clark Dr. R. J. 294

Clark Robart 792

Clark Robert 388, 729, 791, 793, 827

Clark Robert J. 200

Clark Sammel 91

Clark Sarah 1017

Clark T. 729

Clark Theodore 130

Clark Thomas 20, 21, 216 (2), 217, 225 (2), 624, 625, 729, 734,  
736, 789, 790 (2), 791, 792, 793, 856, 972, 943,  
1041 (2)





Clark Thomas A. 294  
 Clark Thomas Z. 201  
 Clark U. S. 967  
 Clark Uriah S. 246  
 Clark Walter S. 194  
 Clark William 20, 21, 110, 117, 164, 579 (2), 779, 914, 939,  
 971 (2), 972, 1041 (4), 1042, 1048, 1063  
 Clark William K. 141  
 Clark William T. 113, 115  
 Clarke A. Scott 794 (2)  
 Clarke Edward 406 (2)  
 Clarke family 799  
 Clarke J. 406  
 Clarke James 229  
 Clarke John 210  
 Clarke Lewis 994  
 Clarke Robert 794, 798  
 Clarke Thomas 799  
 Clarke Thomas A. 794  
 Clarke William 938  
 Clarke William T. 794, 799  
 Clarke's Land 938  
 Clark's Graveyard 975 (2)  
 Clarkson Dr. ----- 265, 465 (2)  
 Clarkson Mr. ----- 920, 997  
 Clarkson Rev. Mr. ----- 920  
 Clarkson Gerardus 375, 511  
 Clarkson Grace 565, 566  
 Clarkson Harriet R. 468  
 Clarkson Isaiah 73  
 Clarkson Dr. J. S. 263, 562, 567  
 Clarkson Joseph 516 (2), 628  
 Clarkson Dr. Joseph 565  
 Clarkson Rev. Joseph 406, 465, 466, 467, 468, 517, 556, 1049 (2)  
 Clarkson Dr. Joseph S. 268  
 Clarkson Lewis 73



Clarkson Mary 1053

Clarkson Robert 483 (2), 485 (2)

Clarkson Urias 1017

Clarr Henry 119

Classical Institute 288

Classical Institution York, Pa. 422

Clatz Capt. ----- 61 (2)

Clause Michael 759

Clausen Mr. ----- 1086

Clavenstein Mr. ----- 650

Clawges George M. 631 (2)

Clawgus George W. 638

Clay IV (Preface) 84, 231, 270, 819, 830

Clay Co. 359

Clay David 109, 141

Clay Henry 235, 502, 510, 571, 811, 825, 913

Clay Henry Furnace 307 (2)

Clay Levi 159

Clay Lodge, No. 915, I. O. of O. F. 706

Clay Post Office 706

Clay Township 292, 310, 352, 698, 699, 700 (9), 701 (2), 702 (7),  
704, 705, 706 (10), 707 (2), 708 (5), 709 (4), 719,  
721, 829 (2), 831, 833, 834, 847, 1071 (2), 1075

Clay Village 706, 908 (2), 909 (4)

Clay William 756, 1020

Claymont Del. 535

Claysville 339 (2)

Clayton Col. ----- 1085

Clayton Asher 33

Clayton Honour 861

Clayton William 1030

Clearfield 532, 907

Clearfield Creek 907 (2)

Clearfield Methodist Episcopal Church 1024

Clearfield Methodist Episcopal Society 1019

Clearfield Town 907

Cleary Pinky 117





Cleaver David 138  
 Clemens Alexander 174  
 Clemens Daniel 88  
 Clemenson William W. 192  
 Clemmans Dan. A. 114  
 Clemmans Daniel 114  
 Clemmens Alexander 166  
 Clemson Rev. John Baker D. D. 535  
 Clemson Christian 21  
 Clemson family 1041  
 Clemson Hannah 1052  
 Clemson J. B. 997  
 Clemson James 21, 36, 37, 219 (2), 214 (3), 224 (2), 743 (2),  
 914, 927, 1036, 1041 (2), 1043, 1052 (8), 1053  
 Clemson John 21, 225 (2), 1041 (2), 1042, 1043 (5), 1052 (2)  
 Clemson Rev. John B. 920  
 Clemson Rev. John Baker 1049  
 Clemson Lydia 1053  
 Clemson Margaret 743, 1052  
 Clemson Mary 1052  
 Clemson Rebecca 1041, 1052  
 Clemson Thomas 1041, 1042, 1052, 1043  
 Clendenen James T. 200  
 Clendenin family 942, 946  
 Clendenin James 728, 942  
 Clendenin James Harvey 733  
 Clendenin James T. 942  
 Clendenin Joseph 432  
 Clendenin Margaret 942  
 Clendenin Margaret A. 941  
 Clendenin Ralph G. 941  
 Clendenin Robert 796  
 Clendenin Samuel 941  
 Clendenin Thomas 728 (2)  
 Clendenin William 79  
 Clendening James 478  
 Clendenin's Mill 946



Clermont 511(2)

Clendenning Harvey 666

Clepper Mrs. Anna 628

Clepper G. Benton 580

Clepper Miss Hallie 560

Clepper Joseph 628

Clepper M. 578

Clepper Michael 545, 551, 554, 564

Clepper S. B. 577, 580(2)

Clepper Stephen B. 577, 578

Clepper T. J. 577

Clepper Thomas J. 189, 578, 580

Clerk John 790

Clerks of County Commissioners 216

Clerks of Orphan Court 216

Clerks of Quarter Sessions 216

"Clermont" (boat) 861(2)

Clermont, Delaware 631

Cleveland 1060

Cleveland, Ohio 251, 1090

Cleveland (Ohio) Homoeopathic Hospital College 297

Clever Rev. C. 556

Clewell Lovine 1078

Cliffer Lawrence 952

Clifford Elijah 182

Clifton Harrison Y. 137

Clifton James 41

Climate 1, 646

Clinch Mountains 127

Cling A. B. 601

Cling Henry 1029

Clingan James 759(2)

Clingan Thomas 759, 768(2)

Clingan William 759

Clinger John 276

Clinger Dr. P. J. 292

Clinger Dr. P. B. 271, 747

Clinger Peter J. 268

Clinger Dr. Peter B. 276, 744





Clinton George 148

Clinton Henry 58, 192

Clinton James M. 176

Clinton Joseph 82, 216, 616(4)

Clipper Benton S. 100

Clipper Jacob 82

Clipper John 82

Clipper Nicholas 81

Cliple Jacob 870

Clock-makers 370, 371

Clocks 203-4, 205, 207, 371

Columbia 546

Gap 1046

Clodfelter Martin 90

Cloe (negro woman) 690

Close Charles 79

Close James 616

Closkey Bernard 109

Cloud H. C. 976

Cloud Henry C. 179

Cloud John 626

Cloud Joseph 176, 189, 759

Cloud Mordecai 849

Cloud Robert 897

Cloud William 179, 196

Clouser Rudolph 122

Clowner Isaac 161

Cluggage ----- 39, 44(2)

Cluggage Capt. ----- 45(2)

Clummings John 107

Clyde Jacob 567

Clyde James 218, 318, 409, 550, 551(2), 552, 554, 570, 576

Clyde Captain James 588(3)

Clyde Mrs. James 588

Clyde Mrs. Sally 588

Clyde Sarah 588(2)

Clymer Captain Christopher 869

Clymer Daniel 245





Clymer George 417

Company B, Two Hundred and Fifteenth Regiment 646

Company C, Seventy-ninth Regiment Infantry Pa. Vols. 922

Company D, One Hundred and Fifty-seventh Pa. Vol. Inf. 532

Company I, Second Regiment Pa. 922

Company I, Seventy-ninth Regiment 922

Company K, Fifth Regiment Pa. Reserves U.S.A. 550

Coach works (See Carriage manufacture)

Coal Hill Road 996

Coates ----- 245

Coates Dr.----- 40

Coates Miss ----- 732

Coates George 1056

Coates Howard 853, 941

Coates Joseph 1056(2)

Coates Kersey 246

Coates Levi 1056(2)

Coates Richard 1056

Coates Samuel 1056(2)

Coates Mrs. Samuel 1056

Coates Sarah 1056

Coates Warrick 1056

Coatesville 312, 402, 1033, 1056

Coatesville Academy 289, 292

Cob Hill Hotel 978

Cob Hotel 978

Cobb Colonel ----- 922

Cobb Elizabeth 491

Cobb Emeline Margaretta 491

Cobb Norvell 491

Cobb Reuben 491

Cobblers (See Boots &amp; Shoes)

Cobb's Spelling Book 412

Cobbles Hill 43

Coble Mr.----- 614

Coble Andrew 193(2)

Coble C. C. 994



Coble Christian 216 (2), 994 (6)  
 Coble David 616, 787  
 Coble David H. 201  
 Coble David W. 627  
 Coble E. E. 623  
 Coble H. U. 623  
 Coble Henry 143  
 Coble J. W. 623 (2)  
 Coble Jacob 106  
 Coble Jacob A. 622  
 Coble John 624, 1017  
 Coble Levi 617 (2), 618  
 Coble Michael 616  
 Coble Reuben 622  
 Cobron James 21  
 Coburn Col. ----- 41  
 Coby James B. 168, 174  
 Cocalico 342, 345, 726 (7), 823, 838  
 Cocalico Co. 359  
 Cocalico Creek 1, 310 (2), 710 (2), 715, 717 (3), 718, 719 (2),  
 720 (2), 721 (2), 722 (2), 838, 1071 (2), 1074,  
 1079 (3)  
 Cocalico Lodge 286  
 Cocalico Lodge No. 400. K. of P. 718, 846  
 Cocalico Lodge No. 408, I. O. O. F. 717, 718  
 Cocalico Post Office 721 (2), 724, 725, 726, 727  
 Cocalico Ridge 719  
 Cocalico Salem Lutheran Church 714 (2)  
 Cocalico Township 9, 26 (2), 27, 36, 38, 218 (2), 311, 409, 646,  
 678, 680, 685, 694, 699 (2), 700, 710, 720, 721 (2),  
 725 (9), 808, 814, 821, 822 (2), 829 (2), 833,  
 835, 837, 848, 867, 877, 908, 1072  
 Cocherspire Martin 670  
 Cochran Mr. 401  
 Cochran Messrs. ----- 510  
 Cochran Gen. ----- 526  
 Cochran Miss ----- 74  
 Cochran Alice E. 511  
 Cochran Benjamin 1009





Cochran Catharine 528  
 Cochran Catherine 510  
 Cochran David 165, 180  
 Cochran David H. 732 (2), 734  
 Cochran Edward 151  
 Cochran Edwin J. 120  
 Cochran Eliza F. 510  
 Cochran Elizabeth G. 511  
 Cochran family 74  
 Cochran Flora May 511  
 Cochran Frank S. 146, 195  
 Cochran H. B. 525  
 Cochran Harry B. 511  
 Cochran Henry B. 534  
 Cochran Horace 128  
 Cochran J. J. 487, 504 (2)  
 Cochran Jacob 154  
 Cochran John 82, 151, 201, 569, 671, 1041  
 Cochran John J. 402, 502, 507 (2), 510, 511, 528  
 Cochran John Jefferson 510 (4)  
 Cochran Joseph 778  
 Cochran Martin 92  
 Cochran Mary 509, 555, 990  
 Cochran Mary Frances 510  
 Cochran Oliver 625 (2), 626  
 Cochran Patis & Co. 510  
 Cochran Dr. R. E. 270, 315 (2), 565, 567, 575  
 Cochran Richard E. 511, 567, 589 (3)  
 Cochran Dr. Richard E. 253, 268, 271, 274, 509(2)  
 Cochran Lieut. Richard E. 510  
 Cochran Mrs. Sarah 762  
 Cochran Theodore D. 215 (2), 510, 571 (2)  
 Cochran Capt. Theodore D. 589  
 Cochran Thomas 555, 1041  
 Cochran Thomas B. 246, 438, 510



Cochran Thomas E. 246, 502, 504 (2), 510 (4), 565, 568, 571, 589  
 Cochran William 990  
 Cochran William G. 193  
 Cochran William S. 578  
 Cochran Baron ----- 509  
 Cochran Barony of 509 (4)  
 Cochran David 509  
 Cochran Elizabeth 509  
 Cochran family 509 (2)  
 Cochran James 509 (4)  
 Cochran John 509 (5)  
 Cochran John Jefferson 509 (2), 510 (4)  
 Cochran Lord of Paisley and Ochiltree 509  
 Cochran Robert 509  
 Cochran Stephen 509  
 Cochran de Warden 509  
 Cochran Sir William 509 (2)  
 Cochranville Chester Co. 509, 1060  
 Cochranville Circuit 1037  
 Cochran Oliver 82  
 Cockeysville 90  
 Cockley Daniel 519  
 Cockley David 410, 413, 481  
 Code Mr. E. 632  
 Coder George 178  
 Codoms 1092  
 Codom's Creek at York 23  
 Codorus Creek 22  
 Codor Gideon 169  
 Codorus Creek 302 (4), 316, 876 (2)  
 Codorus Estate 302  
 Codorus Forge 302  
 Codorus Iron Works 302  
 Codorus Valley 862  
 Codorus York Co. Penna., 767, 1092  
 Coellen Clause 1077





Coffee houses 371  
See also Inns and Taverns  
Coffey James 94  
Coffey John 163  
Coffin E. R. 669  
Coffman Christian 829, 870  
Coffman Isaac 906  
Coffman Jacob 870 (2), 1042  
Coffman John 870 (2)  
Coffman Jonas 1064  
Coffman Michael 870  
Coghenower Christian 1014  
Coghenower Joseph 1014  
Cogle Hendry 791  
Cogle Henry 792  
Cogley James 194  
Cogley James W. 187  
Cogley Joseph M. 88, 113, 116  
Cohen Dr. Isaac 250 (2)  
Cohen Joseph Simon 245  
Cohen Lewis 145  
Cohers Mr. M. 726  
Cohick Christian 321  
Cohick John 635 (2)  
Cohick Samuel 96, 103, 151  
Cohn family 471  
Cohn Henry 184  
Cohn Selig 495  
Cohr Rev. John 724  
Coil, Henry 972, 1015  
Coin, William 181  
Coil Ludwick 57  
Coile Mark 57  
Coit Mr. ----- 485 (2)  
Coit Mrs. ----- 485  
Coit Rev. Henry A. 483 (5)  
Coker Rev. Daniel 478  
Colbert William 897





Colbough John 178

Colburn Rev. J. O. 479

Colburn's Algebra Bible or Testament 412

Cold Harbor 92, 100 (2), 101, 102 (7), 103 (7), 104, 132, 135, 136,  
137 (2), 139, 154, 155, 160, 535, 798 (2)

Cold Harbor, battle of 100

Colder James 898

Coldern S. J. 648

Coldren Abraham 154

Coldren Adam 154

Coldren Addison B. 154

Coldren E. H. 649, 651 (2), 652

Coldren Edward 650

Coldren Edward H. 649 (7)

Coldren Isaac 650

Coldren Jacob 154

Coldren S. J. 649 (3), 651

Coldren William 142, 712, 714

Coldren's hat factory 651

Cole Rev. ----- 742

Cole Abraham 116, 197, 459

Cole Brothers 391

Cole Daniel 163-

Cole George 132

Cole James 21, 1041

Cole Mary 861

Cole, Nicholas 388

Cole Miss Oril R. 488

Cole Rudolph 79

Colebern Joshua 479

Colebrook 462, 618

Colebrook Furnace 305

Colebrook Lebanon Co. 832 (2)

Colebrook Road 17, 1026

Colebrooke 735

Coleman Miss ----- 831

Coleman ( Judge) ----- 499



Coleman Rev. ----- 462  
 Coleman Mrs. ----- 742  
 Coleman Ann 304  
 Coleman Mrs. Ann 689  
 Coleman Anne 689  
 Coleman Bird 832  
 Coleman Charles 163  
 Coleman D. 577  
 Coleman Hon. D. G. 831  
 Coleman Mrs. Deborah 831  
 Coleman Edward 213, 214 (2), 245, 308, 316, 317 (2), 318 (2),  
 406, 408, 740  
 Coleman Edward boat 317  
 Coleman Estate 537, 825, 833  
 Coleman Family 305, 307, 308, 322, 727, 832, 1027  
 Coleman G. D. 829 (2), 831  
 Coleman George Dawson 321, 705, 850  
 Coleman Henry A. 96  
 Coleman James 210, 831, 977 (2)  
 Coleman Mrs. James ----- 831 (2)  
 Coleman James Memorial Chapel 831 (2)  
 Coleman R. W. 829, 1009  
 Coleman Robert 205, 214, 225 (2), 302 (5), 304 (5), 305 (3), 308 (2)  
 466 (2), 478, 498 (3), 511, 689 (2), 699, 705, 727,  
 797 (2), 837, 911, 977 (6)  
 Coleman Mrs. Robert 727  
 Coleman Thomas 190  
 Coleman William 318 (2), 387 (2), 909, 913  
 Coleman William H. 109  
 Colemanville 736, 741, 743 (2),  
 Colemanville Forge Rolling Mill and Slitting Mill 308  
 Colemanville Guards 83  
 Colemanville Methodist Episcopal Church 742, 743 (2)  
 Colerain IV Preface, 268, 480, 664  
 Colerain Assessment 729  
 Colerain Baptist Church 733, 734, 795  
 Colerain Co. 359  
 Coleraine Ireland 272







Colerain Lodge No. 417, 490, 1033

Colerain Odd Fellows Lodge No. 544 734

Colerain Post Office 731

Colerain Township 36, 71, 84, 219, 271 (2), 311, 594, 663, 671, 673,  
727 (5), 728, 729 (2), 730, 731 (2), 732 (5), 733,  
735 (5), 736 (4), 825 (2), 853, 852, 856, 936, 734,  
938 (6), 939, 1024 (2), 1029, 1070, 1946, 827

Colfrode Jacob 814

Collans James 792

Collans Wm. 791

Collar Jacob 170

College Avenue 273, 464, 531

College Hill 112

College of New Brunswick, N. J. 253

College of New Jersey 362

College of Physicians and Surgeons Baltimore 270 (3), 290, 292

College of Physicians and Surgeons New York 288

College of Physicians in Philadelphia 257

Collin Ed. G. 580

Collins 732

Collins Rev. ----- 1019

Collins Widow ----- 729

Collins Abraham 620, 753, 754, 784

Collins Arndt D. 98

Collins C. M. 200

Collins C. P. 938

Collins Charles, 135

Collins Cornelius 214(2), 668, 731 (3), 732, 735

Collins Dennis 103, 176

Collins Eliza 801

Collins Elizabeth 621

Collins F. M. 742, 743, 975

Collins family 799

Collins Henry 144

Collins Hugh M. 731

Collins James 91, 201, 217, 323, 550, 567, 576, 856

Collins James H. 744

Collins Joseph 177



- Collins' Mill 754
- Collins Oristus 225(3), 406
- Collins Robert 43, 45, 737
- Collins Sarah M. 801
- Collins Thomas 548
- Collins Thomas C. 216, 217(2)
- Collins Thomas H. 187
- Collins Walter 122
- Collins William 125, 190
- Collman Nicholas 943
- Collom Rev. A. I. 476, 478
- Colonial Assembly 226
- Colorado 2, 4, 592, 755, 1023
- Colorado Springs, Colorado 259
- Colored or African Methodist Episcopal Church 743(2)
- Colored Baptist Church 560
- Colored Churches 560
- Colsher Peter 78(2)
- Colson Thomas 855
- Colston George 132
- Colt Robert 189
- Colt Robert A. 177
- Colter John 1031
- Colter William 54, 791
- Columbia 4, 6, 14, 23, 27, 45, 63, 70, 71, 73(4), 74(11), 83, 84(4), 90, 103, 111, 112, 191, 202, 208, 218, 242(4), 243(7), 244(4), 248(3), 249(2), 253(9), 259, 263(2), 268(10), 269(9), 270(5), 271(11), 274(3), 278(2), 280(2), 282(2), 283(6), 289, 290(2), 291, 292(2), 297, 298(2), 301, 306(6), 307(6), 309, 312(2), 313(2), 315(16), 316(8), 317(2), 319(8), 320(9), 321(4), 322(2), 363, 376, 393, 394, 396, 401, 409, 432, 456, 457, 462(2), 475, 490(2), 495(6), 501, 510(2), 527, 529, 532, 538, 540, 541, 542, 543(2), 545, 547(3), 548(6), 549(5), 550, 552(4), 553, 554, 555(2), 556(2), 557(2), 558(8), 559(2), 590(9), 591(5), 592(5), 593(10), 594(5), 596(2), 597(8), 612, 627, 629, 630, 638, 640, 641(5), 653, 654, 655, 656, 663, 668, 705, 710, 715, 726(2), 738(2), 751(2), 752, 763, 765, 766, 872, 873(2), 874, 787, 833, 866, 871, 877, 878, 880(7), 881(6), 882(2), 889(2), 897, 898, 910, 924, 938, 961(2), 963(11), 969, 970, 971, 978, 1025
- Columbia Academy 563
- Columbia Bridge 317, 319, 586, 593
- Burning of 84, 191, 593
- Columbia and Lancaster Turnpike 566
- Columbia and Philadelphia Railroad 519(2), 545, 590





- Columbia & Port Deposit 655
- Columbia and Port Deposit Railroad Company 244
- Columbia and Reading Railroad 572
- Columbia and Susquehanna Bridge Company 512
- Columbia Bank 589
- Columbia Bank & Bridge Company 563, 569, 571, 588 (2), 645
- Columbia Basin 594
- Columbia Borough, Pa. IV Preface, 84 (2), 359, 318, 538, 539, 541, 540, 542, 543, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 570, 572, 573 574, 575, 576, 577, 581, 568 (2) 586,
- Columbia Bridge Co. 568 (2), 586
- Columbia Building and Loan Association 596
- Columbia Canal basin 591
- Columbia Circuit 668 (2),
- Columbia College 507
- Columbia College Law School 532
- "Columbia Continued" 542
- Columbia Commandery No. 9, Knights Templar later No. 13 490 (2)
- Columbia Commandery No. 13 of Knights Templar 490 (2)
- Columbia County 1061
- "Columbia Daily Spy" (newspaper) 571
- Columbia Deposit Bank 569
- District of Columbia 237
- Columbia Fifth Street Presbyterian Sunday School 570
- Columbia Fire Company 577
- Columbia Fire Insurance Co. 571
- Columbia Gas and Water Co. 570
- Columbia Gas Company 573 (2)
- "The Columbia Herald" 571, 581
- Columbia High School 565
- Columbia Hill Turnpike Co. 890
- Columbia Infantry 83
- Columbia Institute 294
- Columbia Library 567
- Columbia Lodge No. 286, 490, 596
- Columbia Lodge No. 286, F. & A. M. 577





- Columbia Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons 597
- Columbia Manufacturing Co. 572
- Columbia Methodist Episcopal Church 597
- Columbia National Bank 548 (2), 553, 567, 568, 569 (2), 570, 881, 588
- Columbia Pennsylvania Library Company 567
- Columbia Pike 961 (2)
- Columbia Railroad 10, 312, 317 (2), 318, 319 (2), 320, 321 (2), 322 (4), 323 (2), 400, 536, 596, 654, 710, 715, 726 (2), 745, 798, 800, 833, 836, 838, 843 (2), 844, 847, 858, 873 (2), 874, 875, 878, 960, 973, 987, 1001, 1003 (2), 1022
- Columbia Rifles 83
- Columbia River 1078
- Columbia School 561, 562, 563
- Columbia Select School for young ladies 563
- Columbia S. C. 534, 913
- "Columbia Spy" (paper) 502, 510, 571 (7), 581, 588, 589, 632
- "Columbia Spy" and Lancaster and York Co. "Record" (newspapers) 571
- Columbia Steel and Iron Co. 307
- Columbia Stove Works 572
- Columbia Tenn. 116, 117
- Columbia Turnpike 257, 313, 778, 867 (2), 874 (2), 880 (3), 910, 949 (2)
- Columbia Universal Lyceum 566
- Columbia Water Co. 573, 545, 563, 877
- Columbia Workingmen's Saving Fund 559
- Columbian (newspaper) 570 (3), 571
- "Columbian Curant" (newspaper) 570
- Columbiana Ohio 290
- Columbus 324, 1060
- Columbus Academy of Medicine 292
- Columbus Ohio 292, 700
- Columbus Pathological Society 292
- Columbus Turnpike 868
- Colvin James 306 (2)
- Colvin Robert 306 (2)
- Colvin Robert K. 562



201

Combs John 202  
Comb John 20, 748  
Comb-making 372, 521, 610  
Comb Moses 748  
Combe family 748  
Combe John 748 (2), 750 (2)  
Combe Martha 748, 750 (2)  
Combe Moses 748  
Combes tract 750  
Combs Charles 135  
Combs John 751  
Combs M. 748  
Combs Moses 17  
"The Comet" (newspaper) 621  
Commerce St. 548  
Commercial Mechanics Hall on King St., 495  
Commercial Mill 717  
Comes Thomas 82  
Comfort Jacob 562  
Commissary of Military Stores 68  
Commission merchants 591-2  
Commissioners (See County Commissioners)  
Committee of Correspondence 34-35 (minutes & Resolutions) 226  
Committee of Observation 36-37  
Common Widow 1032  
Common Dr. J. 249  
Common John 669  
Common Jonathan 1032  
Common Pleas, Court of 220, 221, 222, 223, 304  
Common School Law See Free School Law  
Commonwealth Mutual Insurance Co. Columbia 596  
Comp Mr. 604  
Comp A. H. 601  
Comp Thomas J. 130  
Company Cornwall 829  
Compass 309, 749, 920  
"Compass and Square" tavern 645  
"Compass" Tavern 400  
Compassville 309, 1048  
Compassville Chester Co. 1060 (2)  
Compassville Hall 1050







Compton George 694 (2)

Compton Mrs. Jane E. 694

Compton Dr. William 268, 270, 280, 285

Compton William P. 247

Comer Christ 1073

Conahan Bernard 138

Conally Thomas 1029

Conard Abraham 901

Conard Isaac 897

Conard Samuel 944

Conawingo Creek 305

Conawingo Furnace 305 (3),

Conawingo Rolling Mill 305

Concle John 195

Concord 37, 918 (3)

Concord Alley 390

Concord Cemetery 523

Concord Quarterly Meeting 896 (2)

Concord St. 560

Concord Township Delaware County 258

Cone Dr. C. O. 299

Conescocheague Creek 15, 16

Conejahela Valley 22

Conejahala 8

Conejohera Valley 15

Conel Patrick 923

Cones Miss ----- 721

Cones John 721 (2)

Cones Tract 721

Conestoga IV Preface, 7, 8, 13 (2), 19, 22 (2), 26 (2), 29, 222 (3),  
272, 306, 309 (2), 316, 327, 329 (2), 331, 334, 338,  
341 (2), 342 (3), 359, 360 (2), 380 (2), 384, 461, 464,  
539, 583, 674, 675, 698, 719, 773, 777, 804, 806, 811,  
812, 818 (2), 819, 822, 823 (2), 862, 866, 907, 908,  
923, 949 (2), 950 (2), 951, 1081

Conestoga and Big Spring Valley Turnpike Co. 530

Conestoga Bridge 398, 815, 895

Conestoga Canal 745

Conestoga Centre 268, 270, 271, 272, 276, 289, 292 (2), 338, 663,  
736, 737, 738 (5), 740, 742 (2), 743 (4), 744 (3),



223

Conestoga Centre (continued) 745, 746, 747(2), 973

Conestoga Centre Methodist Episcopal Church 743

Conestoga Chief (paper) 504(2)

Conestoga Church 341(12), 838

Conestoga Cork Works 393

Conestoga Cotton Mill Nos. 1, 2, and 3 231, 518

Conestoga Company 359

Conestoga Creek 6, 15(3), 16, 20(2), 22, 23(2), 25, 27, 247(2), 306, 307, 308(3), 309, 310, 311, 312(2), 318, 319, 322, 356, 361, 362, 363, 449, 535, 537, 540, 673(2), 687, 689, 690, 691, 696, 697, 738(2), 788, 882, 891(2), 894(2), 895(2), 896, 900, 902, 905(3), 906(6), 907(5), 909(2), 910, 911(2), 912, 916(2), 923(3), 924(2), 930, 931, 949(2), 950(5), 951, 952(2), 960(4), 961(4), 963, 971, 978, 983, 986, 988, 1006, 1007(2), 1011, 1071, 1072, 1076, 1078

Conestoga District 343(4)

Conestoga Fire Company 391

Conestoga Furnace 306, 520, 521, 533(2)

Conestoga Horses 350

Conestoga Indian Town 12, 13, 15, 869(2)  
destruction 14, 869

Conestoga Indians 6, 7, 8(2), 9(2), 12, 42, 328, 335, 365, 489, 585, 866, 950, 951, 1085.  
Massacre 13-14.  
See also: Indians

Conestoga Lodge No. 344, I.O.O.F. 744

Conestoga Lodge No. 483, Knights of Pythias 580

Conestoga Manor 15, 654(5), 752, 758(2), 768, 869, 907, 949(5), 950(9), 951, 952(2), 955, 1030, 1044.  
See also: Manor Township

Conestoga Manor Line 654

Conestoga Manufacturing Company 911

Conestoga Navigation Company 255, 317(2), 318(3), 909

Conestoga Rifle Boring Mill 930

Conestoga River 1, 217, 309(2), 317(2), 741, 745, 815, 923, 986

Conestoga Road 6, 19, 311, 758(2), 777, 787(2), 871

Conestoga Slackwater Navigation 317(2), 910

Conestoga Society No. 8 496(2)

Conestoga Steam Cotton Mill Company 250, 527  
See also: Mills

Conestoga Street 478

Conestoga Teams 350, 615

Conestoga Towns 7

Conestoga Township 20(2), 21, 23, 25, 26(5), 27(2), 36, 84, 202, 207, 218(2), 306, 307, 308, 311, 337, 660, 736(3), 737(3), 738(2), 739, 740, 741(10), 742, 743, 744, 745(2), 746(9), 747(3), 757, 869, 906,





- Conestoga Township 924, 926, 964 (2), 974, 986 (2), 1006, 1007,  
(continued) 1008 (2)
- Conestoga Turnpike Co. 150, 250  
See also Turnpikes
- Conestoga Valley 678 (3), 891, 1044 (2)
- Conestoga Waggon house 395
- Conestoga Wagon tavern 399
- Conestoga Wagons 312, 357, 599, 615, 658, 702 (3), 830, 865, 965,  
1046, 350,
- Conestogoe 23, 24, 222, 341
- Conestogoe Creek 25, 310, 311, 805 (2), 1071 (2),
- Conestogoe Indian Town 374
- Conestogoe Indians 12, 332, 809
- Conestogoe Manor 13, 14 (2)
- Conestogoe Road 312 (2)
- Conestogoe Township 20, 25 (4)
- Conestogoe Village 778
- Conestogue Creek 805
- Conewaga 283, 314
- Conewago Bridge 305
- Conewago Canal 315
- Conewago Canal 317
- Conewago Canal Company 314
- Conewago Creek 1, 18, 19, 25 (4), 302, 305 (2), 313, 613, 699,  
748, 751 (3), 752, 753, 754 (3), 758, 764, 769,  
773, 786 (3), 787 (7), 788 (3), 848, 853 (2),  
878, 989
- Conewago Falls 313, 314 (2), 317, 615, 753, 877
- Conewago Furnace 795
- Conewago Hills 1
- Conewago Station 619
- Conewango 311 (2),
- Conewingo Creek 936 (2), 938
- Conewingo Furnace 1011
- Congden James A. 246
- Congdon James A. 92
- Congregational Church 460, 845
- Congres International Des Americanistes 887
- Congress of the U. S. 225
- Conies 300





Conklin Widow ----- 879  
 Conklin Henry 880  
 Conklin Henry H. 98  
 Conklin Mary 445  
 Conklin Morris 198  
 Conklin Rev. Newton J. 445  
 Conklin Nicholas 879  
 Conklin Samuel 879  
 Conley Eugene 577  
 Conley Robert 190  
 Conley Theodore 130  
 Conn Benjamin 89  
 Conn Benjamin O. 141, 181  
 Conn Henry 624 (2), 626, 639  
 Conn John 772  
 Conn Philip 1077, 1078  
 Connall John 791  
 Connally William 793  
 Connard Samuel 937, 946  
 Connechochique 452  
 Connecticut 8, 250, 251 (2), 355, 357, 470, 568, 570, 991  
 Connel Dr. Philip 1043  
 Connel Moore 920  
 Connel Robert 772  
 Connell Mark 928, 929 (5)  
 Connell Moor: 219, 928, 1018  
 Connell Robert 928  
 Connell William 772  
 Connelly Barnard 91  
 Connelly Henry 555, 563, 972, 1003  
 Connelly John 43, 45, 318, 464, 657, 661 (5), 972  
 Connelly John L. 201  
 Connelly Joseph 1003  
 Connelly Owen 972  
 Connelly Patrick 972  
 Connelly Susan 951



Connolly Susanna 951

Conner Arthur 103

Conner Elizabeth 370

Conner Henry 669

Conner John 117, 199

Conner Lowry 179

Conner Society 434

Connolly John 953, 954 (7), 955 (2)

Connolly Mrs. John 954 (2),

Connor John 89

Connor Samuel 147

Connor Timothy 43

Conococheague Creek 31 (2)

Conolloways 29 (2), 30

Conoly Robert 107

Conover Isaiah 106

Conowingo 789, 850, 857, 858, 948

Conowingo bridge 866, 948

Conowingo Creek 797 (2), 798, 849 (2), 852 (2), 853, 854 (2), 860

Conowingo farm 73

Conowingo Furnace 797 (2), 825 (2)

Conowingo Mine 825 (2)

Conowingo Road 948

Conowingo Rolling Mill 797

Conowingo Valley 861

Conoy IV Preface, 84, 340, 764

Conoy Co. 359

Conoy Creek 309 (2), 624, 748 (2), 750 (6), 751 (6), 752 (2),  
753 (3), 754 (2), 758, 778, 786 (5), 787 (4), 788 (5)

Conoy District 343

Conoy Indian Town 748 (3), 752 (2), 787

Conoy Indians 751

Conoy Township 271 (2), 297 (2), 302, 343, 617, 748 (5), 751 (4),  
752 (2), 754, 755, 759, 769, 777 (2), 786 (2), 787,  
788, 877, 753, 756,

Conrad Mr. ----- 874

Conrad Abraham 186, 187, 200





- Conrad Christian 721(2)  
 Conrad Daniel 740, 1009(2), 1010(2)  
 Conrad F. A. 884  
 Conrad Rev. Dr. F. W. 443(3)  
 Conrad Frederick 89, 91  
 Conrad George 110, 829, 1009, 1010  
 Conrad Henry 1009, 1010(2)  
 Conrad Jacob 721, 979, 980  
 Conrad Jacob P. 130  
 Conrad John 175, 873, 1017, 1018  
 Conrad Joseph 721(2)  
 Conrad Melchior 1084  
 Conrad William H. 130  
 Conrad's saw-mill 936  
 Conre Samuel 1042  
 Conrod John 976  
 Conroy Frank 552, 577  
 Conservatory of Arts and Sciences 433  
 Conshohocken 3  
 Constantia (Sister) 837  
 Constitutional Convention 860  
 Constitutional Democrat (newspaper) 500  
 Contemporary Review 886  
 Continental Congress 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 45, 51, 58(2), 69, 226  
     Removes to Lancaster 57-8  
     To York 58  
     Returns to Philadelphia 59  
 Continental Currency 69  
 Continental House 715  
 Continental Line 44, 56, 68  
 Continental Money 69, 615  
 Contractors 591, 593, 596, 663, 800  
 Contrecoeur M. de 28(2)  
 Convention of Pennsylvania 226  
 Conway Hugh 100  
 Conway W. H. 976  
 Conwell Rt. Rev. Henry 462(2)  
 Conyers Robert 46  
 Conynham Augustus 175



Conyngham David 227  
 Conyngham David Hayfield 227  
 Conyngham Elizabeth 227 (2)  
 Conyngham J. Yates 997 (2)  
 Conyngham Jasper Yeates 227  
 Conyngham Redmond 227 (3), 435, 502, 809, 997 (2)  
 "Cooba" (Guinea Negro Slaves) 690  
 Cook Rev. ----- 756  
 Cook Anna 768  
 Cook Calvin R. 107  
 Cook Catherine 643  
 Cook Charles H. 137  
 Cook David 623, 624 (8), 625 (4), 626 (2), 643 (6), 644, 759,  
 767, 768 (2), 772 (2), 777, 876 (2), 935  
 Cook Edward 643  
 Cook Edwin 164  
 Cook Elizabeth Mrs. 643 (2)  
 Cook Ezekiel 548, 551  
 Cook family 38  
 Cook Grace R. 643  
 Cook Howard 134  
 Cook J. 601  
 Cook Rev. J. 784  
 Cook Jacob 214, 224, 773, 787  
 Cook Capt. Jacob 38, 772  
 Cook James 624 (2), 643 (4), 751, 759 (2), 772, 773  
 Cook Jean 643  
 Cook John 54, 643 (2), 772, 787, 858  
 Cook Joseph 643  
 Cook Rev. Joseph 742  
 Cook Rev. Joseph S. 860  
 Cook Margaret 643  
 Cook Mrs. Martha 643  
 Cook Mary 764, 990  
 Cook Mrs. Mary 643  
 Cook Mary Ann 251  
 Cook Pedan 643, 773





Cook Reuben 189, 938  
 Cook Reuben A. 798  
 Cook S. 214  
 Cook Samuel 214 (2), 643, 759, 768 (2), 772  
 Cook Thomas 643  
 Cook William 731, 852  
 Cooke Colline 245  
 Cooke David 218  
 Cooke Israel 576  
 Cooke Jacob 214 (3), 224  
 Cookerly Peter 1029  
 Cookman Rev. Mr. ----- 694  
 Cookman Chapel Sunday School 553  
 Cookman Rangers 550, 765  
 Cookman Miss Susanna 587  
 Cooks Addition 625  
 Cook's Landing 852  
 Cookson Miss ----- 752  
 Cookson Mr. ----- 778  
 Cookson Daniel 20, 21, 26 (2), 311, 312, 1041 (2), 1042, 1043 (2),  
 1051  
 Cookson Hannah 362  
 Cookson Jos 1042  
 Cookson Joseph 1041  
 Cookson Margaret 362  
 Cookson Mary 362  
 Cookson Thomas 217 (2), 245, 362 (4), 372, 373 (2), 464, 466 (2),  
 471, 752, 906, 1042  
 Cookson Mrs. Thomas ----- 362  
 Cooley James 158  
 Coombe Pennell 476  
 Coombe William 161  
 Coombs Elkana 797  
 Coombs H. 797  
 Coombs John 154  
 Coon Levi 138  
 Cooney John 105





Coonley Jacob 147  
 Coons Benjamin 177  
 Coons Henry 194  
 Coons Peter 122  
 Coop George 971, 1013  
 Coop, James 1031  
 Coop John 1043  
 Coopar John 792  
 Coope Caleb 374  
 Cooper A. W. 190  
 Cooper Alpheus C. 141  
 Cooper Anna 1056  
 Cooper Archibald 943  
 Cooper Calvin 199, 214 (2), 216, 224 (3), 353, 354 (2), 428, 546,  
 550, 664, 670, 901 (2), 1030, 1031 (4), 1036, 1038(2)  
 Cooper Daniel 128  
 Cooper David 109 (2)  
 Cooper Ersbel 943  
 Cooper Rev. Ezekiel 475  
 Cooper family 400  
 Cooper Frederick 387, 400, 487  
 Cooper George 79, 728, 1031 (2), 1032  
 Coover George C. 170, 173  
 Cooper George G. 174, 177  
 Cooper George W. 135  
 Cooper H. G. 845  
 Cooper Henry G. 128  
 Cooper House 372, 393, 398, 400 (3), 434  
 Cooper Isaac 192  
 Cooper Isaac V. 197  
 Cooper Israel 318, 551, 558, 562 (2), 567, 656, 765  
 Cooper J. A. 1038  
 Cooper Rev. J. A. 241, 668, 1046  
 Cooper Dr. J. W. 263  
 Coover Jacob 187  
 Cooper Jacob G. 174, 177  
 Cooper James 73, 230, 728 (2), 729 (2), 914 (2), 928, 919, 1032,  
 1042



Cooper Jeremiah 666 (2), 797, 1031, 1036 (2), 1038 (2)  
 Cooper Jeremiah P. 190  
 Cooper John 311, 562, 567, 568 (2), 588, 897 (2), 919, 1031 (2),  
 1032  
 Cooper John M. 500, 983 (2)  
 Cooper Joseph 567, 897  
 Cooper Lewis 1038  
 Cooper Louisa 797  
 Cooper M. P. 1051 (2)  
 Cooper Mark P. 899  
 Cooper Martin 370  
 Cooper Mary 852, 938  
 Cooper Mary C. 797  
 Cooper Morris 190, 194, 666 (4), 1036  
 Cooper Nathan 1031  
 Cooper Phoebe 1036, 1056  
 Cooper Rachel J. 241  
 Cooper Rebecca 588  
 Cooper Samuel 157  
 Cooper Samuel I. 96  
 Cooper Samuel R. 135  
 Cooper Thomas 670, 1031  
 Cooper Thomas N. 135  
 Cooper Truman 473, 1036  
 Cooper Washington 742  
 Cooper William 46, 114, 374 (2), 400, 401, 409, 410, 412, 554,  
 639 (2)  
 Cooper William D. 162, 169  
 Cooper William J. 400  
 Cooper William P. 666 (3), 1056 (2)  
 Cooperative Carriage factory 522  
 Coopers 1030, 370, 610, 655  
 Coopersville District 1036  
 Cooperville 1036 (3), 1038, 1039, 1040  
 Coopland Carroll 1031  
 Coosaw Battle of 104  
 Coote Rev. Michael 475  
 Coover Albert H. 170





Coover Catharine 709  
 Coover Henry B. 605(2)  
 Coover John 709  
 Coover John H. 178  
 Coover John L. 170, 173  
 Coover Samuel R. 170, 173  
 Cope Caleb 60, 204, 205, 367(3), 370, 375, 472  
 Cope David 946(3) '1  
 Cope George 712  
 Cope Gilbert IV (preface)  
 Cope John 60, 1041, 1042  
 Cope Joshua 1042  
 Cope William D. 171, 174  
 Cope William L. 579  
 Copeland Abraham 161  
 Copeland Caleb 21, 1041  
 Copeland Catherine 554  
 Copeland Joseph 554  
 Copeland Rachel 554  
 Copeland Richard 1063  
 Copelanger Casper 1063  
 Copenell John 135  
 Copenhagen 250  
 Copenheffer John 879  
 Coppach John 852  
 Copper Mining 664  
 Coppersmiths 205, 369, 370, 371  
 Coppog, John 856(2)  
 Cordelia Furnace 307  
 Cordwainers 582  
 Corell Jacob 952  
 Corell John 628  
 Corinth 108  
 Corinth, Mississippi 110(2)  
 Corinthian Royal Arch Chapter No.224, F. and A.M. 577  
 Cork, Ireland 44  
 Cork Manufacturing 521  
 Corker John W. 197



Cormany George 193  
Cormany, George W. 141  
Cormany Nancy 291

233

Cormen Samuel 49

Corn Furnace 797

Cornel John Free 923

Cornelius Edward 167, 172

Cornelius Wesley D. 167, 173

Cornelius William 494

Cornell George D. 91

Cornet bands See Bands

Cornish Andrew 20, 24, 25, 26, 216, 224, 309, 950

Cornish Crusher 666

Cornish Elizabeth 950

Cornish Pumping Engine 665

Cornwall 301, 689, 833, 849

Cornwall Estate 302 (2)

Cornwall Furnace 301 (7); 305 (2), 302, 322

Cornwall Iron Mine 689

Cornwall Ore Bank & Furnace 304

Cornwall Ore banks 302 (2)

Cornwallis 65, 367

Cornwallis Lord ---- 57, 257

Cornwell Capt. -----315

Cornwell R. I. 958

Cornwell R. T. 957 (2)

Cornwell William C. 567

Coroners 26, 215

Corp Francis 1029

Corps Cemetery Mead Station, Va. 105 (2), 106

Corpus Christi 808 (2)

Corsey Rev. ----- 1020

Corsin Benjamin 49

Corr Charles G. 187

Corran William 1029

Correll Abraham 550

Correll family 950

Correll Jacob 722

Correll John 952

Correll John (Charles) 955





Correll Magdalena 955  
 Corrigan John 189  
 Corrigan John B. 166  
 Corrigan Robert 166, 177, 190  
 Cortpman Christopher 551  
 Coryder Martin 1028  
 Cosen Dan. 670  
 Cosgrove Hugh 187  
 Cosgrove James 114  
 Cosgrove John 103  
 Cosnor Joseph 187  
 Cossel Abram 1028  
 Cost of Living 615  
 Costello Ferdinand 132  
 Costello Richard 575  
 Costloe John 740  
 Costolo Ann 741  
 Costolo Henrietta 741  
 Cothinger John J. 80  
 Cotrell Dr. J. F. 270  
 Cott Henry S. 160  
 "Cottage Place" (Bitner residence) 520  
 Cotter Joseph 1031  
 Cotters Thomas 787  
 Cottnel Hallie N. 889  
 Cottnel Dr. J. F. 889  
 Cotton Mills No.1, No.2, and No.3. 519  
 Cotton Mills 231, 323, 512, 518-19, 527, 529, 910-11, 1038.  
 Cottrell J. Duncan 246  
 Cottrell J. F. 581  
 Cottrell J. W. 85, 595  
 Cottrell Dr. Joseph F. 289, 307, 527, 551(2), 553, 562(2), 567  
 Cottrell Joseph M. 589  
 Cottrell Joseph W. 562  
 Cottrell Susanna Juliana 527  
 Couch Gen. ----- 84, 569  
 Couch James 20, 759





Coughanour Christian 1014  
 Coughanour Joseph 870(2), 1014  
 Coughenauer Jas. 1014  
 Coughenour Adam 1015  
 Coughenour Henry 1015  
 Coughenour Jacob 1015  
 Coughenour John 1015(4)  
 Coughenour Joseph 1015  
 Coughinour Adam 1014  
 Coughlan Peter 208  
 Coughran Isabelle 1042  
 Coughran John 1042  
 Coughran Robert 1043  
 Coulson Samuel 850(2)  
 Coulson Thomas 192, 246  
 Coulter David 729  
 Coulter Hugh 669, 670  
 Coulter John 669, 732, 792  
 Coulter Nathan 670  
 Coulter Nathaniel 669, 729  
 Coulter Rankin M. 734  
 Coulter Samuel 669  
 Coulter Thomas 918  
 Council at St. Mary's 11  
 Council of Columbia Borough 595  
 Council of Safety 51, 52, 56, 61  
     Removes to Lancaster 57-58  
     Returns to Philadelphia 59  
 Councilman George 635  
 Counterfeiting 620  
 Counties erected from Lancaster County 25, 219  
 County Buildings & Lands 202  
 County Cavan, Ireland 987  
 County Cavan Parish of Temple Port, Ireland 986  
 County Commissioners 26, 27, 202, 203, 207, 216 (list)  
     Resolutions during Civil War 85-6  
 County Farm 212  
     See also: Workhouse  
 County Hospital 212, 287, 289  
 County Seat, Location of 27  
     Establishment 27-8, 202  
 County Teachers' Institute 1064  
 County Town 24



"Courant" (newspaper), Columbia 632

Courdish Island 888

Court Avenue, Lancaster 207

Court House, first built, 202, 204, 205, 206  
 Choice of site 27-8, 34, 37, 202-7  
 Building 203  
 Fire 204

Court House (Second)  
 Erection 204-5  
 Picture 205  
 Description 205-6  
 Removal 206

Court House (Third) 206-7

Court House Square 513

Court of St. James, minister to 229

Courtney D. D. 215, 616(2), 622(3), 623(5)

Courtney David 605(2)

Courtney David E. 176

Courtney John R. 95, 747

Courts 202, 204, 219-247, 924  
 First session in Lancaster 202, 222  
 Special courts 222  
 See also: "Bench & Bar"

Courts, Organization of 220, 222, 224

Coventry 618, 838

Coventry Iron Works 310

Coventry John 1031, 1032

Cover Adam 1029  
 Cover Christian 1029  
 Cover Henry H. 141

Cover Jacob 130  
 Cover John 82, 91  
 Cover John B. 130

Covington, Kentucky 869

Cowan 127  
 Cowan Byron 138

Cowan David 805, 1041, 1043  
 Cowan Edward 56

Cowan Henry 1041, 1043  
 Cowan Robert 1043

Cowan Dr. W. L. 263  
 Cowan William 1041, 1043(2)

Cowden 509  
 Cowden Miss ----- 766  
 Cowden James 72, 73, 214, 215, 316, 853, 939  
 Cowden Capt. James 53  
 Cowden James B. 567  
 Cowden Matthew A. 100  
 Cowden William 132, 578







Cowel J. C. 525  
Cowen Alexander 551  
Cowen Amos 928, 933  
Cowen David 25 (2), 1042  
Cowen Henry 21, 1041 (2), 1042 (2)  
Cowen J. 935  
Cowen John 1041, 1048 (2)  
Cowen John C. 141  
Cowen Joseph 792, 879  
Cowen Robert 1044  
Cowen Shuana 1042  
Cowen Thomas 1041  
Cowen William 1028, 1041, 1043 (2)  
Cowes 752  
Cowgill Henry 790 (3)  
Cowick Samuel 82  
Cowie John 1042  
Cowie Samuel 1041 (2)  
Covin David 21, 25  
Cows 347, 349  
Cowyn David 21  
Cowyn William 21  
Cox ----- 387  
Cox Dr. ----- 253  
Cox Abraham 100  
Cox Andrew 21  
Cox Benjamin F. 191  
Cox Charles R. 149  
Cox George A. 93  
Cox Isaac 123, 303 (2), 608  
Cox James 404, 406  
Cox S. B. 392, 522  
Cox Samuel 385 (2)  
Cox Mrs. Sarah 487, 488  
Cox T. B. 289  
Cox Dr. Thomas B. 270, 271, 289  
Cox Thomas L. 178



Cox William 550, 998 (2)  
 Cox William H. H. 193  
 Cox William W. 94  
 Cox & Suydam Carriage Co. 532  
 Coxe Mr. ----- 690, 691  
 Coyle Benjamin 187, 193  
 Coyle James A. 135  
 Coyle John 105, 311  
 Coyle John A. 247  
 Coyle John F. 89  
 Coyle Michael 115  
 Coyle Theodore 167  
 Coyles Building E. King Street 496  
 Coyne Samuel 193  
 Coyne Thomas 130  
 Coyne William 186  
 Crabb William 312, 313  
 Cradle Margaret 906  
 Craford Cristofer 452  
 Craford Robart 791  
 Craford Wm. 792  
 Craft William 182  
 Craig ----- 599  
 Craig Capt. ----- 43  
 Craig Dr. Alexander 580  
 Craig Mr. ----- 834  
 Craig Alexander 189, 282 (3), 546  
 Craig Dr. Alexander 87, 88 (2), 269, 270, 271, 290  
 Craig Amelia 834  
 Craig David 787 (2)  
 Craig Elizabeth 787  
 Craig George 1048 (2)  
 Craig Rev. George 688, 1048  
 Craig Hannah 946  
 Craig James 1031, 1032  
 Craig James Whitehill 787 (2)



Craig Jane 787

Craig John 214 (2), 224, 382, 429, 576, 793, 856, 919, 920, 1031,  
1032

Craig John F. 578

Craig Margaret 787

Craig Rachel 787

Craig Robert 772, 787 (5)

Craig Mrs. Robert 787 (2)

Craig Robt. (Capt.) 52

Craig Samuel 776

Craig William 189, 856

Craiger John 49

Craighead 773

Craighead Rev. Alexander 667 (4)

Craighead Meeting House 311 (2)

Craighead Rev. Thomas 1049 (2)

Craighton William 914

Craigmyles James 792

Crain Daniel 43

Crain Eleazer 54

Crain William 730

Cram Conrad 1063

Cramar Philip 107

Cramer Aaron 196

Cramer Amos 134

Cramer Charles 97

Cramer Cyrus 1017

Cramer Eli 115

Cramer Elias J. 135

Cramer George 130

Cramer Helen 638

Cramer Rev. J. P. 618

Cramer Jacob 130

Cramer John 81, 116, 196, 661, 972

Cramer Joseph 661

Cramer Mrs. M. 619

Cramer Margaret 619





Cramer Michael 619 (2)  
 Cramer Peter 972  
 Cramer Philip 196  
 Cramer Robert 148  
 Crammer Eli 90  
 Crampton John 939  
 "Cramptown" 939  
 Crane Robert 307, 546 (2)  
 Cranston Mr. ----- 509  
 Crashbach John 90  
 Cratzer Joseph 829  
 Craven Daniel R. 575  
 Craven Dr. Daniel R. 575  
 Crawford Mr. ----- 38  
 Crawford Anna Maria 1052  
 Crawford Benjamin 55 (2)  
 Crawford Lieut. C. 61 (3)  
 Crawford Christopher 13, 373 (3), 374 (2), 386, 388, 417  
 Crawford County 243, 746, 747, 761, 766  
 Crawford David 792, 793, 923, 1052  
 Crawford E. A. 734  
 Crawford Edward 764, 775, 794  
 Crawford Elizabeth 764  
 Crawford Fran W. 103  
 Crawford Hugh 138  
 Crawford James 207 (2), 376, 914, 1043 (2), 1052 (2)  
 Crawford Col. James 50, 52 (3)  
 Crawford James C. 142  
 Crawford James E. 196  
 Crawford Jeremiah 189  
 Crawford John 49, 117, 196, 732 (2), 790, 791, 974, 1052  
 Crawford Joseph 735  
 Crawford Joseph A. 105  
 Crawford Joseph M. 194  
 Crawford Letitia 1052  
 Crawford Michael 61



Crawford Milton 161  
 Crawford Rebecca 775  
 Crawford Robert 790, 791, 1052  
 Crawford S. 795  
 Crawford Samuel 1020, 1055  
 Crawford Sarah 1052  
 Crawford Thomas 305, 657 (2), 661, 1052 (2)  
 Crawford Thomas M. 1048  
 Crawford William 371, 790 (2), 791, 792, 916, 976 (2)  
 Crawford William A. 196 (2), 976  
 Crawford William B. 170, 173  
 Crawl Rev. ----- 481  
 Crawley William 81  
 Crayton William 919  
 Creake John 923  
 Creamer Abraham 975  
 Creamer Christian 974  
 Creamer Daniel 125, 976  
 Creamer James 195, 975, 978  
 Creamer John 974, 1063  
 Creamer Mrs. John 974  
 Creamer John C. 625  
 Creamer R. M. 918  
 Creameries 723, 1005  
 Creasap Col. Thomas 16 (5)  
 Creek (Indians) 808  
 Creell John 759  
 Creider Anna Mary 629  
 Creighton Alexander 43, 44  
 Cremer John C. 626  
 Cremer Joseph 193  
 Cremer Yost 670  
 Crenner Pitrich 378  
 Cresap ----- 954  
 Cresap Mr. ----- 751, 868 (2), 990  
 Cresap Thomas 540, 584 (5)  
 Cresap's War 23, 582, 583, 764, 875, 16, 584,  
 See also: Boundary Disputes





Cresbaugh John 128  
 Cresinger George 1031  
 Cresson James 539, 562  
 Cresswell Amor 150  
 Cresswell Elizabeth 826  
 Cresswell James 95 (2), 150, 826 (2)  
 Creswell 280 (2), 961 (5)  
 Creswell Evangelical Church 962 (2)  
 Creswell Manor Township 596  
 Creton John 943  
 Crèvecoeur Hector St. Jean 416  
 Crewson Susannah 584  
 Crewit Howard 166  
 Crider Amos 200  
 Crider David W. 623  
 Crider Martin 624  
 Crim Conrad 625  
 Crimm Conrad 626  
 Crissenger William 190  
 Crissman Isaac P. 169, 172  
 Crist David T. 132  
 Crist John 82  
 Cristofer John 943  
 Cristy Henry 199  
 Criswell Rev. William H. H. 481  
 Critchley Henry P. 199  
 Critchlow Rev. ----- 795  
 Critchlow Rev. O. 480  
 Criter Martin 1025  
 Crittenden Commercial College Phila. Pa. 629  
 Crobbbs Mr.----- 401  
 Croft Edward 639  
 Croghan George 17, 769, 954  
 Crommel John 737  
 Cromwell ----- 1058  
 Cromwell James 897



Cromwell John 626  
 Cromwell Joseph 897  
 Cromer Martin 55  
 Cromlish Rev. John 557  
 Crone Francis B. 173  
 Crone Francis Z. 170  
 Crone Thomas 46  
 Cronen James 135  
 Cronner John 116  
 Crook Widow ----- 1032  
 Crook Frederick 163  
 Crooked Creek (Conestoga) 687  
 Crooked Hill Montgomery Co. Pa. 723  
 Crooks Wm. 791  
 Crookshark James 161  
 Crookshank Robert 852  
 Croop Albin 184  
 Crops 347, 348 See also: Agriculture; also names of individual crops  
 Crosby Edward 1043  
 Crosby Edward & Son 1042  
 Crosby Mrs. Jacob 575  
 Crosier Major 626  
 Croso Benjamin 944  
 Cross ----- 306  
 Cross Mr. ----- 773  
 Cross Mrs. ----- 1039  
 Cross Anna Mary 528  
 Cross Corner 380  
 Cross Creek Village 776 (2)  
 Cross J. F. 528  
 Cross Jacob 1002  
 Cross Jacob E. 609  
 Cross James 132  
 Cross John 114, 852  
 Cross John F. 89  
 Cross Joseph A. 128  
 Cross Keys 597 (2), 916



Cross Keys Hotel 362, 363, 394 (2), 395, 598, 715, 873, 978  
"Cross Keys" Tavern 399, 400, 599, 630, 916 (3)  
Cross Peter 787  
Cross Roads 651, 677  
Cross Thomas 245, 735  
Cross William 42, 81  
Crossen Samu<sup>l</sup> 740, 741, 744  
Crossen William 80  
Crossman Widow----- 550  
Crosswell David 146  
Crothers Mrs. Jenkins 528  
Crothers William H. 150  
Crouch Rev. J. F. 477  
Crouse Rev. Mr. ----- 694  
Crouse William M. 722  
Crow George 972  
"Crow Hill" 882  
Crowan John 102  
Crowford Robart 791  
"Crown of England" 540  
Crown Point 49  
Crowthers James 579, 177  
Cruikshank George 772  
Cruikshanks John 772  
Crull John 627 (2)  
Crum Chandler 132  
Crum Henry 141  
Crum Lester L. 132  
Crum Sylvester 135  
Crumb Austin 92  
Crumbaugh Mr. J. S. 446  
Crumbaugh John S. 217 (2)  
Crumbaugh Rev. John S. 446  
Crumel John 736  
Crumling Adam 154  
Crummel Christian 740





Crummel Jacob 747  
 Crumwell John 1014  
 Crumel Jacob 96  
 Crusan Isaac 98  
 Cruse Dr. ----- 997  
 Crush John 383  
     o'  
 Cruves Cree 1058  
 Crymer Martin 1029  
 Cryttas Jacob 739  
 Cuba 572, 890 (2)  
 Cuey Martha J. 790  
 Culbert William 897  
 Culbertson John 670, 1031  
 Culbertson Lewis 122  
 Culbertson Thomas N. 129  
 Culley Daniel 579  
 Culley James 943  
 Cullie John 183  
 Cullin James 1043  
 Cullon James 1043  
 Cully Widow ----- 972  
 Cully George 969  
 Cully James 855, 943  
 Cully Mary Ann 970  
 Culley Thomas 943  
 Cully Thomas 855, 943, 969, 970, 971  
 Cully's Falls 967  
 Culp A. B. 605, 606 (2),  
 Culp Abraham 177  
 Culp Abram B. 199  
 Culp Albert 605, 606  
 Culp Alfred 199  
 Culp Andrew 148  
 Culp David C. 199  
 Culp Henry B. 606  
 Culp J. M. 606



Culp Jacob 120

Culp John M. 606

Culverson John 82

Cumberland 16, 62, 668, 721 (2), 903, 926

Cumberland Army of the 282

Cumberland Companies 40, 42

Cumberland County 25, 29 (3), 39 (2), 40, 43, 61, 219, 227, 228,  
244 (3), 262, 314, 339, 362, 462, 590, 621, 644,  
647, 674, 758, 761 (2), 762 (2), 834 (2), 904,  
908 (2), 912, 990, 1017

Cumberland County deputies of 35

Cumberland Gap 104

Cumberland Md. 28, 444 (2)

Cumberland Mountains 127 (2)

Cumberland Valley 8 (2), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 71, 335, 540, 751

Cumberland Valley Church 774, 775

Cumberland Valley Railroad 780

Cumings James 791

Cumings John 729, 791, 1032

Cumins Rev. ----- 742

Cumins Ezekiel 1031

Cumins James 793

Cumins John 1037, 1038

Cumins Jonathan 1031 (2)

Cummins John 790

Cumming Walter 509

Cummings Benjamin 551

Cummings Rev. Charles 794

Cummings Edward 49

Cummings Eli 92, 151

Cummings George 980

Cummings H. C. 145

Cummings James 860 (2)

Cummings Jonathan 79

Cummings Lizzie 795

Cummings Thomas L. 147

Cummings William 80, 759

Cummins Widow ----- 1031





Cummins G. 1046  
 Cummins George 626, 898, 974  
 Cummins Hugh 735  
 Cummins Jacob 81  
 Cummins James H. 107  
 Cummins William 79, 662 (2)  
 Cumons Hugh 730  
 Cuncle John 670  
 Cunlo Pasquale 156  
 Cuneo Pasquale 156  
 Cunkel John 1014  
 Cunkle Barbara 1020  
 Cunkle Benjamin 1020  
 Cunkle Ellen 1020  
 Cunkle Henry 1014  
 Cunkle John 669, 1014 (2)  
 Cuning Alexander 82  
 Cunningham Amelia Jane 776  
 Cunningham Andrew 61  
 Cunningham David C. 245  
 Cunningham Elizabeth 928  
 Cunningham F. 120  
 Cunningham family 989, 990  
 Cunningham Hugh 370, 773  
 Cunningham J. M. 166  
 Cunningham James 20, 36, 96, 128, 213, 214 (3), 554, 730 (2), 759,  
 767, 772, 778, 793, 990 (4), 991 (2)  
 Cunningham Maj. James 50  
 Cunningham Jasper Yeates 484  
 Cunningham Jean 990  
 Cunningham John 668, 729, 735, 736, 790, 943, 1014  
 Cunningham Gen. John M. 776  
 Cunningham Matthew 971, 1014, 1013  
 Cunningham R. H. 184  
 Cunningham Robert 41, 43, 729 (2), 735, 772, 1014, 1015  
 Cunningham Samuel 943, 990



Cunningham Thomas 1014 (2), 1015

Cunningham William 216

Cupard Abram 1029

Cupp Ludwig 783

Curley Henry E. 187

Curley John 917

Curley Leonard 929

Curley William B. 96

Curne Elias 1030

Curney Robert S. 218

Curran Mr. ----- 755

Curran Mrs. Ann 636

Curran Ann C. 784

Curran Brice 598, 639

Curran F. K. 634 (2)

Curran Michael 193

Curran Rev. Michael 619 (2)

Curran Patrick 137

Curren Mary 766

Curren William 79

Currency Inflation 615

Currie John 245

Currie Martin 551, 563

Currie Sarah 563

Curry Albert 91

Curry James 1042

Curry John 81, 91, 121

Curry Morris 49

Curry Robert 772, 1029

Curry William 626

Curtin Gov. ----- 83, 140, 191 (2), 235, 239, 402, 602, 645, 660

Curtin Gov. A. G. 88

Curtis Charles 132

Curtis Henry 73

Curtis John D. 898

Curtis Samuel 900

Curts Abe 1042



Curts Abe 1042  
 Curts Jacob 1042 (2)  
 Curtz Abram 914, 1043  
 Curtz Christian 1043  
 Curtz Jacob 1043  
 Curtz John 914  
 Cushing Dr. Thomas IV (2)  
 Cushman Horatio 81  
 Cusicker Ernest 670  
 Custar Ludwig D. 651  
 Custer Mr. ----- 650  
 Custer Aaron 821  
 Custer Mrs. Elizabeth 821  
 Custer Ludwig T. 649 (4)  
 Custer Stuffle 829  
 Custers Henry 608  
 Custom house Philadelphia 35  
 Cuthbertson Dr. John 253  
 Cuthbertson John R. 670  
 Cuthbertson Rev. John C. 253, 667, 668  
 Cutler Alban 796  
 Cutler C. B. 860 (2)  
 Cutler's 789 (2)  
 Cutter Dr. C. 957  
 Cutter John 1031  
 Cutter Joseph 1031  
 Cuvierienne Soc. 888  
 Cuyler Theodore 73  
 Cuyugas Indians 12  
 Cypress Hill Cemetery L. I. New York 96, (2), 97, 124, 130, 133,  
 184  
 Cyrene Commandery of Knights Templar of Columbia 597  
 Cyrene Commandery No. 34, K. T. 578  
  
 Dabb Albert H. 602  
 Dabilor Henry 82





Dabin John 792  
 Dabler Eli M. 183  
 Dabler Franklin M. 183  
 Dabler Jacob 107  
 Dabler John F. 747  
 Dabler John F. 95  
 Daebler John 873  
 Daggerwood Sylvester 396  
 Dague Amos 168, 192  
 Dague Amos F. 179  
 Dague James 156  
 Dague John 156  
 Dague John A. 179  
 Dague Jonathan 145  
 Dagworthy Capt. ----- 28  
 Dailey Francis 61  
 Daily and Weekly Examiner ( Paper) 502 (3)  
 Daily and Weekly Express 506 (2)  
 Daily Benjamin F. 157, 747, 956  
 Daily Express 503, 508  
 Daily Hiram 93, 747  
 Daily Inquirer 504 (2)  
 Daily John 186  
 Daily Laterne 506 (2)  
 Daily Martin 183, 747  
 Daily Publication 500  
 Daily Smith 159  
 Daily Telegram (Newspaper) 571  
 Daily William 82  
 Daily William H. 91  
 Dakota 2  
 Dakota Territory 762  
 Dale Judge ----- 385, 410, 412 (2)  
 Dale Ann Mary 526  
 Dale Catharine C. 515



Dale Charles Henry Walter 526

Dale Eliza 526

Dale Elizabeth Gundecker 526

Dale George W. 92

Dale Isaac 991

Dale Jacob 92

Dale John James 526

Dale Leah 526(5)

Dale Margaret 487

Dale Michael Gundecker 526

Dale Richard 55

Dale Samuel 225(4), 318, 380, 406, 409, 410, 513, 515, 639

Dale Samuel F. 525

Dale Judge Samuel F. 526

Dale Samuel Futhy 526

Dale William T. 92

Dale William Walter 526

Dalecker Frederic 417

Dallas Alexander 245

Dallas Alexander James 314

Dallas Charles 1043

Dallas George M. 246

Dalrymple Rev. William 962

Dalrymple William M. 743

Dalson Edward 158

Dalton 112, 533

Daly George 215

Dalzeit Jos. 90

Dam No.5 193

Damant James 390

Dambach Brothers 880

Damish Frederick 479(2)

Dams

Columbia 317-549  
Safe Harbor (first) 745

Dana, ----- 3, 972

Danagh John 1043

Dancing schools 203, 204





Dandis David 928  
Dandle John 1031  
Dandridge battle of 127  
Dandridge Tenn 128  
Daney Frederick 144  
Daniel Jacob 55  
Daniel Rachel 899  
Daniel William 899 (4)  
Daniels Patent Planer 573  
Danier Thomas J. 94  
Dannavon Timothy 79  
Danner Aaron H. 609  
Danner Adam 610  
Danner B. D. 609 (3), 612  
Danner Benjamin H. 609  
Danner Daniel 609 (2)  
Danner family 898  
Danner Fred 612  
Danner Rev. Frederick 482, 742  
Danner George 395  
Danner George H. 611  
Danner George L. 115  
Danner H. S. 609 (3), 611  
Danner Jacob 78  
Danner M. 639  
Danner Mary 845  
Danner Michael 891, 900  
Danner Nicholas 996, 998  
Danner Samuel 874  
Danner Ullery 772  
Danner Ulrich 399  
Danner Jacob 81  
Danner H. S. 611  
Danville 102, 425, 463, 645, 986  
Danville Caledonia County Vt. 236  
Danville Prison 798



Danville School 1010  
 Danville Va. 116, 121, 126, 550  
 Dany Frederick 91  
 Darbro John 142  
 Darbrow Cyrus 106  
 Darby Chester Co. 539  
 Darby Chester Co. Penna., 582  
 Darby Delaware Co. 298  
 Darby John 135  
 Darby Pa. 1061 (2).  
 Darbytown Road 798  
 Dare Mr.----- 795  
 Dare Miss ----- 728  
 Dare Alkinah 728 (2)  
 Dare Ann 728  
 Dare Ann Maria 728  
 Dare Rev. E. K. 733  
 Dare Edward 728  
 Dare Francis N. 728  
 Dare Mrs. Francis M. 728  
 Dare George 728  
 Dare Dr. George T. 271  
 Dare James 133  
 Dare James M. 728  
 Dare John K. 728  
 Dare Joseph 1038  
 Dare Mary C. 728  
 Dare Nancy 728, 795  
 Darie Mr. ----- 626  
 Dark Hazel Swamp 361  
 Darler Benjamin 187  
 Darling James 163  
 Darlington Anne 235  
 Darlington E. C. 213, 503.  
 Darlington Edward C. 235, 502 (2)  
 Darlington Elizabeth Roads 235



254

Darlington Emily 235  
 Darlington Col. Emlen Franklin 235  
 Darlington Isaac 245  
 Darlington Md. 827 (2)  
 Darlington William 1048 (2)  
 Darman George 92 (2)  
 Darmstaetter Rev. J. A. 555 (2), 641 (2)  
 Darney George 874  
 Dart Miss E. Augusta 958 (2)  
 Dartmouth College 236  
 Darr Abraham 50  
 Darrach Isaac 138  
 Darragh ----- 239  
 Darrel Rev. D. O. 921  
 Darwin ----- 884  
 Dasher H. 609 (13)  
 Dasher Horace 609 (3)  
 Dasher Joseph E. 98  
 Dathenus Peter 326  
 Daub George 78  
 Daubenberger Jacob 56, 57,  
 Daugherty James 82  
 Daughters of America 495  
 Daughters of America Society 495  
 Daughters of Rebecca Society 493  
 Daumhower L. Levi 156  
 Dawning Alexander 792  
 Dauphin 5, 668  
 Dauphin Circuit E. Penna. Church of God 755  
 Dauphin County 1, 25 (2), 33, 43 (6), 53, 54, 76, 77, 219, 222(2),  
 223 (6), 225 (2), 226 (2), 228, 229 (4), 233, 284 (2),  
 289, 296, 302 (2), 313, 314, 320, 340 (2), 341, 462,  
 569 (3), 620, 748 (2), 621, 647, 787, 810, 811,  
 847, 893, 987, 988, 989, 991, 1054 (2),  
 Dauphin County Line 84  
 Daussant Hippolet 156  
 Daveler Amos 747  
 Daveler George H. 97, 747  
 Davenport Anna 728





Davenport, Iowa 762 (2)  
 Davenport Joah 778  
 Davenport John 751  
 Davenport Jonah 311  
 Davenport Jonas 16, 20, 27, 748, 751 (2)  
 Davenport William 751  
 David Alexander 148  
 David and New Haven Sts., 602  
 David Mrs. C. 575  
 David Gabriel 216  
 Davids Benjamin 810 (2)  
 Davidsboro Station 112  
 Davidson Alexander 312  
 Davidson David 1031  
 Davidson Gabriel 178  
 Davidson Henry 178  
 Davidson Hiram 154  
 Davidson Isaac 147  
 Davidson Jacob 125, 717  
 Davidson John 186  
 Davidson Joseph P. 179  
 Davidson Mary 1054  
 Davidson Prudence 1053  
 Davidson William T. 640  
 Davie Rev. J. T. Marshall 413, 474 (2)  
 Davies ----- 308  
 Davies Miss ----- 691  
 Davies David 688  
 Davies Edward 21, 71, 213, 214 (2), 279, 688 (2), 691  
 Davies Edward S. 308  
 Davies family 691, 692  
 Davies Gabriel 21, 27, 688, 1048  
 Davies Hugh 688  
 Davies Isaac 138  
 Davies John 21, 310, 688 (2)  
 Davies Philip 688



Davies Reese 688  
Davies Zaccheus 688  
Davis ----- 431, 807 (2), 977  
Davis Capt. ----- 49  
Davis Dr. ----- 251  
Davis Mr. ----- 873, 1019  
Davis Abbie 673 (2)  
Davis Abijah 313  
Davis Abner 673 (2), 733, 736  
Davis Amos 97  
Davis Amos R. 163, 172  
Davis Ann 637, 473  
Davis Attey Elwood 673  
Davis Benjamin F. 246  
Davis Benj. U. 218  
Davis Bertha Kirkwood 673  
Davis Dr. Brooke 299  
Davis Charles 94, 158, 747  
Davis David 744  
Davis E. K. 734, 756  
Davis Edward E. 189  
Davis family 804, 814, 818  
Davis Francis 133  
Davis Frederick 95, 1063  
Davis Gabriel 608, 808 (3)  
Davis Gemmel 167  
Davis Harry 1035  
Davis Henderson 742  
Davis Henry 281, 575 (2)  
Davis Henry C. 180  
Davis House 132  
Davis Isaac 201  
Davis Dr. J. M. 269  
Davis J. R. 742  
Davis Jackson R. 1019  
Davis James 20 (2), 21, 107, 132, 370, 473





Davis James B. 163, 172  
Davis James H. 107  
Davis Jesse 736, 1037 (2)  
Davis Dr. Jesse H. 283  
Davis John 21 (2), 26, 27, 57, 202, 216, 494  
Davis John B. 161  
Davis John W. 122  
Davis Joseph 80  
Davis Joseph B. 733 (2)  
Davis Josephine 673  
Davis Levi 107  
Davis Lumber Mill 1034  
Davis Dr. M. L. 269, 271 (3), 282, 291, 437 (2)  
Davis Martin 190  
Davis Mary 817 (2)  
Davis Mordecai 1074  
Davis Morgan 626  
Davis Peter F. 157  
Davis Philip 21  
Davis Ralph Garfield 673  
Davis Richard 20, 21  
Davis Robert G. 135  
Davis Dr. S. T. 269, 270, 281, 292, 960  
Davis Samuel 78, 853, 981  
Davis T. J. 744  
Davis Rev. T. Marshall 410  
Davis Thomas 21, 133, 428, 870  
Davis Thomas J. 244, 246, 744  
Davis Thomas M. 190  
Davis Thomas R. 78, 245  
Davis Walter 670  
Davis Wesley 101  
Davis William 80, 90, 162, 473, 626, 731, 943, 980, 981 (2)  
Davis William H. 150  
Davis William L. 90  
Davis William S. 731  
Davis Willis 626, 899



Davis Willis Jr. 81

258

Davis Zaccheus 36, 216, 224 (2), 808, 810

Davish Josiah 497

Davish Luther 118

Davison Widow ----- 856

Davison James 126

Davison John 759, 855

Davison Robert 855

Davison Samuel 852

Davler Amos 175

Davy John 550

Fawner Joseph 891

Dawson George 126

Dawson James 20

Dawson Lorenzo 135

Dawson Robert 371

Dawson Robert W. 799

Dawson Stephen J. 126

Dawson Thomas 1048

Day Asa 411

Day Dan 411

Day God. 411 (4), 412 (5)

Day Ira 411

Day Simon 829

Day T. 420 (2)

De Steuben Baron 587

De Veaux James 593 (2)

De Vere Schele 887

DeWitt Anna 300

DeWitt William 300

Dead River 41, 42

Dead Sea 885

Deader Henry 116

Deal John A. 143, 183

Deal Joshua 1031

Deal Samuel 57

Deam Henry 1078



Dean William 1078 (2)

Deaner Frederick 49

Dean Rev. ----- 479

Dean Abigail 553

Dean B. F. 579

Dean Barbara 448

Dean Benjamin 553

Dean Charles 193

Dean Charles B. 114

Dean Christian 114

Dean H. B. 553

Dean Henry 1078

Dean James 91

Dean John 89, 114

Dean Joseph 92 (2)

Dean Martha 769

Dean Philip 388

Dean Samuel 416

Dean Thomas 1037 (3)

Dean William 114

Deaner Dr. J. M. 270

Deaner John 487

Deardorf Abraham 701

Deardorf family 700, 701

Deardorf Henry 701

Deardorf John 701

Deardorf Property 701

Dearer John 26

Deats H. H. 1009

Deats Susan 1009

Deaver David 798

Deaver Dr. J. M. 271, 796

Deaver J. W. 976

Deaver Dr. John 276

Deaver Mrs. John 1, 276 (2)

Deaver Dr. John B. 276





Deaver Dr. Joshua M. 268

Deaver Mary 276

Deaver Dr. R. W. 276

Deaver Richard 276

Debalt Elias H. 141

DeBarth Rev. Louis 462 (2)

Debler Anthony 50

Debler Stophel 370

Deblin John 932

DeBolt Levi 107

Debtors prison 208, 303

Debuts Hugh 972

DeCharms Rev. Richard 479

Decherd Tenn. 118

Dechert Robert P. 246

Decker Henry 43, 45, 180

Decker J. B. 617

Decker Jacob 101

Decker Jeremiah 54

Decker John 110

Decker John R. 617

Decker Levi G. 116

Decker Lewis 375

Deckert Abraham 116, 186

Deckert Jacob 384

Deckert Samuel 142

Deech Augustus 98

Deeler Abraham 676

Deemer Aaron 130

Deemer Frederick 105

Deemer John 130

Deemer Thomas 105

Deemer William 130

Deen, Daniel 1063

Deen David L. 494

Deen George 133

Deen Jonathan 551



Deep Bottom 106, 131 (2)  
 Deep Bottom Va. 132 (3),  
 Deer Creek Monthly Meeting 472  
 Deer Creek Property Rocks of 258  
 Deerdorff Abraham 1072  
 Deering Henry 489  
 Deero Adam 626  
 Deery Thomas 879  
 Deets Ephraim C. 200  
 Deets Henry 150  
 Deets Henry J. 105  
 Deetz Henry H. 194  
 Defenderfer Amos 151  
 De Forrester family 1055  
 DeFrance Charles 92  
 DeFrance James 608  
 Degamon John 105  
 Degan Francis 138  
 Degg G. L. 200  
 Deggingen Württemberg Germany 595  
 De Guylpin Richard 258  
 Dehaas John Philip 33, 224  
 Dehaas Col. John Philip 49  
 DeHaven Edward 695  
 DeHaven family 695  
 DeHaven Herman 689  
 Dehaven John 493, 494 (2)  
 Dehoff George W. 121  
 Dehoff Henry 1072  
 Dehr Michael 772  
 Dehuff Lieut. ----- 61 (2)  
 Dehuff Abraham 61, 373 (3), 428  
 Dehuff Capt. Abraham 54 (3), 56 (2)  
 De Huff Capt. Abraham Roll of his Company 54  
 Dehuff George 189  
 Dehuff Henry 370, 373, 374 (3), 386, 388





Dehuff John 362, 373 (2), 383  
Dehuff Matthias 386  
Dehuff William 386  
Dehuffe John 13, 372  
Dehuffe Matthias 13  
Deibler Capt. Albright 53  
Deichler John 193  
Deichler John F. 199  
Deichler William 149, 181  
Deichley Samuel 197  
Deiffenderfer Samuel 200  
Deihl Simon S. 170, 173  
Deiker John P. 89  
Deillenger Michael K. 124  
Deim Alexander 192  
Deis Herman 675  
Deischer Rev. R. 482  
Deisher R. 612  
Deisman John 192  
Deison Amos 192  
Deitrich Annie 1012  
Deitrich Benjamin G. 151  
Deitrich Charles 181, 193, 1012  
Deitrich Elizabeth 491  
Deitrich George 78  
Deitrich Henry 739 (4), 1007  
Deitrich John M. 138  
Deitrich Susan 965  
Deitrich Tobias 147, 740, 965  
Deitrick Joseph 95  
Deitz George 138  
Deitz Henry H. 138  
Deitzel John H. 89  
Deitzler John 159  
Deitzler Reuben 156  
Deivert Elias 151



Delanceys Mill 46  
 Delander Jacob 78  
 Delaney Daniel 90  
 Delap John 791  
 Delap Neal 1042  
 Delap Robart 791  
 Delaware 32, 37, 50, 51, 73, 75, 77 (3), 229, 230, 274, 298, 313,  
 313, 332, 529, 569, 728, 765, 801, 834  
 Delaware Assembly 509  
 Delaware Bay 57, 236  
 Delaware Chiefs (Indians) 33  
 Delaware City 529  
 Delaware College 888  
 Delaware County 258, 260 (2), 263, 863, 1057  
 Delaware Government 33  
 Delaware Indian Chief, Captain Jacob 31 (2)  
 Delaware Indians 7, 8 (3), 11 (2), 15, 17, 28 (2), 29 (3), 30, 32 (2),  
 See: Indians 33, 203, 470, 1085  
 Delaware Light Horse 228  
 Delaware Middletown 509  
 Delaware Nation 31  
 Delaware River 6, 10, 30, 31, 48, 53, 56, 57, 58, 65, 69, 78 (4), 250,  
 309, 454, 528 (2), 541, 685, 696, 762 (3), 764, 819,  
 861, 884 (2), 894, 988, 1023  
 Delaware Squaw 7  
 Delaware Strong Hold (Indians) 31  
 Delaware to the Maryland Line 31  
 Delawares Tribe 7 (2)  
 Delaware Water Gap 30  
 Delbo Darius J. 145  
 Delbo Frances 879  
 Delbo Samuel L. 1076  
 Delcher 993  
 Delessert Lamarck Collection Paris 884  
 Delevelon Francis 943  
 Delaware 372  
 Delfthaven 336  
 Delinger P. 578



Delkin 993  
 Dellet Adam 78, 157  
 Dellet William L. 94  
 Dellinger Barton 171, 174  
 Dellinger Benjamin 199  
 Dellinger David 177  
 Dellinger John S. 177  
 Dellinger Samuel L. 634, 635 (17)  
 Dells Margaret 927  
 Dells Peter 927  
 DeLong Rev. ----- 962  
 DeLong, A. 742  
 Delp David 119  
 Delp Francis M. 119  
 Delp Francis N. 109  
 Delp George M. 119  
 Delph George 151  
 Delseit Nicholas 105  
 Delta York Co. 5  
 Delwich Casimer 45  
 Delwich Casimer 45  
 Delwick Casimer 43  
 Demelton Joseph 991  
 Demery Uriah 830  
 Demming John 149  
 Demmy Catharine 845 (2)  
 Demmy Emanuel 178  
 Demmy Hiram 194  
 "Democrat" (newspaper) 571  
 Democratic County Committee 706  
 "Democratic Herald and Penna. Reporter" 501  
 Dempsey Anna 728  
 Dempsy Robert 615  
 Demsey John 773  
 Demund Rev. Isaac S. 460 (2)  
 Demund Rev. J. S. 934  
 Demuth Albert 199





Demuth Christopher 369, 370  
 Demuth George B. 181  
 Demuth H. C. 215  
 Demuth Henry C. 390  
 Demuth Jacob 385  
 Demuth John 253  
 Demuth Lawrence J. 479  
 Demuth's Snuff-Factory 393  
 Denbigh Wales 764  
 Denegre Sebastian A. 189  
 Denen George 669  
 Dener John 612  
 Deneus Charles 461 (2 )  
 DeNegre S. H. 551  
 Denham James 874  
 Dening Hall 844  
 Denison Matthew 80  
 Denlinger Abraham 893  
 Denlinger Abraham R. 915  
 Denlinger Benjamin 893  
 Denlinger Daniel 915  
 Denlinger David 602 (2)  
 Denlinger Elizabeth 893  
 Denlinger Emanuel 915  
 Denlinger Harry 997  
 Denlinger Henry 915  
 Denlinger J. M. 929  
 Denlinger J. W. 246  
 Denlinger Jacob 998  
 Denlinger Jacob M. 916  
 Denlinger John 216, 914, 916, 998 (2)  
 Denlinger John D. 916  
 Denlinger Joseph 879  
 Denlinger Samuel 915  
 Denlingers 999  
 Denmark 420



Denner James M. 128  
Dennes Charles 87, 215, 246, 960  
Dennes Charles W. 215  
Denney Dewitt C. 1070  
Denney Edith 1070 (2)  
Denney Edith 1070 (2)  
Denney Edward S. 1070  
Denney Hannah 1070  
Denney Harmer 1070  
Denney Hiram 128  
Denney James 943  
Denney Joanna 1070  
Denney John 1070  
Denney John Q. 190, 307, 1070  
Denney Lydia L. 1070  
Denney Margaret A. 1070 (2)  
Denney Mifflin 1070  
Denney Mifflin P. 1070  
Denney Rachel 1070  
Denney S. L. 1033 (2), 1034 (2)  
Denney Samuel 1069  
Denney Samuel L. 1061, 1069, 1070 (7)  
Denney Sarah 1070 (3)  
Denney Sarah A. 1061 (2)  
Denney Susan 1070  
Denney Thaddeus S. 1070  
Denney Washington 1070  
Denney William 1070 (2)  
Denning William 972  
Dennis Abram 1016, 1018  
Dennis Adam 122  
Dennis Charles 525  
Dennis Harry 1018  
Dennis Henry 91, 201  
Dennis James 157  
Dennis John 157, 793





Dennis Phares 167, 172  
 Dennis Rosanna 1016  
 Dennis William 152  
 Dennison David 627 (2)  
 Dennison J. B. 898, 1038  
 Dennison Rev. J. B. 668  
 Dennison John 779  
 Dennison Levi 141, 197  
 Dennison Matthew 779  
 Denny Gov. ----- 32, 332  
 Denny Alice 1070  
 Denny Barclay M. 90  
 Denny Mrs. Clara 596  
 Denny Hon. Horner 850  
 Denny Hiram 197  
 Denny James 939 (2)  
 Denny John 850 (2), 852  
 Denny Ludwig 369  
 Denny Mary 23, 777  
 Denny Property 851  
 Denny Walter 27, 850 852 (2)  
 Denny William 669  
 Dental Surgery 298-301  
 Dentler Jacob 980  
 Dentling Rev. Jacob 338  
 Dentlinger Rev. ----- 713  
 Dentlinger Rev. J. 339  
 Denton Charles H. 101  
 Denues Charles 88 (2), 150, 963 (2)  
 Denver 292, 295, 590, 714 (3), 715 (2), 716 (5), 717 (2), 718 (3),  
 719, 720 (2), 1089  
 "Denver Job Printing Office" 716  
 Denver John 202  
 Denver (Union) Railroad Station 646 (2)  
 Denver Tannery 716  
 Denver then called Union 287  
 Denworth James B. 246



Deorattler Isaiah H. 183  
 DePadvinan Sir Hugh 589  
 Dept. of Interior Bureau of Education 428  
 Department of Pa. to the National Encampment 496  
 Dept. of the Susquehanna Co. 193  
 Dept. of the Susquehanna River 84  
 Depperd Amos 109  
 Deputy Attorneys-General 244  
 "Der Readinger Adler" (newspaper) or "Berks County Bible" 680  
 "Der Volksfreund" Whig party (newspaper) 680  
 "Der Wahre Amerikaner (Democratic paper) 498 (2)  
 Derajf Peter 128  
 Deratler Solomon 626  
 Derby George W. 89, 115  
 Dercher David 952  
 Derfler Enhart 188  
 Derfler John 188  
 Derik Frederick 1073  
 Dering Henry 214(2), 218, 374 (2), 388  
 Derling Ann 727  
 Derling James 727  
 Derman George 120  
 Dern Andrew K. 147  
 Dern Charles 95  
 Dern Charles P. 128  
 Dern Frederick 215  
 Derr C. N. 1078  
 Derr Conrad 178  
 Derr Henry 369, 779  
 Derr Dr. J. W. 298, 299  
 Derr John 175  
 Derr Joseph H. 130  
 Derr William N. 246  
 Derrick C. A. 976  
 Derrick Mrs. Eli 575  
 Derrick Eli T. 90, 101  
 Derrick George 101





- Derrick John 125  
 Derrick Richard 544, 551, 567  
 Derridinger Barbara 741  
 Derridinger Elias 195  
 Derridinger John 740  
 Derriner Henry 991  
 Derry 775, 1071  
 Derry Church 284, 749, 760  
 Derry County ( Ireland) 535  
 Derry Township 25, 218, 583, 762, 770, 1025  
 Derstler Adam 176, 952  
 Derwert Jonas 317  
 Desart Alexander 1029  
 Deschambault 49 (2)  
 "Descriptions of North America Coleoptera" (Publication) 885  
 Deseman Dr. George T. 757  
 Deseman Dr. George T. 756 (2)  
 Deshler David 472  
 Deshiere Mr. ----- 755  
 Deshong J. W. 620  
 Deshong Rev. J. W. 560 (2)  
 Deshong Robert 146  
 Desker Jacob 151  
 Detling Peter K. 180  
 Detrich John 80  
 Detrich Michael 80  
 Detrick Tobias 183  
 Detroit 17, 18 (2), 564, 661 (2), 804  
 Detterline Lewis 117  
 Detty Hans 905  
 Detweiler D. 642  
 Detweiler Jacob 711  
 Detweiler John S. 246  
 Detweiler Joseph 545  
 Detweiler Mr. S. 617  
 Detweiler S. S. 569 (2), 875





220

Detwiler Mr. ----- 580, 581 (2)  
Detwiler Joseph 600 (2)  
Detwiler S. S. 546, 573  
Detwiler Solomon S. 189  
Develin Nancy 243  
Devenshire Duchess of 760  
Deveny Neal 1042  
Devert Amos 110  
Deverter Benjamin F. 160  
"The Devil's Cave" 673  
Devils' Hole 967  
Devil's Lane 309  
Devin Gen. ----- 153  
Devine Rev. ----- 962  
Devine Rev. J. E. 694  
Devine Jacob A. 580  
Devine James 155, 156, 1037  
Devine Martin 97  
Devinney John 171, 174  
Devlin Mr. ----- 506 (2)  
Devlin John B. 505 (2), 580  
Devlin Samuel 189  
Devonshire 860  
Dewart Amos D. 89  
Deweas Paul 874  
DeWees Dr. ----- 249  
Dewe'es Mr. ----- 649  
Dewe'es Thomas 60  
Dewe'es Waters 73  
Dewe'es William 1050  
Dewerter Benjamin 148  
Deyeman George 870  
Deyer Samuel 609  
Deyo family 523  
Deysher Theodore 172  
Diagnothian Literary Society 422



Diana ( Negro Woman) 690  
 Dianan Thomas 89  
 Dias Alexander G. 135  
 Dibeler John B. 91  
 Diberd Adam 119  
 Diberd Jonathan 119  
 Dichober Henry 952  
 Dick James 117  
 Dick John 43  
 Dick Mrs. R. 575  
 Dick Thomas D. 245  
 Dick Wm. 315, 564, 567 (2)  
 Dickel Isaac 176  
 Dickel John 525  
 Dickenson Joseph C. 215 (2)  
 Dickerson J. 554, 1046  
 Dickerson Rev. Jacob 476  
 Dickert Jacob 313, 370, 371 (2),  
 Dickey Ann 728  
 Dickey Anna 241  
 Dickey Catherine 637  
 Dickey Rev. Ebenezer 733  
 Dickey Elizabeth 241 (2)  
 Dickey James 1044  
 Dickey Hon. John 240, 241  
 Dickey Maria Elvira 241  
 Dickey Mrs. O. J. 87, 246, 322, 391, 487, 510, 657,  
 Dickey Oliver 240  
 Dickey Oliver J. 90 (2), 199, 213, 244, 532  
 Dickey Oliver Jesse 240 (6), 241 (2)  
 Dickey Rebecca 637  
 Dickey Samuel 119, 323  
 Dickey Rev. Samuel 733  
 Dickey Thomas 625, 626, 636 (3), 638  
 Dickey Thos. Jr. 218  
 Dickey Thomas B. 194





Dickey Thomas S. 731

Dickey William 177, 550 (2), 1043

Dickey William S. 578

Dickinson 794

Dickinson Mr. ----- 650, 1034

Dickinson President ----- 68

Dickinson Rev. Mr. ----- 479

Dickinson Andrew B. 725

Dickinson Anna 1057

Dickinson College at Carlisle 229, 230, 238 (2), 240, 249 (2),  
423, 426 (2), 476 (2), 563, 766,  
883

Dickinson Deborah 1053, 1057 (2)

Dickinson Elizabeth 1052

Dickinson Esther J. 1054, 1059

Dickinson family 1057

Dickinson Gains 1057 (5)

Dickinson Harrison 163

Dickinson Henry 1044

Dickinson Henry C. 201

Dickinson Hiram 172

Dickinson James 1053, 1059

Dickinson John 204, 304 (2)

Dickinson John M. 1053

Dickinson Joseph 573, 1042, 1043 (2), 1052 (2), 1057

Dickinson Mrs. Joseph ----- 1052

Dickinson Joseph C. 1033 (2), 1035, 1070

Dickinson Mary 1057

Dickinson Phebe 1052

Dickinson Rebecca 1059

Dickinson Ruth Esther 1053

Dickinson Ruthanna 1053

Dickinson Samuel 190

Dickison Joseph 1041, 1043 (2)

Dickover Samuel 82

Dickr J. R. 623

Dicks John 550, 551 (2), 576



Dicks William 626  
 Dickson Mr. ----- 259, 499 (5)  
 Dickson Mrs. ----- 499 (2)  
 Dickson Ann E. 1001  
 Dickson James 791  
 Dickson Jane 1001 (2)  
 Dickson John 791  
 Dickson Mary 1001, 1054  
 Dickson Mrs. Mary 402 (2)  
 Dickson Mary R. 1001  
 Dickson Philip 135  
 Dickson Rev. Richard W. 474  
 Dickson Robart 791, 792  
 Dickson Robert 499 (2), 792  
 Dickson Samuel 246, 790, 791  
 Dickson William 54, 216, 374 (3), 392, 499, 500, 856, 911, 1001, 1054  
 Dickvill William 1042  
 Didenhefer Henry 176  
 "Die Schweitz" 673  
 Diebler John B. 100  
 Diechman Mrs. Jacob 407  
 Diedelsheim (palatinate) Germany 809 (2)  
 Diefenderffer Catharine 275  
 Dieffenbach Henry 80  
 Dieffenderfer A. 110  
 Dieffenderfer David 56  
 Dieffenderfer Henry 80  
 Dieffenderfer Michael 608 (2)  
 Dieffenderfer Samuel 79  
 Dieffendorfer Elizabeth 280 (2)  
 Diehl Adam 845  
 Diehl Ephraim Clarence 246  
 Diehl Francis 80  
 Diehl George 899  
 Diehl John H. 73



Diehle Jeremiah 199  
 Diehler Harry 494  
 Diehm Charles 1003  
 Diehm Elias 145  
 Diehm Henry 186, 188 (2), 200  
 Diehm J. F. 1078 (2)  
 Diehm Jacob 832  
 Diehm Jacob W. 832  
 Diehm John 145, 186  
 Diehm Justus F. 87, 156  
 Diehm Reuben 186, 188  
 Diehm Samuel 1003 (2)  
 Diehm William 1078  
 Diekover Jacob 82  
 Diel John A. 747  
 Diem Adam 192  
 Diem Elias 179, 192, 1050  
 Diem Jacob 192  
 Diem John E. 179  
 Diem John H. 1050  
 Diem William 192  
 Diemer John 171  
 Diemer Maria Barbara 526  
 Dierdorf Abraham 837, 1047 (2)  
 Dies Jacob 117  
 Dieter Owen 114  
 Dieter Peter 146  
 Dietrich Adam 873  
 Dietrich Anna R. 516  
 Dietrich George 516  
 Dietrich John 119  
 Dietrich Philip 980 (2)  
 Dietz Miss ----- 595  
 Dietz Frederick 110  
 Dietz Matthias 618  
 Diffenbach John R. 218, 634





Diffenbach's Stable 393  
Diffenbaugh Mr. ----- 402  
Diffenbaugh George 658, 661 (4)  
Diffenbaugh Henry 400  
Differbaugh John F. 141  
Diffenbaugh Michael 50  
Diffenbaugh Peter 217  
Diffenderfer ----- 580 (2)  
Diffenderfer Dr. ----- 264  
Diffenderfer Alexander 805 (2)  
Diffenderfer B. F. 1026  
Diffenderfer Building 394, 511  
Diffenderfer David 397 (2), 808 (2)  
Diffenderfer F. A. 375  
Diffenderfer family 814  
Diffenderfer Frank R. 354, 804, 507 (2)  
Diffenderfer H. G. 171  
Diffenderfer Henry 626  
Diffenderfer Jacob 95  
Diffenderfer Jacob 201  
Diffenderfer Jacob 191  
Diffenderfer John 805 (4)  
Diffenderfer John G. 116  
Diffenderfer John L. 117  
Diffenderfer Martin 128  
Diffenderfer Michael 216  
Diffenderfer Michael 397 (6)  
Diffenderfer Michael 711  
Diffenderfer Michael 454  
Diffenderfer Michael 370 , 374 (5), 383, 612  
Diffenderfer Philip 315 , 374 (5), 384  
Diffenderfer Philip 399 , 397  
Diffenderfer Dr. P. L. 269  
Diffenderfer S. L. 1076  
Diffenderfer Samuel 186  
Diffenderfer William 193, 111, 141



Diffenderfer Dr. W. S. 505 (2)  
 Diffenderfer's Tavern 371  
 Diffenderffer ----- 807 (2)  
 Diffenderffer Banking House of (Brothers) 516 (2)  
 Diffenderffer D. R. 516  
 Diffenderffer F. R. 427, 432  
 Diffenderffer Frank R. IV (2) Preface  
 Diffenderffer John 808, 811  
 Diffenderffer Michael 811  
 Diffenderffer Philip 814  
 Diffenderffer T. R. 516  
 Diffenderffer W. L. 516 (2)  
 Diffibaugh David 119  
 Dighton Mass 1084  
 Digman Dennis 102  
 Dil Eli 626  
 Dilaba Rev. A. 649  
 Diligent Fire Co. 387  
 Dilkes John 133  
 Dill Peter 779  
 Dillar Barbara 535  
 Dillar Michael 535  
 Dille Peter 772  
 Diller ----- 807  
 Diller Mr. ----- 536 (2), 917  
 Diller Miss ----- 411  
 Diller Adam 215, 535 (2), 914, 916  
 Diller Capt. Adam 77, 79 (3)  
 Diller Rev. Alonzo P. 535, 536  
 Diller Rev. Alonzo Potter 640 (2)  
 Diller & Groff 536  
 Diller Anna 358, 536  
 Diller Anna Louisa 1057  
 Diller Anna M. 536, 821  
 Diller Anna Maria 535  
 Diller Caspar 535 (3)





Diller Catharine 536  
 Diller Charles F. 536  
 Diller Dr. Charles H. 535  
 Diller Christina 535  
 Diller Col. Cyrus 535  
 Diller Daniel Colman 1057  
 Diller Dr. David 535  
 Diller Edward H. 181, 194  
 Diller Edwin 201  
 Diller Eliza Josephine 1057  
 Diller Elizabeth 535 (2)  
 Diller Maj. Enos 535  
 Diller family 535, 805  
 Diller Francis 675  
 Diller George 535, 821, 915, 1044, 1045 (2)  
 Diller George A. 535  
 Diller George J. 484, 485 (2), 536  
 Diller George J. Jr. 281  
 Diller Grabill 389  
 Diller Graybill 168  
 Diller Dr. H. M. 535, 1047  
 Diller Henry A. 190  
 Diller Ida L. 281  
 Diller Isaac 304, 305, 358, 366, 483 (2), 484, 485 (2), 487,  
 535 (2), 536 (2), 1022, 1050, 1057  
 Diller Isaac R. 535  
 Diller Isaac Walker 1057  
 Diller J. Roland 191, 201  
 Diller Rev. Jacob W. 535, 536  
 Diller James 811  
 Diller Jeremiah 535  
 Diller John 773  
 Diller Dr. John 535  
 Diller Dr. John R. 535  
 Diller Dr. Joseph Moritz 535  
 Diller Joshua E. 142, 191



Diller Leonard 535 (2)  
 Diller Levi A. 143  
 Diller Lewis 915  
 Diller Capt. Luther Yundt 535  
 Diller Lydia 536  
 Diller Magdalena 535  
 Diller Margaretta 535  
 Diller Han Martin 535  
 Diller Martin S. 182, 195  
 Diller Mary 535, 536  
 Diller Mary Magdaline 535  
 Diller Peter 313, 511, 535  
 Diller Philip Adam 535 (2)  
 Diller Philip Adam 535 (2)  
 Diller Roland 811 (2), 814 (2), 815  
 Diller Samuel 536  
 Diller Samuel A. 170, 173  
 Diller Samuel B. 536  
 Diller Sarah 536  
 Diller Rev. Simon 535  
 Diller Lieut. Simon J. 535  
 Diller Solomon 214 (3), 811  
 Diller William 78, 201 (2), 207, 483, 485, 487, 536  
 Diller William E. 191  
 Diller William F. 536  
 Diller William S. 535 (2)  
 Dillersville 984  
 Dilliner William 45  
 Dillinger A. 600  
 Dillinger Maniah 165  
 Dillinger William 43  
 Dillman Dr. A. T. 270  
 Dillman Dr. Amos F. 289  
 Dillman Jared W. 150  
 Dillo Nicholas 305 (2)  
 Dillon William 133



219

Dillwyn William 429 (2)  
Dilworth Anthony 853, 939 (2), 943 (3)  
Dilworth Benjamin 939 (2), 936, 943 (2)  
Dilworth John 853  
Dilworth land 940 (3)  
Dilworth Richard 852, 939  
Dilworth Samuel 939  
Dime Savings Bank 569  
Dimler Henry 178  
Dimler Jeremiah 179  
Dimmerman John 639  
Dimock Dr. G. Z. 265  
Dinan Thomas 140, 181  
Dinckmiller Jacob 207  
Dinge Dr. ----- 251, 260  
Dingler George 872  
Dingman Dennis 92  
Dinkle Daniel 527  
Dinkle George 577  
Dinkle Harry 577  
Dinkle Rebecca Regina 527  
Dinkleberg Philip 386  
Dinsmore Benjamin F. 188  
Dinsmore William 626  
Diocesan Convention 484  
Diocesan Convention of Penna. 467 (2)  
Dire Joseph 123  
Dirk Jonathan 123  
Dirr Henry 737  
Diser William 198  
Disert Andrew 80  
Disman William 81  
Disraeli ----- 231  
Dissenger Andrew 620  
Dissinger H. D. 174  
Dissinger Rev. ----- 961





Dissinger Albert D. 164  
Dissinger Francis 116  
Dissinger H. G. 929  
Dissinger Harrison 171  
Dissinger Henry 616(5)  
Dissinger Hiram 159, 930  
Dissinger John 832  
Dissinger Rev. M. 612(2)  
Dissinger Michael 930  
Dissinger Moses 742  
Dissinger Philip 120  
Dissler Daniel 704  
Dissler Jacob 721(2)  
Distilleries 350, 370, 393, 651, 717, 726-7, 753, 831, 930, 965,  
1003, 1045, 1047  
District Attorneys 244  
District Court 73, 223, 228  
Ditch Lewis 138  
Ditcher John 878  
Ditcher Mrs. Mary 878  
Ditler Adam 110  
Ditlo Widow 835  
Ditlow Abraham 397  
Ditlow John 487  
Ditmars Abraham D. 246  
Dittmers Rev. Ferdinand 1087  
Ditto Walter S. 121, 185  
Dittwiler Christian 550  
Dittwiler Joseph 550  
Ditzler Abraham 116  
Ditzler Emmanuel 148, 187  
Ditzler John H. 180  
Ditzler Reuben 114  
Dweler Amos 128  
Diven William 971, 1013  
Divet Benjamin 103



Divet Peter 103  
 Divine Henry 190  
 Divins James 791  
 Dix Gen. ----- 155, 159  
 Dixon family 968  
 Dixon George W. 1088  
 Dixon Mrs. George W. ----- 1088  
 Dixon James 852 (2)  
 Dixon John 43, 158, 790  
 Dixon Mary 1088  
 Dixon Patrick 81, 879  
 Dixon Richard 43  
 Dixon Robert 43, 585 (2), 586, 790  
 Dixon Samuel T. 100  
 Dixon Thomas 103  
 Dixon William 128, 585, 586, 852  
 Dixon's ford 43 (2)  
 Dixson James 791  
 Dixson Robert 791  
 Dixson Samuel 971  
 Dnieper 335  
 Doak John H. 141, 385  
 Doaks John 759  
 Doane Bennet G. 109  
 Dobbins Henry 179  
 Dobbins Joseph B. 476  
 Dobbins Samuel W. 731  
 Dobbins Wilson 731  
 Doble Capt. Charles 664, 665, 669 (6)  
 Dobler Dr. J. W. B. 617  
 Dobler John 126  
 Docherty Edward 311 (2)  
 Docherty James 126  
 Dock Mr. ----- 594  
 Dock Christopher 335





282  
Dock family 710

Dock Samuel 790

Dodd Dr. William 430 (2)

Doderick Jacob 91

Dodge Rev. ----- 479

Dodge G. W. 521

Dodge Rev. H. 601 (2), 602 (2)

Dodge William 178

Doe Run 969

Doe Run Church 939

Doebler Amos M. 151

Doebler George 740

Doebler Jacob 157

Doebler John 123

Doebler Michael 122

Doener (Professor) ----- 425

Doer Rev. ----- 640

Doerr Matthew 198

Doersh George F. 195

Doersh William 124

Doersler's Mill 961

Doersom Philip 436

Doerstler Charles 655

Doerstler Jeremiah 119

Doester Ephraim 157

Doherty Edward 117

Dohlman A. E. 461

Dohner B. F. 623

Dohner Cyrus R. 1003

Dohner Levi B. 154

Dölba John 783

Dolby John 73

Doll George 195

Doll Michael 103

Dollar Newspaper 508

Donna Jacob 829

Doman Francis 110



Domestic life of early settlers 22, 328, 346, 347, 674, 699, 876, 1040.  
of 19th century farmers 352-3

- Domnick Thomas 550  
Domini Christian 953  
Domini Michael 952  
Dommar Charles 114  
Donnel Adam 110  
Donnoy Jacob L. 1003  
Donmoyer Edward 159  
Donmoyer George 159  
Donmoyer Henry 159  
Donmyer George 704  
Donachy John A. 167, 172  
Donachy William 167, 173  
Donachy William O. 167, 172  
Donaghy Henry 168  
Donaghy James 152  
Donaghy Joseph 182  
Donahower Frank 167, 172  
Donahue family 599  
Donahue James 599  
Donald John 110, 1032  
Donaldson John 314  
Donaldson Mary 1061  
Donaldson Richard 976  
Donaldson William 321, 1061  
Donalson William 1042  
Donaly James 82  
Donaughy William 199  
Donavan S. 606  
Donavan Samuel 199  
Donbach William 832  
Donback William 830  
Donecker Martin S. 117  
Donegal 13, 16, 17(2), 18(2), 19, 268, 272, 321, 583(3), 601, 654(2),  
655, 1081(2), 1083, 1092  
Donegal Church 16, 26, 278, 309, 624, 630, 637(4), 752, 758, 759, 762,  
766(2), 767(2), 770(2), 774(5), 775(2), 776(4), 777,  
779, 877(2), 878(2), 953, 991(2)





- Donegal County (Ireland) 229, 304, 359, 589  
 Donegal District 343 (5)  
 Donegal Furnace 307 (2), 889 (2)  
 Donegal Lodge No. 108 K. of P. Knights of Pythias 635  
 Donegal Lodge No. 129 I. O. of O. F. 634  
 Donegal Meeting-House 309, 311, 760, 762 (2), 767 (2), 774, 778,  
 787, 878  
 Donegal Meeting-house Run 758, 760 (3), 777  
 Donegal Presby 775  
 Donegal Presbytery 919 (2)  
 Donegal Presbyterian Church 278, 607, 773 (6), 990, 1038  
 Donegal Rangers 645  
 Donegal Rifles 83  
 Donegal Run 764  
 Donegal Springs 629, 773, 776  
 Donegal Street 250, 599  
 Donegal Township 8, 15 (3), 16, 20, 23 (2), 25 (3), 26 (11),  
 27, 36, 38, 71, 218 (2), 236, 248, 249 (3), 271 (2)  
 311 (2), 313 (5), 314, 547, 549, 598, 597, 599,  
 618 (2), 643 (2), 644, 751 (2), 749 (5), 752,  
 577 (2), 761, 763 (3), 764 (6), 765 (2), 766 (3),  
 767 (2), 768, 769, 770 (3), 771 (3), 773 (4),  
 774, 775 (4), 776 (2), 777 (2), 778 (4), 779 (2),  
 780, 781, 782 (2), 786, 788 (2), 877, 890, 908,  
 909, 951, 978, 989, 1025 (2), 1068, 1071, 1082(2)  
 Donehower Henry 179  
 Donehower Henry J. 194  
 Doner Daniel R. 195  
 Doner Elias 999  
 Doner Elizabeth 912  
 Doner family 912  
 Doner John 85, 216, 874 (2), 912  
 Doner John L. 192  
 Doner Joseph 779  
 Doner Mrs. Mary 867  
 Doner's Mill 999  
 Donley Henry 81  
 Donley Hugh 579  
 Donley James 832  
 Donmeyer John B. 114





Donmoyer Henry 832  
Donn Thomas 120  
Donnall Moses 792  
Donnegall Lancaster Co. 763  
Donnegal Township 770 (2), 774  
Donnel Augustus 110  
Donnel John 1031  
Donnell John O. 135  
Donnelly Edward 152  
Donnelly Hugh 580  
Donnelly James E. 830  
Donnelly John 149  
Donnelly P. 375  
Donnelly Patrick 184, 246, 375 (2), 503  
Donnelly Thomas H. 176  
Donnely James 122  
Donner Christian 1028  
Donnon Andrew 943  
Donnoughy Henry 389  
Donoghue Joseph 669  
Donoven B. A. 612  
Donvan Joseph 130  
Doonan Patrick 198  
Doonen Michael 198  
Dor John 991  
Dorchester ----- 44  
Dordrecht 335  
Dordrecht Synod of 343  
Dorewart Martin 369  
Dorman Dr. Francis 259  
Dornan John 138  
Dornan Peter 89  
Dornant Franklin 110  
Dornbach Anthony 720, 721 (2)  
Dornbach Isaac 726  
Dornbach Jacob 720, 721 (2), 722



Dornbach John 720  
Dornbach Obed 720, 721  
Dornbach Samuel 722 (2), 724 (3), 725 (2)  
Dornes Jacob 722  
Dornes Martin 119  
Dornes Philip 118  
Dorough Thomas 972  
Dorough James Ensign 33  
Dorr Michael 835  
Dorr Peter 450 (2)  
Dorsey Capt. ----- 49  
Dorsey John T. 189  
Dorsey Rev. P. E. 558  
Dorsey Samuel 854, 858  
Dorsey's Mill 848, 850, 854  
Dorsh Frederick 43, 45  
Dorwart Benjamin 192  
Dorwart Benjamin F. 116  
Dorwart Emanuel 89  
Dorwart Emanuel C. 148  
Dorwart Frederick 389  
Dorwart George 149  
Dorwart Henry P. 126  
Dorwart Jacob 389  
Dorwart John F. 149  
Dorwart Joseph E. 181  
Dorwart Philip H. 143  
Dorwart Samuel 186  
Dorwart William 149  
Dosch George 952  
Dosch George F. 914, 915  
Dosch's Mill 818  
Doster Ephraim 200  
Dostman Jonas 116  
Dostman William F. 123





Dotts George T. 144  
 Doty Edmund S. 246  
 Doty Isaac 991  
 Doub William 972  
 Double Jacob 180  
 Double Jesse 830  
 Douch Robert 792  
 Doudel Capt. ----- 39  
 Dougherty Andrew 96  
 Dougherty Anthony 54  
 Dougherty Charles 559, 626  
 Dougherty Edward 26, 215  
 Dougherty Ellie S. 663  
 Dougherty George 46  
 Dougherty Hugh 80, 195, 551  
 Dougherty J. W. 103  
 Dougherty James 43  
 Dougherty James D. 246  
 Dougherty John 154, 215, 634 (2), 717  
 Dougherty Mary 528  
 Dougherty Patrick 943  
 Dougherty Philip 306, 528  
 Dougherty Richard 134  
 Dougherty Samuel 663  
 Dougherty William 101, 897  
 Doughlass James 1043 (2)  
 Doughlass Orson 636  
 Doughlass Rev. Orson 637 (6)  
 Doughlass Thomas 1043  
 Doughter J. 557  
 Douglas Mr. ----- 504  
 Douglas Rev. ----- 612  
 Douglas Achilla 862  
 Douglas Andrew 216  
 Douglas George 473  
 Douglas James B. 579



Douglas John 214 (5), 972  
 Douglas Rev. Orson 774  
 Douglas Robert 972  
 Douglas Samuel 147  
 Douglas Thomas 729 (2)  
 Douglas Timothy 729 (2)  
 Douglas Uriah 655  
 Douglas Uriah H. 157  
 Douglas William 126  
 Douglass Mr. ----- 776 (2)  
 Douglass Andrew 1031  
 Douglass Archibald 1041  
 Douglass Rev. Benjamin I. 557  
 Douglass Charles 744  
 Douglass Ed. 1041  
 Douglass James 1042 (2)  
 Douglass James B. 579  
 Douglass John 224, 1043, 757, 1041 (2), 1042  
 Douglass Joseph 103  
 Douglass L. D. 744  
 Douglass Rev. Orson 776 (2)  
 Douglass Mrs. Orson 776 (2)  
 Douglass Stephen 776  
 Douglass Thomas 735, 1042 (2), 1048  
 Douglass William 130, 807  
 Dounan Anthony 199  
 Dout Robert 972  
 Dout Roger 972  
 Dout Samuel 972  
 Douten John 79  
 Douthier John 46  
 Douthet Jonathan 82  
 Doughton John 1042  
 Doutrich David 1050  
 Doutrich Israel 179, 1050  
 Doutrich John S. 125



Douts Miss ----- 969  
 Douts Roger 969  
 Douty James 49, 138  
 Dovart Henry P. 182  
 Dove George 1014  
 Dover Academy 230 (2)  
 Dover Del. 230, 231 (2), 766  
 Dowart Benjamin 128  
 Dowart David 128  
 Dowart Henry 143  
 Dpwart Henry B. 193  
 Dowart Martin 141  
 Dowd Francis 141  
 Dowell Henry 829  
 Dowell John 1013  
 Downenbark Jacob 870  
 Dowhower George 178  
 Dowhower Henry 198  
 Dowlin Dr. ----- 250 (3)  
 Dowlin John 670  
 Down County (on the Logan) 790  
 Downer Elizabeth 867  
 Downer family 893, 898  
 Downer George W. 157  
 Downer Jacob. 761, 764, 767, 778, 779 (2), 783 (2), 867  
 Downey Daniel 146, 195  
 Downey David 96  
 Downey James 194  
 Downey Joseph B. 109, 199  
 Downey Patrick 639  
 Downey William 668, 1046  
 Downing ----- 344  
 Downing Hunt 401  
 Downing James 666  
 Downing Mill 666  
 Downing Sally 588





Downing Samuel 666 (2), 670, 671, 728, 729  
 Downing Thomas 472  
 Downing William 214, 472, 666, 669, 670 (2), 729, 730, 826  
 Downingtown 4, 234, 243, 277, 309, 310, 347, 542, 588, 699,  
 748, 807, 827, 1056  
 Dowington turnpike 313, 704, 705, 806, 815, 820, 822, 830, 833,  
 843, 844, 847  
 Downs J. H. 580  
 Downs John H. 580  
 Doyer John 1072  
 Doyle B. 756, 757  
 Doyle David 404  
 Doyle James 759  
 Doyle John 109, 488, 490  
 Doyle Capt. John 48  
 Doyle Rev. M. P. 600  
 Doyle Sylvester 80  
 Doyle William B. 156, 199  
 Doyle's Mr. ----- (Seminary) 420  
 Doylestown 780  
 Doylestown Democrat (newspaper) 780  
 Drabenstadt Fred 782  
 Drabenstadt Margaret 782  
 Drabenstadt Michael 606  
 Drabenstadt Samuel 91  
 Drabenstadt Simon 199  
 Drabenstodt Michael 91  
 Drake Alfred 184  
 Drake Henry 92  
 Drake John 169  
 Drake Theodore P. 184  
 Dramer John 145  
 Dranesville Va. 93  
 Draucher Hiram 573  
 Draucker Adam 668  
 Draver's Church 228  
 Drawbaugh J. G. 128



Dreiblebis R. 1088  
 Dreihn Adam 836  
 Dreisch Adam 703  
 Dreisch Levi 703  
 Dreisch Magdalene 703  
 Dreixler John 138  
 Drennen James K. 854  
 Drennen Jesse M. 141  
 Drennen Wesley H. 141, 186, 188  
 Dreppard John 372  
 Drepperd William 149  
 Dresden Saxony 526  
 Drevenstadt John 759  
 Drevenstadt Stophel 779  
 Dreyen John 140  
 Drich Levi 832  
 Driftwood 530(2)  
 Drimlee John 54  
 Drinker Henry 312  
 Drinnen Robt. 1042  
 Dripp Mr.----- 796  
 Dripps Anna 728  
 Dripps Matthew 194  
 Dripps William 1033(2)  
 Drish Leonard 835  
 Dritt Mr.----- 656  
 Dritt Jacob 654(7)  
 Driver John 1063  
 Dromgold Michael 130  
 Dromore Township 790  
 Dromore Drumm Moir Great Ridge 790  
 Dromore Township 790  
 Drorbaugh George W. 107  
 Drubelbeis Rev. Reuben 846  
 Druchenbrod Andrew 54  
 Druchenbrod Jeremiah 154  
 Druckamiller John 89





- Druckenmiller J. H. 115, 636(2)
- Druckenmiller Jacob 211
- Druckemiller John H. 196
- Druckenbrod H. 159
- Druckenbrod Jacob 159
- Druckenbrod Peter 159, 200
- Druckenmiller C. E. 89
- Druckenmiller Frederick 608
- Druckenmiller J. H. 375
- Drug Stores 248, 257, 259, 300, 301, 371, 534, 716
- Druids 494
- Drukenbrod Edward 724
- Drulinger Martin 659
- Drum Charles 370
- Drum Jacob 1063
- Drum John A. J. 123
- Drum Samuel 123
- Drum William U. 798
- Druman James 792
- Drumma George W. 179
- Drumm James O. 640
- Drumm John 976
- Drumma Samuel 975, 1017
- Drumm Washington 975
- Drumma William N. 143
- Drummond Robert 100
- Drumore IV(preface), 42, 284
- Drumore Baptist Church 795(2)
- Drumore Centre 490, 796
- Drumore County 359
- Drumore Lodge No.509, I.O.O.F. 797
- Drumore Township 25(3), 36, 39, 71, 73, 84, 218, 219, 253, 271(3),  
 272, 305, 311, 409, 515, 540, 663, 727(2), 728(2),  
 736(8), 789(8), 790(5), 791(8), 792(3), 793(2),  
 794(3), 795(2), 796(9), 797(3), 798(5), 799(6),  
 801(2), 803(3), 825(2), 827(2), 848(3), 852,



Drumore Twp. (continued)

853, 854 (2), 936 (3), 937, 938 (2),  
939, 941, 967 (2), 969, 970, 972,  
1013, 1015, 1016, 1020, 1024, 1069,  
1070

Drury Edward T. 163

Drybread Daniel 181

Dry Land Northampton Co. 455

Dry Tavern 676 (3), 680, 681 (2), 686 (2), 819

Drytown 978, 1027

Dry Wells Inn 826 (2)

Dry Wells Road 825

Dubbs Rev. I. H. D.D. 486 (2)

Dubbs Dr. J. H. 437 (2), 458

Dubbs Joseph H. D. D. 422

Dubbs Joseph Henry 413

Dubbs Rev. Joseph Henry D. D. 423

Duble Jacob 159

Dublin 259

Dublin Ireland 272, 727

Dubois Anna 523 (2)

DuBois Charles 114

DuBois family 523

DuBois Leon 158

DuBois Louis 523 (4), 996

DuBois Rachel 523

Duboise Abraham 20, 891, 901 (2)

Duboise Leah 891 (2)

Dubony Michael 371

Dubosq Frank 132

Dubourg Mr. ----- 252

Dubree Edith 1070

Dubree John 194, 1070

Dubree Lydia 1070

Duche Rev. Jacob 427

Duchenbroad Samuel Druel 872

Duchman Ann Eliza 256

Duchman August C. 93

Duchman Benjamin N. 145



Duchman George 811, 1050  
 Duchman H. John 78  
 Duchman Jacob 110, 216, 397, 401, 512, 899  
 Duchman Jacob S. 89, 116  
 Duchman John 211, 397  
 Duchman John H. 113, 216, 387, 519  
 Duchman M. 196  
 Duchman William 217, 811  
 Duck Adam 189  
 Duck Adams 943  
 Duck Amos 100  
 Duck Creek 359, 866  
 Duck Daniel 117  
 Duck Henry L. 189  
 Duck Isaac S. 167  
 Duck Jacob 835  
 Duck Levi 578  
 Duck Nicholas 835  
 Duck Washington 90, 101  
 Dudars Rev. John 464  
 Dudeck Julius 107  
 Duderich Henrich 736  
 Dudley Daniel M. 147  
 Dudley Samuel 897  
 Dudrich Philip 757  
 Duel in Lancaster County 57 (note)  
 Duenks Deitrich 133  
 Duer John 245  
 Duey Hiram 170  
 Dufer John 141  
 Dufer Perry 169  
 Duff Samuel 790, 791  
 Duff Thomas 245  
 Duffeld George 245  
 Duffey James 133  
 Duffield Blatchford 33  
 Duffield Rev. G. W. 920  
 Duffield George 218, 405, 920, 1041, 1042





Duffield Rev. George 660 (3)  
 Duffield House 661  
 Duffield Mrs. Isabelle 661  
 Duffield J. Davis 144  
 Duffield Dr. S. 271  
 Duffield Dr. Samuel 259, 264 (2), 267, 270 (2), 998  
 Duffield William A. 636  
 Duffield William B. 218  
 Duffield Dr. William B. 259, 920  
 Duffield William H. 636 (2)  
 Duffy Mr. ----- 768  
 Duffy Miss ----- 1016  
 Duffy Mrs. Ann 642  
 Duffy Mrs. Catharine 642 (3)  
 Duffy Catherine 534 (2), 643  
 Duffy Catherine J. 987  
 Duffy Donald Cameron 643  
 Duffy F. P. 976  
 Duffy James 17, 18, 534, 623, 625 (2), 626, 629, 639, 642 (7),  
 643 (3), 873, 759, 765  
 Duffy John 642, 976  
 Duffy John Park 643 (2)  
 Duffy Josephine 643  
 Duffy Martha Park 643  
 Duffy Mary 987  
 Duffy Thomas 987  
 Duffy Thomas Bayard 643  
 Duffy Torrence 1063  
 "Duffy's Park 764, 773, 776  
 "Duffy's Park Run" 759  
 Dufresne Albert 511  
 Dufresne Dr. Albert 248 (2)  
 Dufresne Dr. Alford 248  
 Dufresne Dr. Samuel 248  
 Dugal John 943  
 Dugan Charles 626  
 Dugan Hughy 198



Dugan James 151, 165  
 Dugan John 123, 135  
 Dugan Michael 43, 45, 626  
 Dughan Hannah 967  
 Duhling W. H. 623  
 Duhling Rev. W. H. 618  
 Duk James 712  
 Duk Robert 779  
 Dukate Eli 105  
 Duke Adam 200, 739 (2)  
 Duke and King Sts., 511, 515  
 Duke and Lemon Streets, 519  
 Duke and Orange Sts., 460  
 Duke and Queen Sts., 478  
 Duke John R. 143  
 Duke Street 206 (2), 207, 254, 364 (4), 366 (2), 367, 377 (2),  
 393, 397, 403, 404, 405 (2), 413, 439 (2), 440, 447,  
 456, 457, 475, 479 (2), 513, 518, 522 (2)  
 Duke St. Methodist Episcopal Church 364, 413, 475 (2), 476  
 Duke Thomas 740  
 Dukehart Frederick 138  
 Dulabon John 152  
 Dulabon John H. 87, 606  
 Dulaney Capt. Sharp 51  
 Duly Hiram 173  
 Dull Amos 128  
 Dull Eli 196  
 Dullhanty Lieut. ----- 61  
 Dummel Peter 124  
 Dummell Adam 91  
 Dummell Peter 91  
 Dummire Andrew 105  
 Dumont Egbert 59, 60  
 Dumser John 183  
 Dunbar R. S. 579  
 Dunbar Thomas 92  
 Dunbar Thomas B. 577





Dunbar William H. 166, 177  
 Duncan ----- 808  
 Duncan Dr. ----- 1021  
 Duncan Alexander 943 (2)  
 Duncan Amos 143  
 Duncan Elizabeth 1031 (2)  
 Duncan Enos 101  
 Duncan family 968  
 Duncan James 670, 969, 791, 971 (2), 1013  
 Duncan John 736, 944, 971, 1013  
 Duncan Dr. Joseph 272  
 Duncan Matt 40  
 Duncan Nail 1031  
 Duncan Patrick 971, 1013  
 Duncan Dr. R. 271 (2)  
 Duncan Robert 971, 1013, 1042  
 Duncan Dr. Robert 268  
 Duncan Robert Henry 245  
 Duncan Thomas 245, 396, 792  
 Duncan W. F. 436  
 Duncan William 89, 216, 975  
 Duncan William F. 148  
 Dunckle Matthew 952  
 Dunckle Melchor 952  
 Dunckle Peter 953  
 Dundee (village) 1080  
 Dundonald 509  
 Dundonald Earl of 509  
 Dundore Jacob 772, 952  
 Dunegal or Dongal 509  
 Dunewe Ireland 1058  
 Dungan J. 601  
 Duges George 89, 91  
 Dunglebarger J. 103  
 Dungrainshire Barroth Scotland 278  
 Dunhams Az. 37



Dunikle John 952

Dunkard Church 300

Dunkard Settlement 310

Dunkard's Town 1084

Dunkel John 879

Dunkerstown Road 982

Dunkers

See Brethren

Dunkers, History of 341(2)

Dunkin Robert 669

"Dunkirk" 940

Dunkle Bastian 1029

Dunkle Benjamin F. 96

Dunkle D. M. 976(2)

Dunkle David 196, 799

Dunkle George 972

Dunkle George A. 976

Dunkle Isaaac 126

Dunkle J. B. 976

Dunkle J. O. 974

Dunkle John 92, 972

Dunkle John A. 126

Dunkle Mrs. Margaret 784

Dunkle Marion D. 135

Dunkle Powley 972

Dunkle Sebastian 1028

Dunkleberger Rev.----- 1020

Dunlap ----- 365

Dunlap Widow 793

Dunlap Mr.----- 563

Dunlap Andrew 219, 245, 918, 920

Dunlap David 551, 879

Dunlap H. B. 605(2)

Dunlap Henry B. 199

Dunlap Dr. J. F. 271

Dunlap J. M. 213, 611, 612(4)

Dunlap Dr. J. M. 271



Dunlap Dr. J. N. 269

Dunlap James 1043

Dunlap James L. 194

Dunlap James N. 612

Dunlap Dr. James N. 299

Dunlap John 759, 792, 920 (2), 943

Dunlap Dr. John F. 269, 279

Dunlap Dr. John N. 268, 270, 279, 609 (14), 1005 (2)

Dunlap Joseph 91, 129

Dunlap Robert 790

Dunlap Rev. Robert W. 555

Dunlap Samuel 114, 669

Dunlap William 27, 778, 943

Dunlevy William 101

Dunmeyer John D. 186

Dunmore Lord 953, 954 (7)

Dunmore Township 300 (2), 802

Dunmore's War 33

Dunmyer John 120

Dunn Anna H. 530

Dunn Benjamin 163, 172

Dunn Edward 90, 101, 189

Dunn Henry 626

Dunn Mrs. Isaac 487

Dunn James 530, 1032

Dunn James Timothy 530

Dunn John 198

Dunn Lewis 147

Dunn Mary 530 (2)

Dunn Robert 628, 943

Dunn Thomas 1042

Dunn Wayne 152

Dunna Edward 157

Dunnegal 24

Dunnegal Township 583

Dunnen Samuel 626





Dunning Township 773  
 Dunning (Widow) ----- 759  
 Dunwood John 401  
 Dunwoodie James 311  
 Dunwoody John 81  
 Dunwoody Levi 931  
 Dupont Count ----- 691  
 Dupont Pierre 158  
 Duponts Bank 672  
 Dupree Absalom 219  
 Du Puy Process 745  
 Durang E. F. 464, 559, 581  
 Durang Edwin F. 482, 484  
 Durbin Rev. Dr. J. P. 475  
 Durell Edward T. 163  
 Durell N. B. 1038  
 Durham 533  
 Durham formerly Dover township 533  
 Durham Wheeler C. 163  
 "Durlach" 700, 705, 706, 707 (2)  
 Durlach Germany 702, 708  
 Durlach Post Office 700, 705  
 Durlach School House 705  
 Durlachers 700  
 Durrell Martin 550  
 Durst Wesley P. 182  
 Dusinger Samuel 109  
 Dussing Peter 1072  
 Dussinger Daniel 156  
 Dussinger Jacob 156  
 Dustler George Adam 952  
 Dustman William 89  
 Dutch and German Anabaptists 324  
 Dutch and German Reformed Churches 425  
 Dutch Church 1066  
 Dutch Settlement 1079



Dutchman Jacob S. 110

Dutt George 1002

Duttenhofer S. W. G. 580

Dutterline Jacob 142

Duvoisier Dr. ----- 250

Duvey William 182

Duyckinck's Cyclopaedia of American Literature (publication) 416

Dwyer John 126

Dyer A. 557

Dyer A. 557

Dyer Alfred 199

Dyer Benjamin 175

Dyer Cyrus 90

Dyer Emanuel 610

Dyer Ephraim L. 142

Dyer George 98, 101, 639

Dyer J. 620

Dyer Jacob 616

Dyer Jacob 616

Dyer John 608

Dyer Samuel 599, 600

Dyers 363, 370

Dylander Rev. John 438

Dyre Mr. T. O. 713

Dysart A. 601

Dysart Alexander IV Preface

Dysart Alexander 598, 599, 601

Dysart Andrew 599

Dysart Cornelius 554

Dysart James 216, 218, 994 (2)

Dysart James P. 89, 190

Dysart Mrs. Jane 598

Dysart John H. 117

Dysart Nancy 599

Dysart Robert IV Preface

Dysart Robert 215, 598 (2), 599, 606





Dysart Robert M. 117, 124

Dysart Susannah 554

Dysher Theodore 162

Dysinger David 789

Dysinger Michael 98

Dyson Rev. J. 694

Dyson Nelson 1018, 1022

Volume II

E - J



Volume II

E-J



7

An Exhaustive Index

for

Ellis and Evans'

History of Lancaster County

Prepared by

The Historical Society of York County

(with subject entries by Elizabeth Clarke Kieffer)

Volume II

E - J inclusive

1941-1945





Eaby Dr. 271  
Eaby Abraham 195  
Eaby Adam 158, 191  
Eaby E. O. 830  
Eaby Ephraim O. 177  
Eaby George W. 142, 216  
Eaby Henry B. 179  
Eaby Henry C. 142, 179  
Eaby Rev. Isaac 339  
Eaby Joel B. 458  
Eaby John M. 179  
Eaby Noah W. 180  
Eachus Robert 899  
Eadens Joseph 189  
Eagan James 218, 779, 782(2), 783  
Eagan John 773  
Eagan Thomas 217, 615, 616, 748, 779  
Eager George B. 659(2)  
Eager James H. L. 169  
Eager John P. 663  
Eager Louisa 663  
Eager Thomas 662(4)  
Eagle Adam 580  
Eagle Democratic Paper 502  
Eagle Dominick 567, 558, 782  
Eagle Francis 619  
Eagle George G. 201



Eagle Henry 782  
 Eagle Henry C. 634  
 Eagle Hotel 462, 715, 838 (3)  
 Eagle John 619, 782  
 Eagle John A. 90  
 Eagle S. F. 628 (2), 640  
 Eagle Spoke Works 522  
 Eagle Stephen F. 640 (2)  
 Eagle Stephen F. Jr. 201  
 Eagle Rev. Sylvester 462  
 Eagle W. Park 117  
 Eagle William H. 201 (2), 577, 578, 634 (2), 641  
 Eagler Mrs. ----- 637  
 Eagles family 619  
 Eagleson Matthew 133  
 Eaken William 669  
 Eale Henry 972  
 Ealer Lewis 78  
 Ealter John 130  
 Earhart Jacob 1028  
 Earl Mr. ----- 598  
 Earl Co. 359  
 Earl Edward 944  
 Earl Guards 83  
 Earl Township IV Preface 25, 27, 36, 71, 84, 218 (2), 271 (2),  
 286, 309, 310 (2), 311 (2), 342, 344 (2), 351, 535,  
 537, 674 (3), 679, 680, 681, 682, 804 (5), 805 (6),  
 806 (6), 807, 808 (4), 809, 810 (2), 812, 814, 817 (2),  
 818 (2), 821 (2), 822 (7), 824 (2), 833 (2), 844,  
 870 (2), 891, 907, 908, 913, 923 (2), 927, 1056 (2)  
 811,  
 Earley Rev. J. 935  
 Earlings Down 844  
 Earltown 807, 812 (2), 813  
 Earltown 807, 812 (2), 813  
 Earville 272, 286, 342, 708, 823 (2), 824  
 Early ----- 191  
 Early Gen. ----- 84  
 Early J. W. 600, 755





Early Rev. J. W. 618  
 Early Jubal 153  
 Earhart Jacob 133  
 Earnhart David 147, 798  
 Earnshaw Joshua 580  
 Earnshaw William 197  
 East Branch 25  
 East Brandywine Railroad 814, 819  
 East Brickerville 831  
 Eastburn Benja. 771 (2), 869  
 Eastburn Charles 244  
 East Caln 17  
 East Caln Township 15, 1048  
 East Chestnut St., 480  
 East Cocalico IV (Preface)  
 East Cocalico 84, 698, 833  
 East Cocalico Co. 359  
 East Cocalico Twp. 709, 710, 711, 712, 714, 717, 342, 648, 653,  
 713, 718 (2), 719, 721, 723, 725, 834  
 East Conestoga 341 (2)  
 East Conestoga District 843  
 East Donegal IV (Preface)  
 East Donegal 84  
 East Donegal Co. 359  
 East Donegal School 293  
 East Donegal Twp. 757, 759, 766, 770, 771, 773, 783, 777, 776, 778,  
 782, 277, 297, 307 (3), 340, 629, 644, 645, 748,  
 757, 758 (4), 759 (2), 760, 766, 767, 777, 778,  
 785 (4), 786 (2), 965 (2), 989 (2), 990, 994 (2)  
 East Earl IV (Preface) 4, 269, 295, 344, 531, 821 (2)  
 East Earl Co. 359  
 East Earl Station 820  
 East Earl Township 817, 818, 820, 819, 84, 227, 273, 287, 310,  
 342, 537 (2), 675, 687, 804 (4), 805 (2), 806 (2),  
 810 (6), 813, 817 (2), 818 (5), 819, 820 (2),  
 822 (2)  
 Earl (West) Township 292  
 E. Fulton St., 521 (2)  
 East Grant St., Lancaster 207



East Grant & W. Grant Sts., 522

East Hempfield Co. 359

East Hempfield IV (Preface)

East Hempfield 243, 307, 342, 343, 84, 604, 866, 867, 870, 871,  
872, 873, 874,

East Hempfield Township 218, 337, 340, 566, 663, 824, 866 (2),  
867, 868 (2), 869, 870, 871, 875 (4), 906,  
912, 913, 949, 979, 980 (2), 981 (2), 983,  
984 (2), 1001, 1012 (2)

East High St. and Market Square 607 (3)

East India Ship Co. 491

East James St., 442, 447

East King and Centre Square 516

East King and Duke Sts., 513 (2)

East King St., 205, 206, 211, 248, 250, 253, 254, 259, 300, 361,  
364, 365, 366, 371 (6), 385, 394 (2), 397 (4), 398 (5),  
399 (5), 400 (3), 401, 405 (2), 406 (5), 430 (2),  
432, 435 (3), 462, 476, 491, 511, 513, 518, 522,  
534, 536,

East King St., Lancaster 207 (2)

East Lampeter IV Preface , 84, 269, 271, 272, 344

East Lampeter Co.. 359

East Lampeter Township 890, 894, 895, 896, 898, 899, 900, 901,  
243, 342, 343 (2), 523, 662, 663 (2), 687 (5),  
824 (2), 874, 890 (3), 891 (3), 899 (2),  
900 (4), 901 (3), 902 (2), 905, 913, 923 (2),  
924 (3), 979, 986, 995, 1062 (2),

East Lemon St., 411

East Main St., 658 (3)

East Nantmeal Township 1054

East Nottingham Township 1053

East Orange St., 211 (2), 248, 249, 386, 393, 411, 450, 451, 464, 476

East Penn Railroad Co. 987

East Penna. (District) 480

East Penna Conference 482 (2)

East Penna. Synod 446, 832

East Pensborough 775

East Petersburg 293

East River 46, 50

East Street 874

East Strasburg 1063

East Tennessee 99, 109





East Vine St., 479  
 East Walnut St., 413  
 East Ward Bell Schoolhouse 602 (2)  
 Eastern District of Penna. 532  
 Eastern Division Penna. Canal 319  
 Eastern Market Co. 398  
 Eastern Model School 957  
 Eastern Ocean 926  
 Eastern part of Pennsylvania 33  
 Eastern Pennsylvania 14, 67, 336, 512, 569 (2), 820  
 Eastern Shore Maryland 10  
 Eastern Star Lodge No. 169 F. and A. M. 577  
 Eastern Synod of the German Reformed Church 425  
 Eastland 936, 946  
 Eastland Friends' Meeting 944, 945  
 Eastland village 948  
 Eastman's Business College Poughkeepsie N. Y. 292  
 Easton Dr. ----- 667  
 Easton Mrs. ----- 667 (2)  
 Easton Rev. ----- 666, 1036 (2)  
 Easton 30, 32, 58 (2), 64, 65, 294, 414, 441, 443, 527, 528, 878  
 886  
 Easton Joseph P. 128  
 Easton William Rev. 667, 974  
 Easton William 1045  
 Eaton Jaj. ----- 780  
 Eaton John 1042  
 Eatonton Ga. 590  
 Eavenson Reese 190  
 Eayrs Wm. 791  
 Ebbekee Charles 616  
 Ebbel William 626  
 Ebbles William 630  
 Ebell J. W. 80  
 Eben William 778  
 Ebenezer Meetinghouse 553





Ebensburg Cambria Co. 289  
Eberbach Germany 838  
Eberhard Godfreid 836  
Eberhard Nicholas 1072, 1083 (2), 1088  
Eberhart John 154  
Eberle Dr. ----- 570  
Eberle B. F. 496, 599 (2), 600, 606 (3),  
Eberle Henry 604  
Eberle John 261  
Eberle Dr. John 247, 251, 252 (4), 614 (2), 874 (2)  
Eberle Salome 252  
Eberlein John 550, 555  
Eberlein John K. 568  
Eberlein John R. 552  
Eberlein Samuel 548  
Eberley Jacob 845  
Eberley John M. 581  
Eberlin John 597  
Eberlin Sarah 597 (2)  
Eberline John 562  
Eberlman George R. 196  
Eberly Misses ----- 703 (2)  
Eberly Mr. ----- 703  
Eberly Adam J. 196, 246  
Eberly Albert H. 707  
Eberly Amelia 479  
Eberly Ann 835  
Eberly Anna 835, 1006 (2)  
Eberly Anna M. 1006  
Eberly Barbara 1012  
Eberly Benjamin 703, 834  
Eberly Benjamin M. 1006  
Eberly Benjamin T. 199  
Eberly Catharine 707  
Eberly Christian 157  
Eberly Christian M. 1006



Eberly D. 704

Eberly David 661, 703 (4), 705, 722

Eberly David M. 1006

Eberly Miss E. 831

Eberly Edward 722

Eberly Elias H. 703

Eberly Elizabeth 720, 835, 1012

Eberly Elizabeth M. 1006

Eberly family 700, 1006

Eberly Fanny 1006

Eberly Fanny M. 1006

Eberly George 61 (2 ), 209

Eberly Gotfried 109

Eberly H. R. 717 (2)

Eberly H. S. 706, 846

Eberly Henry 703, 704, 707, 720, 724, 952, 1006 (5), 1014 (2)

Eberly Mrs. Henry ----- 1006

Eberly Henry S. 217, 707 (2)

Eberly House 717

Eberly Isaac 703 (2), 720 (2) , 724, 725

Eberly Israel 721

Eberly J. 704

Eberly Jacob 700, 703 (6), 705, 711 (2), 720, 721, 722, 725, 829,  
835 (2), 1006 (4), 1012

Eberly Jacob M. 1006 (6),

Eberly John 82, 123, 479, 703 (4), 704, 835, 1006 (2)

Eberly John E. 170, 173

Eberly John M. 1006

Eberly John M. A. 193

Eberly John W. 119

Eberly Joseph 703 (4), 704, 835

Eberly Levi 703

Eberly Lily P. 707

Eberly Maria 719, 835

Eberly Mary 700, 719, 1006

Eberly Matthew 952





Eberly Michael 57, 704, 722 (2), 1006  
Eberly Michael S. 703  
Eberly Peter 703, 711, 712  
Eberly Peter F. 717  
Eberly Peter M. 1006  
Eberly Pierson H. 215 (2)  
Eberly Salinda 707  
Eberly Salome 834  
Eberly Samuel 217, 219, 640, 703, 704 (5), 705, 707, 726, 806, 817,  
831, 835  
Eberly Simon 772  
Eberly Solomon 706  
Eberly Susanna 835  
Eberly Thomas J. 717  
Eberly Tract 720  
Eberly Ulrich 1014  
Eberly's Hotel 716  
Eberly's Mill 703  
Eberman Mr. ----- 400  
Eberman Albert F. 190  
Eberman Charles F. 390  
Eberman Christian 61  
Eberman Clock 205  
Eberman Daniel F. 141  
Eberman Edward 89  
Eberman Edwin 529  
Eberman George D. 91, 142  
Eberman Gottlieb 371, 398 (2)  
Eberman Henry A. 199  
Eberman Henry C. 190, 194  
Eberman Henry E. 193  
Eberman Jacob 216, 374 (2)  
Eberman Jacob A. 199  
Eberman John 204 (4), 205, 370, 371 (2), 374 (2), 375, 383, 386,  
387 (2), 388 (2), 410, 413, 511  
Eberman Joseph 207  
Eberman Mary Elizabeth 529



Eberman P. G. 141  
Eberman Peter G. 216, 410, 413, 375 (2), 487  
Eberman Philip 383, 549  
Eberman William 1088  
Ebersole 752  
Ebersole Abram 1029  
Ebersole Christ 622  
Ebersole Christian 829 (2), 933, 1029  
Ebersole David 340  
Ebersole family 788  
Ebersole Jacob 340, 787, 788, 1029  
Ebersole John 616 (3), 755, 1028  
Ebersole John M. 179  
Ebersole Joseph 1029  
Ebersole Levi 340 (2)  
Ebersole Martin 190, 194  
Ebersole Peter 340 (4), 1028  
Ebersole Samuel 614  
Ebersole Solomon R. 117  
Ebersole's Mill 930  
Eberstatter Joseph 105  
Ebert George 165, 172, 201  
Ebey George 711  
Ebey Samuel 711  
Ebey Samuel P. 830  
Ebi Christian 1072 (2)  
Ebi Magdalena 1072  
Ebisin Magdalena 1072  
Ebler John 215  
Ebler Dr. John A. 271  
Ebrecht Paul 711  
Ebrecht Philip 711  
Ebrem James 49  
Ebright Harry 142  
Ebur Francis H. 577  
Ebur Francis K. 552



Ebversole Samuel 754  
 Eby ----- 807  
 Eby Abraham 928 (2)  
 Eby Abram 621, 914  
 Eby Amos 915  
 Eby Andrew 620, 621, 908, 927 (3)  
 Eby Andrew J. 188  
 Eby Mrs. Ann 870  
 Eby Ann 620, 908  
 Eby Anna 707, 867, 908, 927  
 Eby Annie 1052, 1053  
 Eby Barbara 621, 908 (2), 1052  
 Eby Benjamin 345, 599, 704 (2), 915  
 Eby Rev. Benjamin 339 (2)  
 Eby Benjamin Z. 342  
 Eby Christian 620 (3), 702 (4), 707, 740, 908, 914 (2), 918, 927  
 1052, 1068, 1072 (3)  
 Eby Mrs. Christian ----- 1052  
 Eby Daniel M. 217 (2), 923  
 Eby David 620, 621, 927  
 Eby Elias 215  
 Eby Elizabeth 621 (2), 908 (2), 1051, 1052 (2)  
 Eby Ephraim 551, 879  
 Eby family 620, 832, 907 (2), 1025, 1072  
 Eby George 21, 600, 609, 908 (3), 1072 (2), 1074, 1079  
 Eby H. N. 878  
 Eby Henry 620, 621, 908, 927, 928, 929, 933 (4), 1052, 1059  
 Eby Mrs. Henry 1052  
 Eby Henry Jr. 180  
 Eby Henry C. 193  
 Eby Isaac 903, 914, 920, 998  
 Eby Rev. Isaac 338  
 Eby J. S. 928 (3), 929  
 Eby J. Z. 609 (2)  
 Eby Jacob 117, 702 (2), 908, 914, 928, 932, 933 (3)  
 Eby Jacob F. 914, 915  
 Eby Jacob M. 1000





Eby Jason K. 917  
 Eby Joel S. 490, 525, 922  
 Eby Johannes 908  
 Eby John 195, 616 (10), 620 (2), 699, 908 (2), 914, 927 (2), 928,  
 1002, 1052 (2), 1072  
 Eby John H. 915  
 Eby Jonas 621 (2), 849, 928  
 Eby Joseph 704, 915, 928  
 Eby Magdalena 908, 909  
 Eby Margaret 908, 1052  
 Eby Maria 553, 1052  
 Eby Mary 621, 908  
 Eby Michael 908  
 Eby Moses 917 (2)  
 Eby Noah W. 195  
 Eby Peter 21, 338, 620 (8), 867, 903, 908, 914, 922, 923, 927 (3),  
 998, 1019, 1046, 1050 (2), 1052 (2)  
 Eby Mrs. Peter ----- 867  
 Eby Peter L. 91  
 Eby Robert 1051  
 Eby S. N. 600 (3), 605  
 Eby S. P. 354  
 Eby Salome 621  
 Eby Samuel 201, 615, 617 (2), 620 (7), 621 (7), 622 (2), 908 (3),  
 909, 927, 928, 934, 998  
 Eby Samuel P. 159  
 Eby Simon J. 601  
 Eby Simon P. IV Preface 1, 246, 344  
 Eby Susan 1052  
 Eby Theodore 620 (5)  
 Eby Theodorus 360 (2), 21, 361 (2), 907 (2)  
 Eby Walton 117  
 Eby's Mill 961 (2), 1051  
 Eby's Mine 1068  
 Ecard George 814  
 Eccleston Rev. J. C. 483 (2),  
 Eccleston St. Michael Lancashire England 671



Echelman John 736  
Echenger Calvin 135  
Echert Samuel 145  
Echlnacht William 649  
Echtenach Henry 650, 652 (2)  
Echtenach Henry 650, 652 (2)  
Echtenach John 651  
Echtenach Mrs. John 651  
Echtenach Rye Whiskey 652  
Echternach Christian 1064  
Echternach George 713  
Echternach William 661  
Echternacht D. L. 130  
Echternacht Henry 713  
Echternacht William 124  
Echtnacht Henry 649  
Eckard John 159  
Eckard Samuel 199  
Eckels family 619  
Eckenroth Henry 619 (2)  
Eckenroth John W. 178  
Ecker George 914  
Ecker Peter 914  
Eckerd J. V. 783  
Eckerlin Israel 448  
Eckerline Mr. ----- 841  
Eckerline Gabriel 838  
Eckerline Israel 836, 838, 839, 840 (2)  
Eckerline Samuel 837, 838  
Eckers John 626  
Eckert Dr. ----- 307  
Eckert Rev. Mr. ----- 962  
Eckert A. C. 579  
Eckert August 107  
Eckert Cyrus L. 117, 922  
Eckert family 805, 914





Eckert Francis 675  
Eckert Frank 396  
Eckert George 171, 999, 1000  
Eckert Mrs. George 999  
Eckert George Jr. 218  
Eckert George B. 180  
Eckert George C. 106  
Eckert George L. 920  
Eckert George N. 306, 321, 889  
Eckert Henry 915, 917, 920  
Eckert Henry M. 195  
Eckert Rev. J. 983  
Eckert J. R. 999  
Eckert J. V. 742, 755, 826 (4), 828, 934  
Eckert Jacob 148, 614  
Eckert Jacob C. 128  
Eckert John 577  
Eckert Rev. John 482  
Eckert John N. 201, 269  
Eckert Jos. 616 (2)  
Eckert Levi 915  
Eckert Peter 915  
Eckert William 116  
Eckert's School 918  
Eckhart Samuel 152  
Eckinger Joseph 201  
Eckinger Jos. F. 616 (5), 617  
Ecklan James 975  
Eckle Edward 109  
Ecklin James 797  
Ecklin John R. 731  
Eckman Alace 801  
Eckman Amos 747  
Eckman Barbara 670  
Eckman Daniel 219, 747  
Eckman M<sup>rs</sup>. E. E. 801  
Eckman Esther 670



Eckman Eve 670  
 Eckman Family 829, 1063  
 Eckman Harry 801  
 Eckman Henry 494, 671 (2), 1014 (2), 1015, 1017, 1063  
 Eckman Henry H. 141  
 Eckman Hieronymus 670 (3), 798, 801  
 Eckman Hiram 108  
 Eckman Isaac 801  
 Eckman Jacob 670 (2), 801, 826 (2), 1063  
 Eckman Jane 970  
 Eckman John 52, 214, 219, 730, 793, 799, 1015 (2), 1063, 1068 (2)  
 Eckman John G. 1021 (2)  
 Eckman John Martin 670  
 Eckman John R. 107  
 Eckman Joshua 801  
 Eckman Magdalena 670  
 Eckman Mahlon P. 107, 970  
 Eckman Margaret 801, 1016  
 Eckman Martin 197, 200, 943  
 Eckman Mary 801 (2),  
 Eckman Peter 1064  
 Eckman Sadie 801  
 Eckman Samuel 107  
 Eckman Sarah 801  
 Eckmans 1067  
 Eckstein Mr. ----- 479  
 Eckstein Christian 711, 837  
 Eckstein Elizabeth 837  
 Eckstein Joseph 472  
 Eclan John 551  
 Eclipse Fan Blowers 521  
 Ecman John 792  
 Ecor Jacob 991  
 Ecstein Christian 837  
 Eddinger Charles F. 172  
 Eddy John 552 (2), 578



Eden (IV Preface)(2) 4, 893, 983, 984, 1021  
 Eden County 359  
 Eden David 1029  
 Eden Meeting House 342  
 Eden Nursery 984  
 Eden Paper Mills 516  
 Eden Township 84, 305, 663, 664 (2), 727, 825 (2), 826 (4), 827,  
 828, 829 (2), 995, 1013, 1029, 1062 (2), 1069,  
 1070 (2), 1071 (2)  
 Eden Union Church 984  
 Edene Moses 49  
 Edenselser Jacob 905  
 Eder John H. 133, 163  
 Edgar Elizabeth 776  
 Edgar Rev. John 601, 774, 776  
 Edgerly Alice 533  
 Edgerly & Co. Carriage Co. Market St., Lancaster 533  
 Edgerly & Parvin Carriage Wood-work Co. 532  
 Edgerly Ann 533  
 Edgerly Anna S. 533  
 Edgerly Bertha 533  
 Edgerly Catherine 533  
 Edgerly Charlotte 533  
 Edgerly Edward 87, 88 (2), 125, 216, 496, 522 (2), 532 (2), 533 (5)  
 Edgerly Edward Everett 533  
 Edgerly Elizabeth 533 (4)  
 Edgerly Garrison House 533  
 Edgerly Gideon Emery 533  
 Edgerly Harriet 533  
 Edgerly Harry Emery 533  
 Edgerly Jacob 533  
 Edgerly John 533 (3)  
 Edgerly Joseph 533 (2)  
 Edgerly Levi 533  
 Edgerly Mabel 533  
 Edgerly Mary 533 (2)  
 Edgerly Rebecca 533





Edgerly Rosanna 533  
 Edgerly Samuel 533  
 Edgerly Sarah 533  
 Edgerly Sherman 533  
 Edgerly Thomas 533 (4)  
 Edgerly Zachariah 533 (3)  
 Edies Mr. ----- 498  
 Edinburgh Scotland 226, 248, 336, 592, 1050  
 "Edinburgh" (ship) 815  
 Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal 264  
 Edinburgh University 775  
 Edinger Charles F. 163  
 Edinger Jacob 494  
 Edle John 120  
 Edlerman Adam 370  
 Edminson John 188  
 Edmiston Hugh 56  
 Education 237, 254, 273, 403-27, 561-7  
 "Educational Record" 505  
 Edward Mr. (Right Honorable) 430, 401  
 Edward family 804  
 Edward Thomas 805  
 Edwards ----- 807  
 Edwards Mrs. ----- 397 (2), 489  
 Edwards Rev. ----- 639, 742, 756  
 Edwards Alfred 182  
 Edwards D. D. 997  
 Edwards D. W. 998  
 Edwards David 166, 176  
 Edwards Edward 119, 311, 806  
 Edwards Emanuel 181  
 Edwards family 818  
 Edwards Harry 1018, 1021 (2)  
 Edwards Humphrey 1030  
 Edwards Rev. J. 600 (2), 897  
 Edwards J. B. 578  
 Edwards J. W. 1020  
 Edwards James 135



Edwards Jesse 1021 (2)  
 Edwards John 428, 668 (2), 688, 727 (2), 863, 897 (2), 1038 (2),  
 1073  
 Edwards John B. 551 (2), 588  
 Edwards Jonathan 425  
 Edwards Madison 1021 (2)  
 Edwards Mary 588  
 Edwards R. C. 828  
 Edwards Richard 796  
 Edwards S. 612  
 Edwards Stephen 625, 626, 779  
 Edwards Susannah 396 (2), 399  
 Edwards Thomas 17, 21 (2), 24, 25 (3), 27, 202, 213 (7), 215, 224 (2)  
 301, 309, 310, 360 (2), 387, 396, 489 (2), 727 (2),  
 810  
 Edwards Mrs. Thomas 17  
 Edy Rev. J. W. 1038  
 Ee-shah-ko-nee (Indian) tribe No. 22 494 (2)  
 Egan Michael 120, 462 (3), 619  
 Eganrat Crephan 991  
 Ege George 302 (2), 977 (9)  
 "Ege George" stove pattern 648  
 Egeman Jacob 730  
 Eggers Baron ----- 294  
 Eggert Christian 218  
 Eggleton William 133  
 Egholtz Henry 836  
 Egle Adam 43  
 Egle Dominick 779  
 Egle Henry 779  
 Egle Stephen F. 216  
 Egle William H. 191  
 Egley Joseph 186  
 Egly Nanens 712  
 Egypt 336  
 Eherman Andreas 836  
 Ehler Dr. ----- 281  
 Ehler Mrs. Dr. ----- 87





Ehler Henry 199  
 Ehler Dr. J. A. 270 (2), 271 (2)  
 Ehler Dr. J. August 271 (4)  
 Ehler John 80, 387 (2), 388, 524  
 Ehler Dr. John A. 274  
 Ehler Dr. John Aug. 268  
 Ehler Mrs. M. A. 88  
 Ehler Mrs. Martha 482  
 Ehman J. 580  
 Ehman John 177  
 Ehrenfried Joseph 479 (2), 487, 495, 500 (3)  
 Ehrentraut Robert 105  
 Ehrhard Daniel 952  
 Ehrhart George 983 (2)  
 Ehrig Andrew 156  
 Ehrisman D. 207 (2)  
 Ehrisman James B. 113, 123  
 Ehrisman M. 207 (2)  
 Ehrlich Christian 952  
 Ehrman Dr. ----- 297  
 Ehrman Mr. ----- 739  
 Ehrman Caspar 370  
 Ehrman James 122  
 Ehrman John 555  
 Ehrman Michael 78  
 Ehrman P. H. 211  
 Ehrman Peter 1072  
 Ehrman Samuel 599  
 Ehrman Samuel K. 199  
 Elbe, Math 1073  
 Eickbach William 727  
 Eichelberg Adolph 120  
 Eichelberger family 832  
 Eichelberger George 194, 704  
 Eichelberger Mark 141, 182  
 Eichelberger H. K. 178



Eichelberger J. S. 135  
 Eichelberger Jacob 55, 568, 705  
 Eichelberger John 55  
 Eichelburger George 836  
 Eichely Phillip 1017  
 Eichenberger L. 101  
 Eichenberger Simon U. 1079  
 Eicher Anna 838, 839  
 Eicher Jacob 837  
 Eicher Maria 838, 839  
 Eicherly B. H. 580  
 Eicherly J. G. 96  
 Eichholtz Mr. ----- 397  
 Eichholtz Widow ----- 435  
 Eichholtz Angelica K. 274 (2), 275  
 Eichholtz Catharine 274, 365, 397 (2)  
 Eichholtz Catherine 523  
 Eichholtz Charlotte 397, 534  
 Eichholtz David 1003  
 Eichholtz Elizabeth 487  
 Eichholtz Henry 397  
 Eichholtz Jacob 364, 365 (2), 378, 385, 387, 400  
 Eichholtz John C. 94  
 Eichholtz Levi 399  
 Eichholtz Leonard 78 (2), 365 (2), 374 (13), 397 (2), 400, 489 (2),  
 523, 534  
 Eichholtz Robert L. 199, 443  
 Eichler Abraham 219, 1079  
 Eichler Henry P. 490 (2)  
 Eichly George 151  
 Eichman John 126  
 Eicholtz Martin 646  
 Eicholtz Andrew 89, 125  
 Eicholtz George 54, 369  
 Eicholtz Jacob 54, 373 (2)  
 Eicholtz John 57



321

Eicholtz Leonard 315, 370  
Eicker Jacob 837 (2)  
Eicker John 120  
Eicker Mary 837  
Eider Henry 126  
Eigelberg Michael 1073  
Eigelberg Michael 1073  
Eigenberger Peter 711  
Eigenrode Andrew 91  
Eighholtz Martin 836  
Eigholts 473  
Eigholtz Henry 711  
Eighth and Arch Sts., Phila. 491  
Eighth Penna Regiment 45  
Eighteenth Royal Irish Regiment of Foot 44  
Eiker John 92  
Eirich Andrew 54  
Eiselberger Frederick 979  
Eiselberger Mill 981  
Eisenberger A. A. 184  
Eisenberger Adam 199  
Eisenberger A. M. 184  
Eisenberger Amos 199  
Eisenberger Jacob 910, 1017  
Eisenberger Martin 92 (2)  
Eisenbry Rev. J. 734  
Eisenhart Christian 98  
Eisenhauer Rev. A. 555  
Eisenhauer Frederick 55  
Eisenhower Franklin 128  
Eisenhower Samuel 128  
Eisenman Christ 835  
Eisenman Christ 835  
Eishelberger George 370  
Eisher George 404  
Eisman Jacob 199





- Eitneier Abraham 1089  
 Eiter Henry 1028  
 Eitner family 832  
 Eitnier Elmira 845  
 Eitnier Isabella 845  
 Eittler Frederick 101  
 Elzelberger Peter 341  
 Elbow Lane 628, 1092  
 Elder Rev. Mr. ——— 42  
 Elder Ann 555  
 Elder Charlotte 553  
 Elder John 103  
 Elder Joshua 224  
 Elder Mary 776  
 Elder Michael 550, 551, 553, 567, 576  
 Elder Mrs. Michael 554  
 Elder Preston B. 510, 555, 567, 568, 571(4), 589  
 Elder Thomas 229, 245  
 Elder W. H. 246  
 Elder's Ridge Academy 282  
 Eldridge James 310  
 Eleazer Brother 837  
 Elections  
     See: Political campaigns  
 Electricity 525  
 Elements of Latin pronunciation (paper) 886  
 Elet Joseph 1031  
 Eleven Mile Tree 311  
 Eley Abraham 80  
 Elhiney Ezekiel 790  
 Elk County 786  
 Elias Henry G. 385  
 Elick George 711  
 Elick Simon 726  
 Eliet Samuel 1014  
 Elm Village 944(3), 945, 946(2)



323

Elliot John 1041  
 Elliot Joseph 1032  
 Elliot Mary 1043  
 Eliot Samuel 1014 (2)  
 Elliott Daniel 188  
 Elliott George 123  
 Elliott Jacob 91  
 Elliott John 96  
 Elis's Cadwaleder land 25  
 Elizabeth Co. 359  
 Elizabeth Farms 831  
 Elizabeth Furnace 302, 303 (2), 308 (2), 304 (3), 607, 699, 727  
 Elizabeth Furnace Company 829 (2)  
 Elizabeth Point, N. J. 47  
 Elizabeth Stock farm 829 (2)  
 Elizabeth Street 872  
 Elizabeth Township IV (Preface) 36, 219, 271, 302, 303, 308, 409,  
 698 (2), 699 (2), 700, 707, 829 (7), 830 (3),  
 831, 832, 909, 1001, 1071 (2), 1072, 1075  
 Elizabethtown IV (Preface) 19, 37, 75, 130, 218, 252, 269 (3),  
 271 (2), 272, 281, 283, 313 (2), 320 (2), 321,  
 342 (2), 359, 401, 462 (2), 556, 558 585, 602,  
 613 (3), 614 (2), 616 (4), 617 (3), 618 (2), 619 (2),  
 621 (6), 622 (3), 630, 642, 644, 755, 757, 758, 769,  
 783, 787 (8), 788 (2), 789, 993, 994  
 Elizabethtown borough 613, 614, 616, 617, 618, 620, 621, 622, 623,  
 Elizabethtown Chronicle 614  
 Elizabethtown Church 342 (2)  
 Elizabethtown Cornet Band 623  
 Elizabethtown Farmers Bank 621  
 Elizabethtown Lodge No. 128, I. O. O. F. 623  
 Elizabethtown Pike 752  
 Elizabethtown Post office 620  
 Elizabethtown Railroad 788  
 Elizabethtown Road 789  
 Elizabethtown Turnpike 312, 313, 615, 778 (2), 787 (2), 789  
 Elk Creek 945  
 "Elk, Head of" 878  
 Elk River 58  
 Elke River 11





Elkfeldt Richard 138  
 Elkton Md. 75 (4), 366  
 Elktown 527  
 Ellenton John 57  
 Eller Daniel 399  
 Ellery Hon. William 1084 (2)  
 Ellet Daniel 195, 201  
 Ellet Joseph 1031  
 Elliot Mr. ----- 478 (3)  
 Elliot Daniel 752, 1092  
 Elliot Mrs. Daniel ----- 752  
 Elliot Finley 124  
 Elliot John 478, 1031, 1042  
 Elliot Joseph 1031  
 Elliot Mifflin 976  
 Elliot Robert 78 (2)  
 Elliott Mr. ----- 796  
 Elliott Mrs. ----- 405 (2)  
 Elliott Alexander 43  
 Elliott Andrew 213, 405  
 Elliott Mrs. D. P. ----- 831  
 Elliott Rev. D. P. 831  
 Elliott D. Stewart 246  
 Elliott Daniel 753  
 Elliott Elizabeth A. 663  
 Elliott Flinn 663  
 Elliott Jacob 89, 197  
 Elliott James 46  
 Elliott James P. 169  
 Elliott John 577  
 Elliott Rev. John 473, 480 (2), 481 (2), 637, 920  
 Elliott John G. 82  
 Elliott Mary 757  
 Elliott Mifflin 975, 976 (2)  
 Elliott Robert 927  
 Elliott Stewart D. 567



Elliott William 55, 476  
 Elliott William H. 554  
 Elliotte Samuel 972, 1015  
 Ellis Alexander J. 886  
 Ellis Andrew 179  
 Ellis Cadwalader 21  
 Ellis Franklin IV (Preface)  
 Ellis George 133  
 Ellis Ira 897  
 Ellis Dr. James 268  
 Ellis Mary 509  
 Ellis Reuben 897  
 Ellis Robert 608, 772  
 Ellis Vernon 308  
 Ellison Joshua 736  
 Ellmaker ----- 807  
 Ellmaker Mrs. ----- 1053  
 Ellmaker Al 929  
 Ellmaker Alfred 1056  
 Ellmaker Amos 213, 229 (6), 232, 245, 318 (2), 364, 406, 810  
 Ellmaker Anna Margaretta 821  
 Ellmaker Anthony 36, 550, 808  
 Ellmaker Elizabeth 535, 821  
 Ellmaker Enfield Esaias 1056  
 Ellmaker Esaias 743  
 Ellmaker family 804  
 Ellmaker George 920 (2)  
 Ellmaker Isaac 814  
 Ellmaker Isaac N. 246  
 Ellmaker Leonard 535, 1042, 1043, 1051, 1056  
 Ellmaker Levi 246, 318  
 Ellmaker Lucy Hiester 1056  
 Ellmaker Margaret 1056  
 Ellmaker Mary Alice 1056  
 Ellmaker N. 245  
 Ellmaker Nathaniel 213, 215 (2), 217, 236, 252, 487, 567, 810, 814,  
 821, 914



Ellmaker P. 219  
Ellmaker Peter 211  
Ellmaker Sarah 743, 1056  
Ellmaker Susan C. 1053  
Ellmaker Dr. Thomas 268, 271 (3)  
Ellmaker Hon. Thomas 569  
Ellmaker William 921  
Ellmaker Zaccheus 810  
Elmyer John 1010  
Ellslager Joseph 579  
Ellsler George W. 133  
Ellston James L. 133  
Ellsworth ----- 536  
Ellsworth John E. 915  
Elmer Martin V. 114  
Elmer Wolfgang 105  
Elmira N. Y. 725  
Elmyer George 96  
El paso County 259  
Elsberry Louis 281  
Elseir family 832 (2)  
Elser Adam 703  
Elser Elizabeth 702  
Elser family 700  
Elser George 159, 703 (3), 704 (2)  
Elser Harrison 705  
Elser J. L. 717  
Elser J. O. 706  
Elser Johannus 702  
Elser John 219, 703, 704 (2), 705, 708  
Elser John O. 703  
Elser Peter 702, 703 (5), 704  
Elser Mrs. Peter 703  
Elser Peter O. 706  
Elser Samuel 703, 705 (2)  
Elser Saw and Hemp-rolling Mill 703





Elves Widow 550

Elves Henry 245

Elwill John H. 192

Ely Dr.----- 776

Ely Mr.----- 611(2)

Ely Miss E. 563

Ely Elizabeth 300

Ely Rev. Ephraim 482

Ely Rev. George Wells 555

Ely Isaac 178

Ely Jacob 568

Ely John 21, 200

Ely Theodorus 20

Ely Thomas S. 97

Elzduff, King's County, province of Leinster, Ireland 44

Emanuel Guardus 389

Emanuel Joseph 80

Emanuel Lutheran Church 831

Emblich George 166(2), 172

"Emerald Isle" 1044

Emerine William 152

Emerson Dr. Gouverneur 265

Emerson John 213, 245

Emery James R. 192(2)

Emick John 772

Emigration from County 679  
See also: Canada, Emigration to

Emlen Anne 235(2)

Emlen George 235

Emlen James 235(2)

Emlen Joshua 472

Emlen Phoebe 235

Emmerson's Arithmetic 412

Emmerson's Primer & Reader 412

Emmerson's Spelling Book 412

Emmert Andrew 676

Emmet Andrew 713



Emmittsburg, Md. 446

Empire Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1, 391, 392 (2), 389

Empire Steam Breweries 522

Emswiller A. 635

Emswiller Samuel L. 634

Enck, Andrew 844, 1078

Enck David S. 705

Enck Elias 705

Enck family 832

Enck Henry 1080

Enck John 154, 178, 704

Enck Joseph 133

Enck Levi 170, 705

Enck W. H. 1076

Enck William 705

Enderline Rev. M. 618

Endmiston Miles 167

Endreas Rev. Dr. ----- 495

Endress ----- 442

Endress Rev. ----- 443 (3)

Endress Rev. Dr. ----- 420

Endress Rev. Dr. C. L. F. 441 (4)

Endress Christian 406, 408 (2)

Endress Rev. Christian 478, 517

Enes Joseph 551

Engel George W. 174

Engel Rev. John F. 813

Engel William 1073

Engeland Gotleib 829

Engellond John Theophilus 844

Engenroad Henry 991

Engenroad Joseph 991

Engeser Lewis 151

England 19, 28(2), 37, 42, 50, 60, 70, 203, 213, 235 (2), 248, 257, 258, 275, 319, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 333, 344, 407, 414, 426, 455, 464, 465 (2), 466, 521, 533, 535, 552, 564, 582, 583, 584 (5), 592, 672, 753, 803, 805, 861 (2), 886, 888 (2), 892, 910, 926, 954, 992, 1030, 1039, 1041, 1048 (2), 1049, 1056, 1057 1061, 1071





England Rev. Mr. ----- 439, 618 (2)  
England Church of 15, 841  
England Episcopal Church 1048  
England Hannah 258  
England King of 33  
Engle Mr. ----- 616, 786 (5)  
Engle Rev. ----- 831  
Engle Miss A. 618  
Engle Abram M. 786  
Engle Adam 114, 145  
Engle Annie 786 (2)  
Engle Mrs. Annie 785  
Engle Christian 752 (2)  
Engle Conrad 188, 836  
Engle Cyrus 154, 200  
Engle D. H. 605  
Engle Daniel 786, 883  
Engle David 343  
Engle Elizabeth 752 (2), 754, 786  
Engle Enos B. 144, 165, 786  
Engle Ezra 786  
Engle Fannie 786  
Engle Frederick 91, 125  
Engle George W. 94, 168  
Engle H. M. 353, 354 (2), 505 (2)  
Engle Hannah 785  
Engle Henry 343, 785  
Engle Henry M. 215, 785 (3), 786  
Engle Horace 786  
Engle Jacob 343 (3), 785  
Engle Rev. Jacob 752  
Engle Jacob N. 343, 754, 786  
Engle Jacob S. 343  
Engle Jennie 786  
Engle Jesse 786  
Engle John 343, 752 (6)



Engle John B. 786  
 Engle John F. 844  
 Engle Rev. John Frederick 712, 713  
 Engle John G. 201  
 Engle John M. 343  
 Engle Joseph 748  
 Engle Levi L. 179  
 Engle Lizzie 786  
 Engle Martha 786  
 Engle Mary 785, 786 (2)  
 Engle Michael 832  
 Engle Rev. S. S. 724  
 Engle Samuel 832  
 Engle Mrs. Samuel ----- 831  
 Engle Simon 16, 751, 752  
 Engle Ulrich 752 (2), 767, 785  
 Engle Uriah B. 786  
 Engle Mrs. Veronica 785  
 Engle William 132  
 Engler William 756, 1020  
 Englerth George 192  
 Englerth William 192  
 Engles Joseph 971 (2), 972 (4)  
 English Widow ----- 624, 626  
 English Abel 879  
 English Asa 82  
 English Barlin 624  
 English Episcopal Church 385 (2)  
 English Lutheran Church 281  
 English Lutheran Church Norristown 501  
 English Lutheran Church Pittsburgh 443  
 English Methodist Church 691  
 English Michael 57  
 English Presbyterian Church Marietta 636 (3), 637 (6)  
 English Presbyterian Church Walnut St., 638 (2)  
 English Presbyterian Meeting-house 474



English Reformed Church 486  
 English Dr. Thomas Dunn 508  
 English William 90  
 Engroff Adam 120  
 Engroff John 120  
 Enies S. 717  
 Enk Benjamin F. 200  
 Enk Edwin 128  
 Enney George W. 189  
 Enney John E. 103  
 Enney Richard J. 189  
 Ennis John 152  
 Ennis Rev. Robert 1050  
 Ennoy Richard E. 177  
 Enny's Office 575  
 Enrich John 779  
 Enright Timothy 135  
 Enright William 132  
 Ensigner Samuel 216  
 Ensminger Elizabeth 613  
 Ensminger Frederick 609 (2), 612  
 Ensminger H. M. 609 (9), 612 (2)  
 Ensminger Henry M. 609  
 Ensminger J. M. (Preface) IV, 611  
 Ensminger John M. 611 (3)  
 Ensminger S. A. 609, 612  
 Ensminger Samuel 186, 218 (2), 609 (18)  
 Ensminger William R. 150  
 Enster Henry 755  
 Enswiler Michael 97  
 Enterlein Rev. Michael 783  
 Enterprise 268, 269, 271  
 Enterprise and Franklin Mines 529  
 Enterprise Circuit 922  
 Enterprise Coal Co. 529  
 Enterprise Methodist Episcopal Church 897





Entomological Society 888(2)

Entrican Samuel 730

Entrichen Samuel 80

Entriken John M. 179, 190

Enty John 140

Entzen Rev.----- 462

Enyan J. 639

Ephrata IV(preface) 5, 58, 84, 248, 269(3), 271(2), 276, 281(3),  
283, 309, 310(4), 321(2), 335(2), 610, 679,  
700(4), 701, 705, 706, 707, 709(2), 718, 721(2),  
725, 726(2), 816, 833, 834(5), 836(3), 837(12),  
838(7), 839(5), 840(10), 841(2), 842(13), 843(4),  
844, 845(2), 846(7), 848(4), 867, 907, 1071,  
1084, 1085

Ephrata Academy 709

Ephrata Church 341(3)

Ephrata Congregation 843

Ephrata County 359

Ephrata Evangelical Lutheran Church 814

Ephrata, Lancaster County 448

Ephrata Meeting House 342

Ephrata Monument Association 838, 843

Ephrata National Bank 707, 708, 846, 847, 848(2)

Ephrata Pike 986

Ephrata Printing Press 840, 841

Ephrata Publications 841

Ephrata Ridge 709

Ephrata Road 982(2)

Ephrata Society 837(2), 842(2)

Ephrata Springs 321

Ephrata Township 72, 218, 290, 342(6), 345, 698(2), 699(2), 707,  
708(2), 709(7), 710, 718(2), 725, 833(4), 834(2),  
835(2), 843, 845, 846, 847(7), 836, 838

Ephrata Turnpike Company 313, 699(2), 704, 822, 833, 843, 983, 984,  
1089

#### Epidemics

Prison Fever, 1781 64

Asiatic Cholera 274, 575-6

Yellow Fever 616

Episcopal Bishop of Pennsylvania 422

Episcopal Church 464-69, 482-5, 556-7, 612, 640, 669, 688, 997,  
1048-9

St. James, Lancaster 464-6, 536

St. John's, Lancaster 482-5

All Saints, Paradise 997



Epler Christian M. 101  
Epler John G. 101

Epler Samuel 616 (3)

Epler Samuel L. 100

Epley Mr. ----- 873

Epley Baltzer 160

Epley Killian 543, 55;

Epley Mary 928

Epley Peter 544, 545 (2), 551, 567 ;

"Epley's Pean" 543

Eppehimer John W. 179

Eppele John 61 (2)

Epplie John 54

Epright Harry 142

Epy, Henry 923

Epy John 923

Epy Peter 923 (2)

Epy Samuel 923

Erb, Mr. ----- 723, 908 (2)

Erb Mrs. ----- 908

Erb Misses 1075

Erb Abraham 706, 908 (4), 909 (2)

Erb Albert 1025

Erb Amaziah W. 195, 747

Erb Amelia 909

Erb Barbara 660, 706, 709, 719, 909, 1075

Erb Benjamin 105, 908 (3), 909 (2)

Erb C. S. 748 (2)

Erb Catharine 706 (2), 908, 909 (3)

Erb Christian 706, 908 (10), 909 (7), 1072

Erb Mrs. Christian 908

Erb Christian S. 748

Erb D. W. 611

Erb Daniel 704, 908 (4)

Erb Daniel L. 119

Erb David 706, 908, 909 (2), 1075

Erb Eliza 909

Erb Elizabeth 706, 908 (2), 909 (3)





Erb Emanuel 908  
 Erb family 700, 706, 709, 908 (3)  
 Erb Gabriel S. 118  
 Erb Harrison 909 (2)  
 Erb Henry 165, 200, 397, 908, 909 (2)  
 Erb Henry B. 703, 706, 708, 1075  
 Erb Henry H. 143, 188, 194  
 Erb Hiram 700, 703 (3), 706 (6), 831, 909, 1075  
 Erb Hiram & Son (General Store) 706 (2)  
 Erb Hiram L. 194, 705, 706 (2)  
 Erb Isaac 201, 700, 703, 704 (2), 706, 753, 833, 908 (2), 909 (2),  
 1075, 1083  
 Erb Israel G. (IV Preface) 1001, 1002 (2), 1005 (2)  
 Erb Jacob 36, 141, 214 (6), 660, 703 (3), 706 (2), 908 (7), 909 (10),  
 1003, 1072, 1075 (2), 1079, 835  
 Erb Mrs. Jacob 706  
 Erb Jacob G. 908 (2)  
 Erb Jacob L. 824  
 Erb Jesse H. 105  
 Erb John 216, 313, 703 (4), 704 (2), 705, 706 (5), 709 (2), 753,  
 908 (3), 909 (9), 1072, 1073, 1075 (5)  
 Erb Mrs. John 1075  
 Erb John B. 339, 352, 703, 704 706, 830 (2), 909, 1075 (13), 1076  
 Erb John K. 1075  
 Erb John R. 704  
 Erb Jonas B. 1003 (3)  
 Erb Joseph 706, 908, 909 (2), 1002, 1075  
 Erb Joseph B. 158  
 Erb Joshua 909 (2)  
 Erb Judith 706, 908  
 Erb Laura 707, 845  
 Erb Leah 909, 1075 (2)  
 Erb Levi 707  
 Erb Lucinia 909  
 Erb Magdalena 908, 909  
 Erb Mark 122  
 Erb Martin 705  
 Erb Mary 707, 908 (2), 909



Erb Matilda 1075, 1076  
Erb Michael 1080, 1081  
Erb Mollie 909 (5)  
Erb Molly 706 (2)  
Erb Nancy 706, 908, 909 (3)  
Erb Peter 121, 159  
Erb Peter S. 119  
Erb Priscilla 703, 909, 1075  
Erb Priscilla Cecilia 706, 709 (2)  
Erb Rudolph 740  
Erb Salinda 707 (2)  
Erb Salome (Mary) 700  
Erb Samuel 700, 706, 908, 909 (2), 1075  
Erb Mrs. Samuel D. 845  
Erb Samuel H. 1003 (2)  
Erb Samuel S. 845  
Erb Susanna 908, 909  
Erben Charles M. 459, 524  
Erben John 487  
Erbs 1002, 1004  
Erb's Meeting house 340  
Erb's Mennonite Church 1004  
Erb's Mill 310 (2), 751, 811, 967 (2)  
Erb's Tavern 830  
Ercurius 586  
Erdmann Mr. F. 380 (2)  
Erehart Daniel 772  
Erford Jacob 879  
Erford John 879  
Erfurst 526  
Erhard Christian 1029 (2)  
Erhard Daniel 1029  
Erhard Jacob 608  
Erhard Christian 1028  
Erhard George 1028  
Erhard Mike 1028



Erick George A. 170  
 Erick George A. 173  
 Erie 294 (2)  
 Erie and Western Transportation Co. 592  
 Erie Co. 761 (2)  
 Erie Lake 92, 615  
 Erie Lake Railroad 987  
 Erie Pa. 241, 991 (2)  
 Erie Railroad 528, 1070  
 Eringer Daniel 54  
 Erisman Abram 627, 1028  
 Erisman Andrew 952  
 Erisman Howard 635 (3)  
 Erisman Howard C. 635 (3)  
 Erisman Christian 608, 1025 (2), 1028  
 Erisman Daniel 21, 149, 905  
 Erisman David 149  
 Erisman E. J. 413, 449, 492, 525  
 Erisman George 952  
 Erisman George M. 152  
 Erisman H. M. 497  
 Erisman Henry M. 110  
 Erisman Hiram 201  
 Erisman Jacob 36, 1028 (2), 1029  
 Erisman Melchior 20, 866, 907  
 Erisman Melker 906  
 Erisman Metz 165  
 Erisman Michael 481  
 Erisman Philip 151  
 Erisman Samuel 193  
 Erisman's Meetinghouse 340 (2), 1026  
 Erkman Abraham 1079  
 Erlen Town 844  
 Erline Adam 97  
 Erman Caspar 384  
 Erman E. J. 493





Ermentrout James H. 246  
Ermentrout Dr. Samuel C. 269  
Ernhart David 976  
Ernhart Henry 175  
Ernst Anthony 956  
Ernst Rev. Charles 555  
Ernst Frederick 783  
Ernst Frederick Theodore 783  
Ernst George 1039  
Ernst Hiram 170, 173  
Ernst Rev. J. P. 618  
Ernst John Christian 527  
Ernst Sybilla Amelia Steinman 527  
Ernst Rev. W. G. 618  
Errata 1092  
Errin James 198  
Erskine Rev. Ebenezer 555  
Erskine Hon. Thomas 489  
Ersman A. K. 627  
Erstein Peter 991  
Erving John 147  
Erstine Peter 991  
Erwich Anthony 1028  
Erwin Widow ----- 971  
Erwin Benjamin 914  
Erwin Elijah 114  
Erwin Ezekiel 1032  
Erwin Henry 146  
Erwin Isaac 50  
Erwin J. 407  
Erwin James 1042  
Erwin John 670  
Erwin Josiah 1043  
Erwin Moses 791, 792  
Erwin Robert 401, 670  
Erwin Samuel 971 (2)



Erwin Thomas 1042, 1043  
Erwin William 152  
Erwine Robert 57  
Esbensshade Abraham 200  
Esbensshade Abram 195  
Esbensshade Amanda 986  
Esbensshade Anna 986  
Esbensshade Annie 1016  
Esbensshade Barbara 986  
Esbensshade Benjamin 119, 915  
Esbensshade Christian 986  
Esbensshade Daniel 997 (2)  
Esbensshade David 395, 985  
Esbensshade E. W. 920  
Esbensshade Elizabeth 985, 986 (2)  
Esbensshade family 998  
Esbensshade Henry 914, 915, 985, 986  
Esbensshade Isaac 986  
Esbensshade Jacob 985 (2), 986 (4),  
Esbensshade Joseph 986  
Esbensshade Maria 986 (2)  
Esbensshade Peter 985, 986  
Esbensshade Samuel F. 191  
Esbensshades 1067  
Esburn David 161  
Esch Rev. J. F. 997  
Eschbach H. L. 1076  
Escort of Light Horse 60  
Esh Christian 915  
Esh Daniel 915  
Esh Rev. J. F. 920  
Eshbach Christian 1028  
Eshback Richard 96  
Eshelbrun Baden 1072  
Eshellman Benjamin 736  
Eshelman Abraham L. 342  
Eshelman Benjamin 81, 101, 514





319

Eshelman Benjamin F. 956  
Eshelman Christian 676  
Eshelman Cyrus 956  
Eshelman David 736  
Eshelman Elizabeth 733  
Eshelman Henry 599  
Eshelman J. 997 (2)  
Eshelman J. B. 437  
Eshelman Jacob B. 101  
Eshelman Jacob L. 342  
Eshelman Martin 101  
Eshelman Mary 599  
Eshelman Samuel 606  
Eshleman ----- 967  
Eshleman Dr. ----- 265  
Eshleman Mr. ----- 503, 571, 910, 1017  
Eshleman Miss ----- 1016  
Eshleman Abraham 109, 1028  
Eshleman Dr. Abraham 269, 270, 1063  
Eshleman Abraham N. 179  
Eshleman Abram 657, 1029  
Eshleman Dr. Abram 270  
Eshleman Amos P. 179  
Eshleman A. N. 581  
Eshleman Annie 1011  
Eshleman B. F. 244, 899  
Eshleman B. Frank 240 (2), 246, 490  
Eshleman B. K. 994  
Eshleman Barbara 238  
Eshleman Benedict 737 (5), 739 (2), 741  
Eshleman Benjamin 240, 353, 519, 739, 740, 867, 899 (2)  
Eshleman Calvin 196  
Eshleman D. G. 353, 657  
Eshleman Daniel 867 (3)  
Eshleman David 90, 152, 179, 180, 196, 737, 740, 870, 879, 971  
Eshleman David G. 207, 215 (2), 246, 263



Eshleman David N. 166  
Eshleman Eli 975  
Eshleman Elim W. 921  
Eshleman Eliza 914  
Eshleman Elizabeth 867, 1069  
Eshleman Estate 1000  
Eshleman F. W. 107  
Eshleman family 805, 968 (2), 1063 (2)  
Eshleman Henry 154, 177, 872, 953, 1011, 1028  
Eshleman Isaac 1028, 1029  
Eshleman J. G. 815  
Eshleman J. Harvey 734  
Eshleman Jacob 215, 920, 952, 999 (2), 1017, 1018, 1020, 1028, 1029,  
1031, 1063 (2)  
Eshleman Jacob Jr. 217  
Eshleman John 260, 737, 928, 952, 963, 1028, 1029  
Eshleman John B. 215, 579, 580 (2), 708  
Eshleman John J. 246  
Eshleman Dr. John K. 268, 740  
Eshleman John M. 494  
Eshleman Lydia 708  
Eshleman M. B. 107  
Eshleman Magdalena 867  
Eshleman Maria 507  
Eshleman Mrs. Maria 870  
Eshleman Martin 1015 (2)  
Eshleman Mary 260  
Eshleman Mary T. 240  
Eshleman Milton B. 914, 1000  
Eshleman Samuel 154, 196  
Eshleman Samuel W. 184  
Eshleman Silas K. 1000  
Eshlemans 1067  
Eshleman's Big Mill 1063 (2)  
Eshleman's Mill property 899  
Esitts John 120  
Esker Franz 156



Esler Edwin 832  
 Espenhimer John W. 195  
 Espenscheid John C. 179  
 Espenshade Daniel 999  
 Espenshade H. B. 734 (2)  
 Espenshade Henry 899 (2)  
 Espenshade Jacob 729  
 Espenshade John 922  
 Espenshade L. B. 734  
 Essick Rev. A. 565  
 Essick Rev. H. 734  
 Essick Henry 733  
 Essick Rev. Henry 480  
 Essick Hiram B. 246  
 Essig C. 1089 (2)  
 Established Church 1056  
 Esterle Eve 783  
 Esterline Rev. J. H. 560  
 Estlack John P. 188  
 Estline Lewis 163  
 Eston James 54  
 Esworthy Mrs. ----- 756  
 Eten David 981  
 Etter 993  
 Etter Christopher 613, 614  
 Etter George 1028  
 Etter Rev. J. W. 600 (3)  
 Etter Jacob 626, 639 (2)  
 Etter John 992, 993  
 Etter Mrs. John 993  
 Etter Mary 613  
 Ettine Rachel 472  
 Ettine Solomon 472 (Indian trader)  
 Etting 18  
 Etting Solomon 387, 490  
 Ettinger Mr. ----- 612





- Ettla Anna B. 646  
 Ettla Conrad 646  
 Ettla George H. 215(2), 633(8), 634(6), 635(5), 636, 646(2)  
 Ettwein Mr.----- 1086, 1087  
 Etwistle James 156  
 Euclid's Head, King St., 498  
 Eufasix Sister 837  
 Euper John 139  
 Eureka Bark Mill Company 521  
 Euroch Lewis 1043  
 Europe 67, 70, 247, 250, 301, 303(2), 316, 324(3), 325(3), 327(2),  
 328(2), 330, 331, 334, 335, 336, 344, 388, 414(2), 417,  
 424(2), 426, 427, 438, 455, 478(2), 479, 483(2), 540, 563,  
 584, 592(2), 593, 596, 610, 642, 660, 679, 750, 752, 758,  
 810, 814, 841, 883, 888, 913, 926, 1002, 1081(2), 1085  
 Europina Sister 837  
 Eusch Mr.----- 798  
 Eutaw Springs, Battle of 533  
 Evan Charles 879  
 Evan Duncan 735  
 Evan family 799  
 Evan Green 316(2)  
 Evan John L. 198  
 Evan Nathan 805  
 Evangelical Association 297, 481, 482, 485, 601, 612-13, 649, 656,  
 694, 712, 742, 815, 819(2), 962, 993, 1050,  
 1088  
 Evangelical Association Church 652(2), 815, 819(2), 993  
 Evangelical Association Meeting House 823  
 Evangelical Church 601, 652, 656(3), 955, 961(3)  
 Evangelical Church, Broad Street 649  
 Evangelical Church, Reamstown 713  
 Evangelical Churches 715  
 Evangelical English Lutheran Church 557(3)  
 Evangelical Lutheran Church 295, 556, 607, 612, 638, 714, 783(2),  
 809  
 Evangelical Lutheran Church in America 443  
 Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Holy Trinity 254, 438, 439, 440,  
 445(4), 600, 848



348

Evangelical Lutheran Church of Penna., 445  
Evangelical Lutheran Grace Church 442, 448 (5)  
Evangelical Mennonite Church 819  
Evangelical Society 756  
Evangelical Trinity Church 58  
Evans ----- 379  
Evans Gov. ----- 12 (2)  
Evans Mr. ----- 932, 1076  
Evans Mrs. ----- 576, 776 (2)  
Evans Miss ----- 765 (2)  
Evans A. L. 636  
Evans Aaron S. 892 (2), 901  
Evans Able 46  
Evans-Alexander 765 (2)  
Evans Ann 672 (2), 765  
Evans Ann Margaret 515 (3)  
Evans Ann West 765  
Evans Anna M. 765  
Evans Dr. Barton 568  
Evans Cadwalader 312  
Evans Caleb 79, 661  
Evans Catharine C. 515  
Evans Catherine Clementine Matilda Dale 526  
Evans Charles 245, 550  
Evans Charles Cemetery Association 817  
Evans Charles M. 494  
Evans Clara T. 765  
Evans Clementina M. 515 (2)  
Evans Daniel 765  
Evans David 21, 176, 192, 200, 217, 310, 515 (2), 1026  
Evans Rev. David 618, 667  
Evans Edmund 592  
Evans Edward 128  
Evans Eliza F. 510  
Evans Elizabeth 765, 766 (3)  
Evans Ella M. 765





Evans Evan 20 (2), 49, 765 (4), 766 (3),  
 Evans Evan Rice 245 (2), 766 (4)  
 Evans Mrs. Evan Rice 766 (2)  
 Evans F. 639  
 Evans family 691, 762, 764, 804, 892  
 Evans Fanny 300, 766  
 Evans farm 694  
 Evans Frances 766, 779  
 Evans Mrs. Frances 625, 759  
 Evans Frederick J. 116, 128  
 Evans George 655, 765 (5), 1018  
 Evans Grace 766  
 Evans Hannah 765  
 Evans Mrs. Hannah 569  
 Evans Henry 182  
 Evans Henry E. 189  
 Evans Henry F. 119  
 Evans homestead 515  
 Evans Isaac 123, 694  
 Evans Isabella P. 515  
 Evans J. P. 200  
 Evans Jacob 18 (5), 78  
 Evans James 180, 206 (2), 255, 393, 487, 512 (3), 515 (3), 517,  
 873, 939 (2), 1043  
 Evans James P. 799  
 Evans Jane 515, 764, 765, 766  
 Evans Mrs. Jane 939  
 Evans Jane G. 515  
 Evans Jane Howell 766 (2)  
 Evans John 20, 49, 92, 117, 133, 194, 212, 515 (2), 550, 562 (2),  
 567, 568, 576, 626, 729, 764, 765 (6), 766, 790, 792,  
 793, 836, 852, 939 (2), 943, 1044, 1075  
 Evans Capt. John 315 (2)  
 Evans Col. John 892 (3)  
 Evans Gov. John 7 (8)  
 Evans John E. 125  
 Evans John H. 177  
 Evans John J. 515, 937, 939, 946



Evans John R. 128  
 Evans Joseph 550  
 Evans Joseph F. 177  
 Evans Joshua 428, 1043  
 Evans Capt. Joshua 53  
 Evans Josiah 1043  
 Evans L. H. 650  
 Evans Lillian S. 766  
 Evans Lydia 765  
 Evans McEvoy & Co. 515 (3), 530  
 Evans Margaret 765 (2), 766 (3)  
 Evans Mary 765 (5), 766  
 Evans Matilda 765  
 Evans Micah 147, 165  
 Evans Morgan 688  
 Evans Moses 157  
 Evans Myra B. 765  
 Evans Nathan 21, 25, 310, 311, 688 (2)  
 Evans Nathaniel 510  
 Evans Peter 582, 765 (5)  
 Evans R. 514  
 Evans R. A. & Co. 515  
 Evans Rachel 765 (2)  
 Evans Rebecca 892  
 Evans Robert 21, 216, 300, 317, 380, 406, 515 (4), 517, 661, 671, 803,  
 829 (3), 939, 1031, 1032  
 Evans Mrs. Robert 513  
 Evans Robert A. 413, 488, 514, 515 (3), 526, 939 (2), 942  
 Evans Robert J. 246  
 Evans Robert R. 128  
 Evans Rowland 672  
 Evan's Run 310  
 Evans Samuel IV (Preface)(2) , 79, 87, 88, 98, 216 (2), 533, 547,  
 552 (5), 567, 568, 748, 757, 765 (3), 766 (2), 786,  
 866, 875, 1048, 905  
 Evans Sarah 765, 766  
 Evans Sarah D. 515  
 Evans Septimus E. 765 (3)



Evans Thomas 182, 188, 515, 765, 928, 929 (2)  
 Evans W. G. 390  
 Evans Waller G. 91  
 Evans Walter G. 199, 374 (2), 492, 493, 504, 515  
 Evans Walter J. 375  
 Evans Wesley 747  
 Evans William 54, 159, 179, 891, 892 (7), 893, 1075  
 Evans William P. 553  
 Evans Rev. William P. 557  
 Evans William W. 515, 937, 939 (2)  
 Evanson Richard 1053  
 Evarts Strickler R. 94  
 "Evening Argus" (newspaper) 508  
 Evening Express (paper) 537  
 Everard Thomas 897  
 Everett E. Penrose 200  
 Everett Thomas 55  
 Evergreen Mill 1000  
 Everhart Daniel 101  
 Everhart John 54  
 Everhart Robert 179  
 Everly Misses ----- 1016 (5)  
 Everly Abraham 1014, 1015  
 Everly Abram 1016 (3)  
 Everly Annie 1016  
 Everly Betsey 1016  
 Everly Christiana 1016  
 Everly Eva 1016  
 Everly Henry 1014, 1015, 1016 (2)  
 Everly Jacob 1016  
 Everly John 1014 (2), 1015, 1016 (2)  
 Everly Mary 1016  
 Everly Michael 1014, 1016 (2)  
 Everly Mns. Michael 1016  
 Everly Oclly 971, 1013  
 Everly Ulrich 1014, 1015, 1016 (3)





Everly Mrs. Ulrich 1015, 1016  
 Everpole Christian 1028  
 Everpole John 1028  
 Everpole Yoste 1028  
 Evers Rev. ----- 600  
 Evers James 1014  
 Evers Rev. W. M. 921  
 Eversole Mrs. ----- 990  
 Eves William 800  
 Evillers Fisher 189  
 Evins John 791 (2)  
 Evits John 79  
 Ewing ----- 855  
 Ewing Chief Justice ----- 230  
 Ewing Lieut. ----- 61  
 Ewing Major ----- 48, 53  
 Ewing Rev. ----- 565  
 Ewing Widow ----- 855  
 Ewing A. Scott 215  
 Ewing Alexander 194, 200, 850, 856, 939 (2)  
 Ewing Alexander B. 794  
 Ewing Catharine 44  
 Ewing Edwin 1054  
 Ewing Elizabeth 768  
 Ewing George 943  
 Ewing Isabella P. 515  
 Ewing James 33, 51 (2), 428, 768, 868, 953  
 Ewing Gen. James 590, 954 (2), 955, 1040  
 Ewing James L. 742  
 Ewing James C. 828  
 Ewing James S. 976  
 Ewing Jasper 45, 245, 312  
 Ewing Maj. Jasper 47  
 Ewing John 388, 608, 768 (2), 953, 856  
 Ewing Capt. John 44  
 Ewing Mrs. John 768



Ewing John S. 196  
 Ewing Mrs. Margaret 856  
 Ewing Margaretta 1054  
 Ewing Mrs. Patience 590  
 Ewing Patriok 224 (3), 515, 670, 939 (2), 943 (2)  
 Ewing R. B. 200  
 Ewing Robert 943  
 Ewing Susanna 951 (2)  
 Ewing Mrs. Susanna 768  
 Ewing Thomas 213 (2), 768 (11), 868, 879, 951 (2), 953, 954  
 Ewing Mrs. Thomas 953  
 Ewing William 33, 791, 943  
 Ewing's Ford 312  
 Examiner Paper 502 (6), 504 (2), 507, 511, 814  
 Examiner and Express (newspaper) N. Queen St., 513  
 Examiner and Herald (newspapers) 510 (2)  
 Examiner and Herald Office 402  
 Excelsior Hall Building 495  
 Exchange Bank Marietta 628, 629  
 Exchange Hotel 365, 397 (2), 435, 597, 598 (2), 978, 1027  
 Executive Council 67, 69  
 Executive Council of Philadelphia 58, 68  
 Executive Mansion Harrisburg 602  
 Exley Lydia 554, 555  
 Express Building 393  
 Express (newspaper) 497, 507, 509, 511  
 Eyde Edgar 102  
 Eyde Theodore 103  
 Eyeman Christian 738  
 Eyer Henry 165  
 Eyler Andrew J. 461  
 Eyman Mr. ----- 739  
 Eyman Christian 736  
 Eyster Nicholas 158





Faber Rev. 714  
Faber Rev. Christopher Charles 809  
Faber John T. 419, 831  
Faber Rev. John Theobald 455(2), 814, 1004  
Fabrey Joseph 120  
Fackler George 98  
Faertig Mr. 610  
Faesig William B. 551  
Fag Frederick 736  
Fagan Martin 175  
Fagan Samuel 396  
Fager Daniel 594  
Fager George 190  
Fager Margaret B. 594  
Fagg's Manor 733, 1049  
Fahnestock Mrs. 380  
Fahnestock A. T. 485  
Fahnestock Charles 527  
Fahnestock Elizabeth C. 293  
Fahnestock G. W. 168  
Fahnestock George 536  
Fahnestock Henry 492  
Fahnestock Henry R. 492(2)  
Fahnestock James D. 165, 190  
Fahnestock Mary Smith 527  
Fahnestock Obed 842  
Fahnestock Peter 837(2)  
Fahnestock Samuel 842  
Fahnestock Dr. Samuel 517, 551, 873  
Fahnestock Dr. William 253  
Fahnestock William B. 493  
Fahnestock Dr. William B. 207, 267, 271, 293  
Fahnistock Dr. Samuel 626  
Fahnstock Mary 701  
Fahnstock Samuel 701  
Fahrenstock John 1079  
Fahrenstock Mill 1079



Fahs H. C. 756(2)

Fahs Henry 200

Fahs Henry C. 756(2)

Fahs John 179

Fahs William 144

Faihr Rev. 713

Fail Mr. 1014

Fainot Frederick 370

Fair James 133

Fair Martin 1029

Fairer Lancelot 390

Fairfax Joseph 636

Fairfax Isiah 635

Fairfax Seminary 93

Fairfield 793, 794, 795, 797(2), 799, 800, 801, 853

Fair Garden, Battle of 127

Fairlamb H. Townsend 247

Fairlamb Nicholas 582

Fairlamb Samuel E. 942, 946

Fairmont 936, 945(2), 946

Fairmount Park, Philadelphia 592

Fair Mount Post Office 939, 945

Fair Mount Station 936

Fair Oaks 92

Fairs 671

Charity fairs 87

Cherry fairs 548

Fairview 655, 811, 904, 961(2), 978

Fairview Bethel Church of God 1020

Fairview Grist Mill 548, 572

Fair View Lane Co. 596

Fairview School 705, 1065, 1074

Fairview Street 636(2)

Fairville 676, 686, 818, 819(4), 823, 1054

Falck William 739

Falk Lawrence J. 479

Falk William 1013

Falken Robert S. 128



Falkner John 1042  
Falkner Swamp 838  
Falkner Thomas 20, 625  
Fallow Spring 29  
Falls Robert 670  
Falmouth 93, 99, 140, 615, 751, 754(2), 756(2), 764  
Falmouth District 752  
Falmouth Pike (or Hardscrabble Pike) 615, 752  
Falmouth Turnpike 313, 787, 789  
Falmouth, Va. 143, 144(2), 146, 147(2), 148, 149(3)  
Falter Adam 138  
Falts Henry 1072  
Falx Max 157  
Fan blowers 521  
Fanel Patrick 190  
Fanestock Caspar 835  
Fanestock Detrick 835  
Fanestock John 835  
Fanestock Peter 835  
Fanning Thomas 46  
Faper, Jacob 991  
Fargus Hugh 729  
Faris James 190  
Faris Zachariah 472  
Farley James 98  
Farley John 135  
Farley Peter 82  
Farlow Isaac 49  
Farm implements 349, 351-2, 604  
See also:  
Agricultural machinery  
Farmer Gregory 972, 974  
Farmer Lewis 417  
Farmer and Literary Gazette 503  
Farmers' Bank 248, 380, 400, 529, 615, 620  
Farmers' Bank, Demuth Building 496  
Farmers' Bank, Lancaster 515, 862  
Farmers Cabinet (article) 890  
Farmers Eastern Market Co. 379(2)





Farmers' Mutual Insurance Company 1022  
Farmers National Bank 235  
Farmers Northern Market Company 379  
Farmers Western Market Company 379(2)  
Farmersville 270, 291(2), 823(2)  
Farmingdale Branch Railroad 516  
Farmingdale Railroad Company 520  
Farnam Charles 562(3)  
Farnauf Philip 139  
Farnby Philip 994  
Farney C.H. 756  
Farnsworth C. W. 101  
Farnsworth La F. 167  
Farntzler Matthias 646  
Farnum John 519(2)  
Farquar George 793  
Farquar Hugh 793  
Farquar James 793  
Farquar William 927  
Farquar Mrs. William 927  
Farquer Robert 793  
Farquhar Rev. 975(2)  
Farr Henry 772  
Farr Joseph 1031  
Farr William ~~1031(4)~~, 1032, 1031(4)  
Farragut (Admiral) 279  
Farrell Anna 769  
Farrell Rev. D. O. 600  
Farrell Thomas 140  
Farrell William 160  
Farrelly Patrick 245, 404  
Farren William 145, 194  
Farrer Christian 736  
Farrer John 20  
Farringer Reuben 165  
Farrington John P. 320  
Farrow James 198



Farrow John 21  
Farsig Daniel 183  
Farst Henry 125  
Faru Henry 793  
Fasig Mr. 612  
Fasig William B. 190, 578  
Fasnacht C. H. 496  
Fasnacht Lieut. C. H. 131  
Fasnacht Charles H. 132  
Fasnacht E. S. 715  
Fasnacht Isaac 186  
Fasnacht Jacob 714  
Fasnacht Philip 928  
Fass Daniel N. 178  
Fass John N. 130  
Fassett Farm 1059  
Fassnach Philip 836  
Fast Freight Line 516  
Father Abraham 505  
Fatherland 415  
Fauck Peter 676  
Faulconer Thomas 1045  
Faules David 953  
Faulkner Charles E. 98  
Faulkner Thomas 21, 626, 1041(2)  
Faunce John 772  
Fauset John 159  
Fausett John 200, 830  
Fausnacht Jacob 723  
Fausnacht Jehu 722  
Fausnacht Samuel 142  
Fausset Anna 244  
Faussett John W. 178  
Faust Edwin H. 177  
Faust Emanuel 90  
Faust Henry 114  
Faust Henry M. 133, 135





Faust Mrs. Lizzie 845  
Fawkes Eliza Ann 1058  
Fawkes Joseph W. 190  
Fay James 79  
Fayette 28  
Fayetteville, N. C. 129  
Feagley Henry 98, 116  
Feather Isaac 200  
Feather Jacob 180  
Feather William 114  
Feathers Joseph 135  
"Federal Hall" 690, 696  
"Federal" (newspaper) 585  
"Federal Party" (newspaper) 644  
Federalist party 595  
Feely Timothy 43  
Feeser Peter 711  
Feeter Mr. 650  
Feg Frederick 953  
Fegar Rev. J. A. 485  
Fegley Andrew 163  
Fegley John 1028, 1029  
Fehl Albert 746  
Fehl Allen B. 181  
Fehl Andreas 743(2), 746  
Fehl Andrew 737, 739, 746(2)  
Fehl David 975, 977  
Fehl family 746(2)  
Fehl George J. 737(2), 743, 746  
Fehl Jacob 739(4), 740(5), 746(5)  
Fehl Jacob Jr. 218  
Fehl Jacob H. 158(2)  
Fehl John 871  
Fehl Mahlon H. 181  
Fehl Samuel L. 741(2), 746  
Fehr John A. 110  
Feige Julius F. 171



Feigle John F. 150  
Fellis Reuben E. 102  
Feiney Thomas 119  
Feire's Philip Corner 25  
Feirstein family 710  
Felser George 646  
Feistanaur John 836  
Feit Jacob 737  
Feldberger Henry 736  
Felden Hugh 772  
Feldman John 400  
Feldon John P. 197  
Felger Henry 845  
Feling Thomas 669  
Felix Henry 101  
Felix J. W. 620  
Felix Jacob 616(5), 622(2)  
Felix Kyshar 991  
Felix Mrs. Stephen 575  
Fell Alexander S. 144  
Fell Charles 942  
Fell David N. 144  
Fell William 793  
Fellenbaum David 149, 200  
Fellenbaum Edwin 107  
Fellenbaum James 182  
Fellenbaum Jesse 195  
Fellenbaum John 180  
Fellenbaum Peter 195  
Fellenbaum Reuben 661  
Fellenbaum William 107  
Fellenberger Jacob 191  
Feller Henry 94  
Fellinger Adam 92  
Felloner Joseph 772  
Fellows Willard E. 176  
Feltenberger Frank 756, 757



Feltenberger G. H. 756, 757  
Feltenberger G. V. 757  
Feltenberger J. D. 100  
Feltenberger Jacob D. 91  
Felter Hannan 89  
Felter Jacob 157, 381  
Feltiberger Jacob 81  
Feltman Ensign 61(2)  
Feltman Widow 370  
Feltman John 373(10), 374, 381, 383  
Feltman William 56  
Feltzer Rev. C. A. 723  
Female Academy 404  
Female Seminary 631  
Fendall Alexander L. 80  
Fendrich George 189  
Fendrich John "Rose Lawn" estate of, Columbia, Lancaster Co. 582  
Fenelon 424  
Fenetz Peter 107  
Fenn Theophilus 485, 502(2), 504(3), 510, 814(2)  
Fenner Harmon 188  
Fenninger Frederick 915  
Fenninger Martin 135  
Fenninger Michael B. 193  
Fenrich's Hall 579  
Fensler Dr. E. K. 725(2)  
Fenstermacher Christian 1084  
Fenstermacher E. 175  
Fenstermacher Frederick 953  
Fenstermacher J. B. 175  
Fenstermacher Jacob 606  
Fenstermacher John 606  
Fenstermaker Amos 956  
Fenstermaker John 130  
Fenton Mr. 814  
Fenton C. W. 502  
Feran Thomas 499





Ferey Abram 634  
Ferguson 976(2)  
Ferguson Abraham 731  
Ferguson Abram 728  
Ferguson Alexander 943  
Ferguson Ann Eliza 728  
Ferguson Anna 728(2)  
Ferguson Benjamin 728  
Ferguson Charles 49  
Ferguson Dr. Eli 282  
Ferguson Elizabeth 728(2)  
Ferguson Emanuel 133  
Ferguson Esther 878  
Ferguson family 728  
Ferguson Harvey 729  
Ferguson Hugh J. 190  
Ferguson Isabel 728  
Ferguson James 132, 793  
Ferguson Jane 878  
Ferguson John 46, 95, 728(2)  
Ferguson Margaret 728  
Ferguson Mary 728(2)  
Ferguson Nathaniel 728  
Ferguson Robert 668, 728, 731(2), 732  
Ferguson Samuel 671  
Ferguson Thomas 668(2), 728, 732, 733(2)  
Ferguson W. S. 731  
Ferguson William 46, 133, 728, 944  
Ferier John 485  
Ferling Jacob 1072  
Fermon Gregory 792  
Fernsler Amelia 296  
Fernsler Rev. C. 832  
Fernsler Dr. E. K. 295, 296(4)  
Fernsler Frederick 646  
Fernsler Hannah 295  
Fernsler John 163, 172



Fernsler Rev. M. 832  
Fernsler Nicholas 646  
Fernsler Tobias 295  
Ferre Daniel 177  
Ferree Miss 523, 1054  
Ferree Andrew 21  
Ferree Catharine 926  
Ferree Daniel 21, 231, 924, 926(4), 1063, 1065  
Ferree David 636, 637  
Ferree family 523(2), 925, 926, 998, 1062, 1063(2), 1066  
Ferree Hans 378  
Ferree Henry 81  
Ferree homestead 891(2)  
Ferree Isaac 214(4), 998  
Ferree James 189  
Ferree James B. 217, 321  
Ferree Joel 891, 897, 901  
Ferree John 20, 21(2) 78(2), 215, 218, 925, 926, 995, 1030  
Ferree Mrs. John 1030  
Ferree Col. John 51, 53(5), 596  
Ferree Joseph 35(2), 214(5), 998, 999  
Ferree Leah 89(2), 526(2), 897, 901  
Ferree Maria 926(2)  
Ferree Mary 228, 901, 924, 925, 926(2), 995(2), 996(3), 998  
Ferree Philip 20, 21, 873, 891(3), 897, 901(2), 926, 996  
Ferree Rudy 21  
Ferree Solomon 1031(2)  
Ferree tract 1063  
Ferree William 78, 215, 251, 315, 398, 399, 401  
Ferree William S. 671(5)  
Ferree's 312  
Ferrie Isaac 998  
Ferrie John 995  
Ferrie Joseph 998  
Ferrie Mary 995(2), 996(2), 998  
Ferrie Philip 996  
Ferrier John 180





Ferrier William 114

Ferriere James L. 246

Ferries Peter 312

# Ferries

Anderson's 540, 624, 778

Cresap's 540

Keyes 778

Logan's 752

Peach Bottom 794, 851

Rankin's 752-3

Shenk's 738

Vinegar's 547, 778

Wright's 539-40, 875

Ferris William 194

Ferry Henry P. 194

"Ferry House" 542(2), 543(2), 547(5), 548, 549, 587

Ferry House Hotel 588

Ferry James 619

Ferry James H. 148

Ferry John 114, 128

Ferry Patrick 826(2)

Ferry Mrs. Patrick 826

Fesser Peter 835

Fessler William 722

Fester Casper 1029

Fether Bernard 711

Fether Henry 711

Fether Jacob 711

Fether Peter 711

Fetler Edwin S. 159

Fetler George 159

Fettenberger F. 179

Fetter 652

Fetter Mr. 651

Fetter Bernard 1072

Fetter Cornelius W. 128

Fetter Daniel 370

Fetter Edwin F. 1078

Fetter Elmira 653

Fetter Frederick 81

Fetter George 705

Fetter Henry 80



Fetter Henry R. 200  
Fetter Isaac 89, 91  
Fetter Jacob 89, 91, 373, 382, 905, 1077  
Fetter John G. 207, 512  
Fetter John M. 191  
Fetter School House 705  
Fetter Stephen 626  
Fetter Thomas S. 181  
Fetter Mr. W. W. 648, 649(4), 653(7)  
Fetterline Henry 159  
Fetterer Stephen 81  
Fetting Casper 829  
Fetzer C. A. 844  
Fetzer Rev. C. A. 724, 844  
Fetzer Henry 198  
Fetzer John 835  
Few Ann. 301  
Few Kirk 614  
Ffirth Ezra 563  
Ffirth Mrs. Ezra 563  
Ffunk Henry 866  
Ffunk John 359(2), 394, 866  
Fichthorn family 651  
Fichthorn Henry 650  
Fichthorn Jacob 650(2), 651(2)  
Fichthorn Jacob H. 650  
Fichthorn John 650, 651  
Fichthorn Philip 651  
Fichthorn, Redcay & Co. (hat factory) 651  
Fichthorn Mr. Samuel 651(2)  
Fichthorn William 651(2)  
Fickes H. C. 904  
Fickle William 135  
Fickley Jacob 79  
Fiddler James 109  
Fiddler Leonard 983  
Fiddler's Green Hotel 985



Fidler Daniel 1036, 1038

Fidler James W. 627

Fidler John K. 641

Fidler Peter 705

Fields James 91, 123

Fields John 163, 172, 198

Fields Oliver 176

Fiellis Henry M. 128

Fifth and Locust Streets 553, 568(2)

Fifth and Sixth Streets 545

Fifth Battalion, Province of Pennsylvania 1043

Fifth Pennsylvania Battalion 44

Fifth Reserve 90

Fifth Street 560(4)

Fifth Street "The Flat-Iron Square" 545

Fifth Wisconsin Regiment 922

Fifteenth Regiment 90

Figart Caspar 944

Fight Eva 1016

Fight Peter 1014

Fight Susan 1015

Filan Rev. M. 619

Filbert Dr. 271

Filbert Charles 579

Filbert Isaac S. 91, 178, 200

Filbert John 748

Filbert Dr. Lewis 269

Filbert Peter 844

Filbert Rev. Peter 712, 714, 813(2)

Filbert Samuel 552, 557, 580

Filbert Street 543

Filby William 165

File Leonard 670

Files Levi H. 151

Fillenbaum Peter 143

Filles' School 1074

Fillips Robert 991

Fillmore (president) 510, 532





Fillmore Millard 229  
Financial Panics 620  
Findlay Gov. 229  
Findlay Archibald J. 245  
Findlay John F. 226, 244, 245, 410, 412(2), 413  
Findley George W. 103  
Findley Jacob 313  
Findley Jane 733  
Findley John K. 374  
Findley John W. 177  
Findley Jonathan 550  
Findley Lewis 668  
Findley Theodore C. 177  
Findley William 577, 662(2)  
Findly John W. 166  
Findly College 756  
Findly Theodore 166  
Finefrock Benjamin M. 122  
Finefrock Daniel 117  
Finefrock Emanuel M. 122  
Finefrock Henry 126  
Finefrock Jacob H. 160  
Finefrock Lewis 196  
Finefrock Michael 1015  
Finefrock William 122  
Finen John 747  
Finney Henry H. 188  
Finney Jacob 95  
Finney James 190  
Finney James A. 188  
Finney John 791  
Finney Sylvester W. 189  
Finney Capt. Walter 48  
Finfrock George 81, 923  
Finfrock Henry 143  
Finfrock Jacob 994  
Finfrock John 180  
Finfrock Lewis 149



- Finfrock Tobias 180  
 Finfrock William 116  
 Finger John 189, 545, 551  
 Fingrock Michael 1014  
 Fink Benjamin 200  
 Fink Christian 921  
 Fink Henry J. 163  
 Fink Henry S. 181  
 Fink John 105  
 Fink L. S. 385  
 Fink Dr. W. D. 652  
 Finkabine Jacob 191  
 Finkebine Isaac 578  
 Finley David 1041  
 Finley George 189  
 Finley James 91, 98, 101, 130, 133, 730  
 Finley John 91  
 Finley John H. 178, 756  
 Finley Dr. John K. 426  
 Finley Margaret 426  
 Finley Samuel 133, 1044, 1063  
 Finley Thomas C. 137  
 Finley Uriah 189  
 Finne Elisha 626  
 Finney Rev. Charles G. 661  
 Finney Francis 190  
 Finney Henry 190  
 Finshback Aaron 110  
 Fipps Samuel 550  
 Firdon Joseph 110  
 Fire companies 382-92, 576-7, 605-6, 611, 622-3, 633-4, 1077  
 Fire-engines manufactured in Lancaster 371, 388  
 Fire protection 381-394, 576-7, 605-6  
     City fire department 392  
     See also: Fire companies  
 Fire sand 871-2  
 Fires  
     Court House, 1784 204  
     County Farm, 1882 212, 392-4  
     Lititz 1078  
 Firntzler Frederick 836





First Abraham 130  
First Baptist Church, Lancaster 480  
First Battalion of Pennsylvania Riflemen 45  
First Friends' Meeting-house 896  
First National Bank 496, 569, 890  
First National Bank, Allegheny, Pa. 426  
First National Bank of Lancaster 514  
First National Bank, Marietta 628, 785  
First Penna. 43(2)  
First Pennsylvania Battalion 48  
First Presbyterian Church 281, 491, 601, 661(2)  
First Purchase 939  
First Reformed Church 449, 450(2), 912(2)  
First Reformed Church, Lancaster 453, 461(4)  
First Reformed Presbyterian Church 667  
First Regiment of Pennsylvania 44  
First Reserve Regiment 93  
First United General Assembly 474  
Fischel John 197  
Fiscus Garret 783  
Fisel John 991  
Fish Garrett 192  
Fishbach Mary 637  
Fishback William 626  
Fishborn Anthony 1028  
Fishborn Conrad 1028  
Fishbourne Capt. Benjamin 48  
Fishburn Jacob 320  
Fishel Daniel 157  
Fishel Emanuel 655  
Fishel Jacob 197  
Fisher Mr. 639  
Fisher A. 743  
Fisher Adam 152, 879, 952(2)  
Fisher Adolphus 320  
Fisher Albert 104, 158  
Fisher Alexander 171, 174  
Fisher Alfred C. 1021(2)



Fisher Benjamin 116  
Fisher Bernard R. 119  
Fisher C. F. Jr. 612  
Fisher Catharine J. 590  
Fisher Charles 109, 163  
Fisher Charles B. 121  
Fisher D. 612  
Fisher Daniel H. 135  
Fisher Daniel S. 1021(2)  
Fisher David 90, 609  
Fisher David F. 190  
Fisher David R. 579  
Fisher Elias M. 915  
Fisher farm 993  
Fisher Frank 497  
Fisher Franklin 195  
Fisher George 82, 92, 103, 140, 245, 312, 398(2), 399, 639, 981  
Fisher George O. 581  
Fisher Henry 91, 110, 114, 133, 149, 177, 196, 343, 551  
Fisher Henry B. 157  
Fisher Herman 1076  
Fisher Herman S. 135  
Fisher Rev. J. K. 600, 921  
Fisher J. W. 552, 566, 579  
Fisher Jacob 120, 184, 197, 205  
Fisher Jacob F. 148  
Fisher Jacob M. 103  
Fisher Jacob W. 98  
Fisher James G. 94, 188  
Fisher John 82, 145, 193, 400(2), 647(2), 740, 914, 915(2), 919  
Fisher John Adams 245  
Fisher John B. 915  
Fisher John G. 194  
Fisher John R. 148  
Fisher John W. 171  
Fisher Joseph 177, 190, 191, 634  
Fisher Gen. Joseph 321  
Fisher Joseph H. 177



Fisher Joseph W. 162(2), 213, 215, 246, 375, 565, 567 366  
 Fisher Kinsey 873  
 Fisher Ludwig 943  
 Fisher Malcolm 937  
 Fisher Miss Margaret 575  
 Fisher Mary 536  
 Fisher Noah 915  
 Fisher Peter 608  
 Fisher Philip 107, 616(3), 615  
 Fisher Richard 107  
 Fisher Ridan A. 140  
 Fisher Judge Robert J. 590  
 Fisher S. R. and Company 503  
 Fisher Sally 708  
 Fisher Rev. Dr. Samuel R. 422  
 Fisher Sarah 536, 581, 1053  
 Fisher Susanna 647  
 Fisher Theophilus 178  
 Fisher Thomas M. 97  
 Fisher W. 196  
 Fisher W. W. 536(2)  
 Fisher Wilson 89, 110, 190, 1053  
 Fisher William N. 148  
 Fisher William Righter 246  
 Fishing and fisheries 549, 643, 654, 655-6, 678, 752, 790, 982  
     Indian methods of fishing 6-7  
 Fishing Creek 3(2), 789, 790, 797(2), 798(2)  
 Fishoff George 608  
 Fisl John 991  
 Fissel Jacob 378, 736  
 Fissler Catharine 274  
 Fitch John 82, 852  
 Fitchorn Joseph 169  
 Fitchpatrick Torrence 792  
 Fitchthorn Dora 649  
 Fitchthorn Henry 648(5)  
 Fitchthorn Jacob 649





Fitchthorn John 650

367

Fitchthorne Henry 648(2)

Fitchthorne Jacob 648(2)

Fite Benjamin 668

Fite Samuel 937

Fitsgerald Thomas 82

Fitterling George 676

Fitz Charles 161

Fitz John 1029

Fitz Michael 111

Fitzen George 736

Fitzgerald Thomas 78

Fitzgerald William 156

Fitzkee Adam 177

Fitzkee Adam G. 177

Fitzkee John W. 177

Fitzpatrick Bridget 528

Fitzpatrick Hugh 528

Fitzpatrick Dr. J. A. 269

Fitzpatrick James 190

Fitzpatrick Michael 43, 198

Fitzpatrick Philip 487

Fitzpatrick Thomas 126

Fitzsimmons Rev. 462

Fitzsimmons C. 637

Five Forks 106, 132

Five Nations (Indian tribes) 12(2), 538

Fix George 79

Fix Harman 152

Flack John 791

Flagg Charles S. 90

Flagg James 149, 182, 196

Flagg James D. 116

Flagg William E. 124

Flaggetswiller John 378

Flaherty Eugene 107

Flake Jacob 481(5)

Fland David 186



Flandrians 325  
Flannegan Michael 135  
Flannery Charles 182  
Flashan Frank 158  
Flatbush, N. Y. (Brooklyn) 46(2), 47(2)  
Flat-head Indians 7  
Fland David 1018  
Flax 349, 699  
Flear John M. 110  
Fleek John 792  
Fleetwood David 186  
Fleiger John 61(2)  
Fleigh Simon 1020  
Fleisher Andrew 218, 713(2)  
Fleisher Franklin 156  
Fleishman George 116  
Fleming Miss 799  
Fleming George M. 161  
Fleming James 1044  
Fleming Jean 1043  
Fleming John 133  
Fleming Jos. O. 180  
Fleming Margaret 728  
Fleming Robert 138  
Fleming William 790, 1044  
Fleming Rev. William A. 637  
Flemings 325  
Flemish weavers 326  
Flesh George 82  
Fletcher Rev. 481  
Fletcher Jacob 196  
Fletcher Jacob N. 188  
Fletcher John 193, 554, 1053  
Fletcher John T. 142  
Fletcher Joseph 1028  
Fletcher Rev. Leonard 479, 480  
Fletcher Susan 1053  
Fletcher Susannah (Mrs.) 554





Fletcher William 621, 661  
Fletter Jacob 116  
Fletterer Jacob 116  
Flick Al 744  
Flick Andrew J. 116  
Flick Frederick 121  
Flick Henry 95, 168, 380, 389(2)  
Flick John 193, 793  
Flick John A. 148  
Flick Joseph 95  
Flick William 125  
Flickenger John 725  
Flickering Henry 648  
Flickinger Anna 647, 648  
Flickinger B. B. 722(5)  
Flickinger Barbara 719  
Flickinger Benjamin 725, 726  
Flickinger Benjamin B. 725  
Flickinger Catharine 700  
Flickinger Daniel 156  
Flickinger H. S. 154  
Flickinger Henry 647(2), 648, 650(2), 651  
Flickinger Jacob 647  
Flickinger Jacob B. 725  
Flickinger John 650, 651, 721(2), 724(6), 725(2), 726  
Flickinger Jonathan 647  
Flickinger Joseph 154, 721(2)  
Flickinger Margaretta 647  
Flickinger Richard 725  
Flickinger William 915  
Flickinger's Meeting House 342  
Flinchbaugh Henry 743  
Flint Professor Austin Jr. 281  
Flint James 626  
Flint Thomas 169  
Flood George 136, 188, 200  
Flood J. F. 406  
Flood James 499



Flora 967

Flora Abraham 1028

Flora Benjamin 1065

Flora Franklin 938, 939

Flora John 1028

Florang Schernitz'r 104

Florence 112

Florence Mr. 508

Florence S. C. 125

Florence Thomas B. 73

Florey B. F. 826

Florey Henry 183

Floriculture 538

See also:

Nurseries;

Horticulture

Florida 223, 294, 510, 589, 630, 808(3), 879, 890

Florida War 83

Florin 600, 994(2)

Florin Post-office 994

Flory Abraham 1029

Flory B. 599

Flory D. B. 1078

Flory Dallas 1078

Flory Daniel 550

Flory David 722, 1029

Flory Evan 845

Flory George 704

Flory Henry 625

Flory Henry G. 142

Flory Henry S. 177

Flory Jacob 1028

Flory Joanna 845

Flory John 142, 1028, 1029 (2)

Flory Joseph 1028

Flory Samuel 626

Flory Valentine 177

Flour Mills

See mills

Flower Col. 58



Flower George 132  
Flower Rebecca 308, 689  
Flower Samuel 308, 688, 689  
Flowers Col. 42  
Flowers Benjamin (Col.) 587  
Flowers Samuel 180, 305  
Floyd Edward 11  
Floyd Israel 552  
Floyd John 1030  
Floyd Thomas 552(2)  
Flubacher Jacob 388  
Flubaker Jacob 370  
Fluck Caspar 176  
Fluger Daniel 144  
Fluh William 370  
Fluke George 138  
Flury Augustus 176  
Flury Daniel 578  
Flury Frank 634  
Flury J. B. 578  
Flushing, Long Island (N.Y.) 235, 910  
Flutter Henry 161  
Flyenfrith Conhard 829  
Flyenfrith Leonard 830  
"Flying Angel" Tavern 399(2)  
Flying Camp 47, 48(2), 50(2), 51(4), 52(6), 53(4), 55  
"Flying Horse" Company 788  
Flynn Francis P. 201  
Flynn Michael 194  
Flynn Michael B. 168, 174, 190  
Flynn William 194  
Fober Jacob 991  
Focht J. R. 612  
Foelinger Adam 120  
Foeseg W. B. 573  
Foesig William 80  
Foesig William B. 580  
Fogel Jacob 739





Fogelhonger Mike 1028  
Fogle Adam 219, 960, 1039  
Fogle Jacob 166, 174, 186  
Fogle John A. 1035  
Fogle John G. 190, 1035  
Fogle Joseph H. 1035(2)  
Fogle Levi A. 669  
Fogle Samuel G. 194  
Fohl Rev. John 600  
Fohner Jacob 156  
Foin Rev. J. C. 619(2)  
Foin Rev. Jules 602  
Folch William 737(2)  
Foley Bart 559  
Foley Daniel 559  
Folk Solomon 737  
Folk Wilhelm 737  
Folk William 737, 971  
Folkes John 372  
Folliner Aaron 120  
Folmer Lightner E. 175  
Folsick Franklin J. 91  
Folt John 639  
Foltz Mr. 1079  
Foltz Abraham B. 154  
Foltz Andrew 979, 980  
Foltz C. S. 307  
Foltz Christian 616(4), 622(2)  
Foltz Henry 923(2)  
Foltz Henry M. 90  
Foltz Jacob 711, 835  
Foltz John 81, 179, 201, 923, 980  
Foltz Dr. Jonathan M. 268  
Foltz Margaret 979  
Foltz Samuel 622  
Foltz Samuel B. 818(4)  
Folwell Mrs. Ann 877  
Folz Dr. Jonathan M. 279



Folz Mrs. Jonathan M. 279  
Fondersmith C. A. 166, 516, 577  
Fondersmith Charles J. 580  
Fondersmith Daniel 779  
Fondersmith George 661  
Fondersmith H. A. 166  
Fondersmith Henry C. 189  
Fondersmith Jacob 873  
Fondersmith John 216, 626(2), 1063  
Fondersmith K. A. 573  
Fondersmith Valentine 1063  
Fonieda Jacob 676(2)  
Fontaine and Abbott engine 744  
Fonwalt Lydia 581  
Food 347, 378, 700  
Foos John S. 154  
Foose Mr. 394  
Foose Jacob 128  
Footman Richard 977(2)  
Forbes 28, 365  
Forbes General 33, 310, 362, 548, 585, 768, 769  
Forbes Ellen 299  
Forbes James (Corp.) 54  
Forbes Brig. Gen. John 32 (5)  
Forbes Raymond 192  
Forbes William 971  
Force Peter 615(2)  
Force William 201  
Ford Charles W. 92  
Ford Edward 157  
Ford Edward L. 134  
Ford George 215, 245, 306, 381, 406  
Ford George Jr. 214(2)  
Ford Hanford S. 180  
Ford Martin 559  
Ford Nelson 73  
Ford Robert 733  
Fordiere Michael 373





Fordine Michael 378  
Fordney Casper 81, 383, 454  
Fordney Charles 114  
Fordney Elizabeth 593(2)  
Fordney Frank 370  
Fordney Henry 370  
Fordney Jacob 370, 374(3)  
Fordney John 388  
Fordney Kelchoir 522  
Fordney Kelchor 372, 1029  
Fordney Michael 395  
Fordney Philip 81  
Fordney Samuel 78(2)  
Fordney Thomas P. 193  
Fordney W. B. 487  
Fordney William 593  
Fordney William B. 244, 245  
Fordney William J. 375, 490(2), 491, 744(2)  
Foreman Deborah 563  
Foreman Elias W. 130  
Foreman Frederic 292  
Foreman Harrison 96  
Foreman Jacob 215(2), 748(5), 777  
Foreman Joseph 96  
Foreman Dr. S. B. 270, 296  
Foreman Dr. Samuel B. 292  
Foreman Thomas Hall 246  
Forests 344, 345, 759, 891  
"Forest Hills" 687, 692  
Forest Richard J. 192  
Forey Martin 54  
Forges and Bloomeries 308  
Windsor 308  
Speedwell 308  
Pool 308  
Colemanville 308  
Old Martic 308  
Pine Grove 309  
Whites 309  
Black Rock 309  
Sadsbury 309



Forges and furnaces 301-310, 1038  
 Black Rock 309, 735  
 Charming 303  
 Conestoga 306, 533  
 Conowingo 305, 797, 825  
 Cornwall 301-2, 304  
 Elizabeth 302-4, 727, 828  
 Hopewell 301, 302, 304, 829  
 Martic 304, 305, 876  
 Mount Hope 302, 304, 305  
 Mount Vernon 302, 305  
 Fool 308, 689, 696  
 Reading 302, 304, 308  
 Sadsbury 309, 1038  
 Speedwell 304, 308, 829  
 Spring Grove 308, 689, 696, 820  
 Windsor 305, 308, 683, 689, 698  
 White Rock 309, 734, 735

Forgey Hugh 1043  
 Foringer Henry 625, 626  
 Forker Robert 792  
 Forks of the Ohio River 18  
 Forman Dr. 260  
 Forman Dr. William 251(2)  
 Formosa Mr. 743  
 Formwald John 370  
 Fornell Henry 736  
 Forney Mr. 508  
 Forney Abraham 699, 806(3)  
 Forney C. H. 481, 1020  
 Forney family 710  
 Forney Isaac H. 94  
 Forney John 879, 1001  
 Forney John W. 215, 379, 412, 413, 435, 493, 498, 499(2), 966  
 Forney Col. John W. 387  
 Forney Col. John W. "Free Excursion" 1089  
 Forney William 180  
 Forney's 312  
 Forney's press office 571  
 Forney's Tavern 824  
 Forrer Christian 738, 739(2)  
 Forrest Mrs. 766  
 Forrest Edwin 253  
 Forrest Henry 116, 149  
 Forrest John 114, 193  
 Forrest John H. 114



Forrest Dr. John M. 285

376

Forrest Joseph 89

Forrest Joseph H. 123

Forrest Richard J. 164

Forrest Samuel 110

Forrest William B. 91

Forrest's Cavalry 127

Forrey Anna 596

Forrey Franey 596(2)

Forrey John 576, 596(2), 739

Forrey John Jr. 214(6), 568(2)

Forrey Joseph 80

Forrey Samuel 246

Forringer Henry 81

Forry Dr. 264

Forry Mr. 873

Forry Abraham 877

Forry Abram 991

Forry Catharine 700

Forry Christian 1007

Forry Daniel 877

Forry David 877, 882

Forry Henry 877(2)

Forry Jacob 544(2), 550, 877

Forry John 177, 315, 550, 567, 573(2), 772, 870, 877(3), 879(2)  
880, 882, 991

Forry Magdalena 882

Forry Mrs. Mary 877

Forry S. 616

Forseigh James 953

Forster 29

Forster John 301

Forster Brig. Gen. John 76

Forster William B. 508

Forsuth William 730

Forsyth James 57

Forsyth Robert 971

Forsythe Gen. 153





Fort Allen 31  
Fort Augusta 31, 310  
Fort Augusta (Sunbury) 18, 760  
Fort Baisi 1078  
Fort Bedford 548  
Fort Brown 46, 47  
Fort Carlisle 18  
Fort Charles 89  
Fort Chartres 18  
Fort Corcoran 536  
Fort Cresap's 16  
Fort Cumberland 28(7), 29, 31, 769  
Fort Delaware 185  
Fort Deposit 1058  
Fort Depui 31  
Fort Duquesne 18, 28(3), 31, 32(2), 362, 540, 769  
Fort Edward, N. Y. 49  
Fort Everitt 31  
Fort Franklin 31  
Fort George 48, 49  
Fort Granville 31(2)  
Fort Greene 47(2)  
Fort Halifax 31  
Fort Henry 31  
Fort Hill 1078  
Fort Hunter 31, 749  
Fort Independence, Kansas 1055  
Fort Lehigh 31  
Fort Ligonier 282  
Fort Loudoun 31  
Fort Louthier 31  
Fort Lyttleton 31  
Fort Magruder 155  
Fort McHenry 228  
Fort McIntosh 17, 762, 1051  
Fort Meigs 395(2)  
Fort Monroe 92, 99(2), 104, 183, 185



Fort Morris 31  
Fort Necessity 28  
Fort Pitt 18, 32, 33, 44, 66(3), 402, 769, 954  
Fort Shirley 31(2)  
Fort Stanwix 954, 1051  
Fort Steadman 185  
Fort Sullivan 59  
Fort Sumter 83, 85, 86, 260, 433  
Fort Swatara 31  
Fort Wagner 189  
Fort Walla Walla 1078  
Fort Washington 50(2), 54(2), 56  
Fort Western 41  
Fort Williams 31  
Fort Woodbury, Va. 188  
Porter Philip 218  
Forth Robert 730  
Fortieth and Locust Streets 261  
Fortieth and Walnut Streets 261  
Fortine Ensign 61  
Forting David 1072  
Fortney George W. 126  
Fortney Henry 43  
Fortress Monroe 155, 159  
Forts 540, 688  
Fortue Michael 452  
Foss Adam 711  
Foster Alexander 939(4)  
Foster Crusher 744  
Foster Cyrus M. 145  
Foster David 1063  
Foster Frederick 135  
Foster Henry D. 939  
Foster James 943  
Foster Joel H. 107  
Foster John 33, 310, 939, 943  
Foster John W. 176  
Foster Joshua 82





Foster Oliver A. 189  
Foster Philip 920  
Foster Samuel 190, 999  
Foster Samuel B. 939  
Foster Simon 120  
Foster Thomas 224(2)  
Foster William 192, 245  
Foster Rev. William 939  
Foster William B. 939  
Fotch John 576  
Fought William E. 170, 173  
Fouke John 362  
Fouler Charles 157  
Foulk Charles 661  
Foulk Clayton M. 201  
Foulk Fred 21  
Foulk Frederick 1041  
Foulk John 82  
Foulk John H. 128  
Foulk Joseph L. 193  
Foulk Lewis P. 201  
Foulk Miller 661  
Foulk William 81, 626  
Foulke Mrs. 776  
Foulke John 373(2), 464  
Foulke Judson E. 169  
Foulke Solomon 45  
Foulke Thomas J. 192  
Foulty Samuel 151  
Founderies 370, 393, 520, 521, 572, 620, 876, 877, 880, 1033  
Fountain Inn 251, 363(2), 395, 396(4), 397, 401, 479, 517, 880, 899  
Fourdrinier Paper-machine 745(2)  
Four-mile Tavern 252  
Fourth and Fifth Streets 542, 552, 561  
Fourth and Walnut Streets 548  
Fourth Street 541, 560, 572, 573, 575(2), 576(5), 587  
Foust Jacob L. 194



Foust Peter L. 114  
Foust William 142  
Fouster John 11  
Fouts Martin 657(2), 661  
Foutz Christian 981  
Foutz Jacob 1063  
Foutz Michael 1063  
Fowhl Lewis S. 170, 173  
Fowler Mr. 435  
Fowler Asa 135  
Fowler Augustus 167, 172  
Fowler John 147, 797, 798  
Fox 231  
Fox Adam 54, 981  
Fox Alace 801  
Fox Ann 1051  
Fox B. W. 801  
Fox Benjamin 141  
Fox C. 1046  
Fox Christian 767, 783, 829  
Fox David 180  
Fox Davis 192  
Fox Frank 105  
Fox George 70, 324, 327, 416, 552, 584, 672, 1056(2)  
Fox Grafton 164, 173  
Fox Henry 1046  
Fox Jacob 158, 1028(2)  
Fox John 147, 179, 976(2), 981, 1028  
Fox Joseph 801  
Fox Joshua 165  
Fox Mahlon 1039  
Fox Margaret 281  
Fox Mary 801  
Fox Peter 186, 1028, 1029  
Fox Samuel 497  
Fox Mrs. Tamor 801  
Fox Webster (colored) 575  
"Fraktur-schriften" 839



Fraelich Jacob 1063  
Fraellick Daniel C. 86  
Fraigu Joseph 856  
Frailey Charles R. 113, 375, 384  
Frailey George 122  
Frailey Jacob 78  
Frailey H. L. 518  
Frailey Henry L. 493, 494  
Frailey Peter 189  
Frailey William 389  
Frailly Jacob 78  
Fraim George G. 107  
Fraim John G. 188  
Fraim Miller M. 188  
Fraim Matthias 871  
Fraim John 135  
Fraim John A. 167  
Fraim Miller 216  
Fraley Charles R. 375  
Fraley Francis 43  
Fraley H. 578  
Fraley H. L. 492  
Fraley Harford 551, 568, 578  
Fraley James B. 166  
Fraley Peter 551(2)  
Fraley Stoppel 670  
Fraley William 184  
Fraillish Benjamin 105  
Fralich Aaron 747  
Fralich Benjamin 747  
Fralich Benjamin 128  
Fralich Charles H. 741  
Fralich Philip 744  
Fralick Joseph H. 194  
Fralick Aaron 95  
Frame Enos 1035  
Frame George 836  
Frame Jesse 79





Frame John G. 142

Frame Wesley T. 142

Franascous George 981

France 18, 28, 259, 262, 358, 372, 416, 449, 526, 549, 582,  
584, 587, 595, 719, 737, 888, 912, 926, 995, 1062, 1084

France Jacob 927

Franciker Jacob 836

Francis Albert 993

Francis Robert 972

Francis Samuel 984

Francis Tench 245, 314, 362

Franciscus Ensign 61(3)

Franciscus Charles 316

Franciscus Christopher 20, 370, 898, 899

Franciscus G. C. 578

Franciscus George 370

Franciscus George C. 634

Franciscus Jacob 54, 193

Franciscus John 116

Franciscus Rosina 898

Franciscus Sallie 448

Franciscus Stophel 370

Franck Andrew 670

Franck Daniel 216, 370, 383, 857

Franck Valentine 1064

Franey James 45

Franey John 45

Franhauser Christian 928

Frank 18

Frank Mr. 325

Frank Aug. H. 141

Frank Francis 502

Frank Henry 487

Frank Hotel, N. Prince St. 497

Frank Jacob 151, 181

Frank Johan Barnhard 815

Frank John 105, 873

Frank John P. 552(2)



Frank John W. 105  
Frank Martin G. 200  
Frank Michael 370  
Frank Penrose 91  
Frank Phillip 605  
Frank Rufus 622  
Frank Rufus B. 199  
Frank Uriah 622  
Frank Uriah E. 91  
Franke Jacob H. 175  
Franke Rev. John C. 1084  
Frankenstein W. 472  
Frankenthal 328  
Frankford Conrad 82  
Frankford Jacob 197  
Frankford Lemon B. 844  
Frankford Philip 148, 1020(2)  
Frankfort Edward 94  
Frankfurter Henry 370  
Frankhausen Jesse 713  
Frankhauser Rev. 921  
Frankhauser Catherine 687  
Frankhauser Christian 676  
Frankhauser Fianna 686  
Frankhauser H. 154, 156  
Frankhauser Israel 142  
Frankhauser Peter 142, 676, 836  
Frankhauser Samuel 687  
Frankhauser William 157  
Frankhouse Rudolph 822  
Frankhouser Albert 179  
Frankhouser Cyrus 156  
Frankhouser H. 134  
Frankhouser Jacob 179  
Frankhouser Peter 117  
Frankhouser Port 180  
Franklin 109, 127, 409, 422, 668, 877  
Franklin Dr. 399





- Franklin (professorship) 421
- Franklin Academy 405
- Franklin Andrew 1031
- Franklin Ann 235
- Franklin Anna Emlen 235
- Franklin Anne 235(2)
- Franklin Annette 235, 512
- Franklin Aument 146
- Franklin Benjamin 70(2), 235, 303(2), 403, 415(2), 416(2), 427(2),  
428, 584(2), 840(2), 979
- Franklin Blanche Leighton 235
- Franklin Dr. Charles M. 235
- Franklin College 255, 256(2), 364, 404, 406-7, 413, 414-421,  
422, 425, 433, 459, 461, 478, 479, 498
- Franklin County 54, 55, 86, 226, 227, 228, 229, 292(2), 342,  
421, 423, 462, 524, 590(2), 718(2), 785, 821,  
908, 909(2), 951
- Franklin Elizabeth 235
- Franklin Emlen 84, 89, 140(3), 193(4), 215(2), 217, 244, 246, 422
- Franklin Emlen E. 235
- Franklin Emily 235
- Franklin Frances Olivia 235
- Franklin George M. 140, 246, 391(2), 527, 529
- Franklin George M. (Capt.) 235, 527
- Franklin hand-press 620
- Franklin Henry 235
- Franklin Henry Smith 235
- Franklin House 392, 399, 548(2), 567
- Franklin Institute 231(2), 278, 885, 888
- Franklin James Emlen 235
- Franklin Library 567
- Franklin and Marshall Academy 413
- Franklin and Marshall College 231, 235, 236, 238, 241, 243, 256,  
257, 259, 283, 291, 296, 358, 404,  
413-426
- Franklin and Marshall College, History of 413
- Franklin and Marshall Theological Seminary 413



Franklin Mary 235(3), 485

Franklin Mary Smith 235

Franklin Robert Leighton 235

"Franklin Row" 416

Franklin Samuel 192, 235

Franklin Sarah 235

Franklin Sarah H. 258

Franklin Sarah Myer Steinman 527

Franklin Mrs. Serena 487

Franklin Serena A. 235

Franklin Serena M. 235, 242

Franklin Stoves 206

Franklin Street 658, 659

Franklin, Tenn. 110, 111, 124

Franklin Thomas 235(2)

Franklin Thomas E. 229, 244, 245, 258, 413, 466, 487, 517(2),  
910, 1066

Franklin Hon. Thomas E. 234, 239, 240, 242, 322(2), 485(2) 512,  
532, 657

Franklin Thomas Emlen 234, 235

Franklin Thomas Walter 235

Franklin, Venango Co. 297

Franklin Capt. W. W. 496

Franklin Walter 225, 229, 235, 478

Franklin Hon. Walter 258, 409

Franklin Walter M. 246

Franklin Walter Mayer 235

Franklin Walter S. 245

Franklin Walter W. 247

Franklin William 303

Franklin William B. 235

Franklin's School 419

Franklinton 89

Frankly John Bernhardt 844

Franklyn Michael 300

Franks (Judge) 569

Franks Mr. 59

Franks David 954

Frankstown 762, 877





Fransl William D. 196

Frantz Mrs. 984

Frantz Abraham 960, 963(2), 955, 701(2)

Frantz Adam 719, 836

Frantz Andrew 932

Frantz Andrew M. 246, 901, 958, 960

Frantz Annie 719

Frantz Cemetery 998

Frantz Christian 342, 980

Frantz Rev. Christian 339(2)

Frantz David 704

Frantz Dr. F. F. 298

Frantz George 711(2), 719

Frantz Hans 36

Frantz Mr. J. M. 505(2)

Frantz Jacob 298, 487, 705(2), 739(2), 836, 952(2), 998

Frantz Jacob Jr. 217

Frantz Jacob M. 958, 960

Frantz John 719, 722, 740, 836, 873

Frantz Joseph 610

Frantz Maria 719, 998

Frantz Martin 818

Frantz Michael 341, 721, 836

Frantz Peter 980(2)

Frantz Sallie 719

Frantz Samuel 122, 1074(2)

Frantz's Mill 818

Franz Michael 1073

Franz's Mill 1051

Frash Henry 105

Fraternal Organizations 488-97, 577-81  
See also names of individual organizations

Fravel John 531

Fravel Margaret 531

Fraye Wilkinson 190

Frayne Rev. Michael 480

Frayzer Widow 972





Frazer Abiann 232(2)

Frazer Abraham Carpenter, M. D. 228

Frazer Anthony 145, 194

Frazer Charles 156, 199

Frazer Coleman 122

Frazer David S. 186, 188

Frazer family 849

Frazer George 144, 177

Frazer Henry Carpenter 232

Frazer J. P. Wilson 232

Frazer Jacob H. 166

Frazer James 79

Frazer Joseph 855(2), 943

Frazer Mary 228(3), 549

Frazer Mary Clark 228

Frazer Mary Worrall Taylor 549

Frazer Col. Persifer 549(2)

Frazer Dr. Persifor IV (Preface), 2

"Frazer place" 849

Frazer R. 207, 380

Frazer Reah 244(2), 245

Frazer Col. Reah 228, 231(6), 232(13), 233, 924

Frazer Robert 245

Frazer Susan 228, 231

Frazer Susan Carpenter 232

Frazer William 81, 121, 402

Frazer Capt. William 228(2)

Frazer William Clark 228(2), 231, 245

Frazer William J. 164, 173, 194

Frazier Rev. 560

Frazier Joseph 852(2)

Freaney James 43

Freany John 43

Freas Mr. 890

Frech Michael W. 169

Frechrist Rev. 713

Frecht James 96, 190



Frecht Joseph 89, 141

Fred Christian 1072

Frederick 48

Frederick II 329

Frederick III 329

Frederick Mr. 1076

Frederick Rev. 712

Frederick Abraham 36, 82, 991, 992, 993

Frederick Mrs. Abraham 993

Frederick Andrew 142

Frederick Rev. Christopher 723

Frederick City, Maryland 99(2), 847

Frederick Co., Md. 305, 764, 921, 1090

Frederick The Elector 894(2)

Frederick Emanuel 650

Frederick Henry 182

Frederick, Ind. 474

Frederick John 218, 310, 626, 1028, 1029

Frederick L. 577

Frederick, Md. 89, 98, 444(2), 460, 749

Frederick Philip 991

Fredericksburg 92, 93(2), 94, 97(7), 98(7), 131, 136, 139,  
140(2), 235, 236, 595, 645, 798

Fredericksburg Battle 98, 104

Fredericksburg, Va. 99, 132(7), 133(3), 134(2), 135, 149, 862

Fredericktown Stage Line 401

Frederitz Latin School 274

Free Conrad 369

Free Cornelius 1063

Free Daniel 1063

Free David 1063

Free Eman 915

Free Harry W. 151

Free Isaac 914, 1063

Free Israel 1063

Free Jacob 914

Free John 1063(2)

Free Joseph 1063





Free Laughlin 779

Free Philip 1063

Free Richard 730

Free Samuel 133

Free William 1064

Free Church 731, 733

"Free Press" (paper) 501

Free School law 237, 410, 617, 658, 681, 682, 693, 705, 714  
See also: Schools

Free Will Baptist Society 612

Freeburn Bargar 169

Freed Dr. George W. 865

Freehold, N. J. 919

Freeland Edward D. 94

Freeland Eliza 1052

Freeland Hathorn 917, 1045

Freeland Dr. J. M. 271

Freeland Dr. James B. 268

Freeland John G. 1000

Freeman Abraham 273

Freeman Dr. Clarkson 253, 273, 400

Freeman Conrad 670

Freeman Sally 273

Freeman's Journal 498

Freemasons 379, 488-492, 577-580, 606, 611, 612, 744, 797, 796,  
1033, 1034

Freeport 468

Freer William 991

Freet Adam 49

Freet J. H. 579

Freick Jacob 21

Freidenshine Frank 190

Freidenstein Frank 164

Freidenstein Franklin 194

Freidenstine Frank 173

Freight lines 323

Freisser Jacob 646

Freisser Peter 646

Frell William 943



Frelone J. 135

Fremont (campaign) 1040

Fremont John C. 229, 502

French Col. John 20, 22

French in county 15, 16, 19, 50, 51, 749

French Creek 57, 304, 308, 310

French and Indian incursions 203

French & Indian War 13, 15, 28-33, 203, 332, 540, 735, 749, 760,  
761, 807, 808, 858

French and Indian War, Lancaster Men in 33

French Seminary, Baltimore 405

Freshets 317

Fresler Peter 1028

Frethruckfull John 21

Fretz Daniel 341(2)

Fretz John 1028

Freverly Christian 1014

Frew James 661

Frew S. W. 998(2)

Frew Shaw 920

Frew W. C. 998(2), 1000(2)

Frew William C. 107

Frew's Carriage Factory 998

Frey Mr. 381, 382, 677

Frey A. C. 1073

Frey Adaline 358

Frey Amanda 358

Frey Andrew 1081

Frey Anna 358, 536, 845

Frey Anna M. 358

Frey Caroline 358

Frey Catharine 358

Frey Cecelia 358

Frey Charles H. 358

Frey Christian 138

Frey Christopher 1081, 1086

Frey Clayton M. 138

Frey David 189



Frey Ellen May 358  
Frey Emma 358  
Frey Emma C. 358  
Frey Evalina 300  
Frey family 805  
Frey Frederick 300  
Frey Frederick L. 494  
Frey Henry 186, 200  
Frey Jacob 358(3), 374(8), 384, 393, 399(2), 454, 536(2), 676  
Frey Jacob F. 215, 216  
Frey Jacob L. 358(4)  
Frey James B. 358  
Frey James Frederick 358  
Frey John 388, 953  
Frey Lawrence 110  
Frey Lillie Skiles 358  
Frey Maria 358(2)  
Frey Martin 54, 676(2), 713, 835  
Frey Mary 358, 1081  
Frey Peter 79  
Frey Rudy 676  
Frey Samuel 216, 1073  
Frey Susan 1081  
Frey & Weidner Tobacco Co. 358  
Frey William D. 358  
Frey William H. 358  
Freyer George P. 218  
Freymeyer Isaac 133  
Freymeyer John 107, 117  
Frey's Tavern 405  
Frick Christian 981  
Frick Jacob 980  
Frick John 980  
Frick Col. 84  
Frick Dr. 1020  
Frick Benjamin 1011  
Frick Christian 981(2)  
Frick Frederick 370, 374, 384, 397





- Frick George 419
- Frick Jacob 80
- Frick Col. Jacob G. 191(2)
- Frick John 981(2)
- Frick John J. 91, 125
- Frick William 80, 375(5), 390(2), 443
- Frickes Haines G. 160
- Friday Frederick 94
- Fridley Capt. Jacob 53
- Fridley Ludwick 835
- Fridy Mr. 881
- Fridy Henry 196
- Fridy Jacob 879(2)
- Fridy Joseph H. 113, 119
- Fridy Matthias 879
- Fridy Sam Matt 882
- Fridy Samuel Matt 215
- Frie John 1028
- Father Friedsam 839(2), 842(2), 840(4)
- Friel Ulrich 737
- Friemur John 836
- Friend Frederick 190
- Friend George 142
- "The Friend" newspaper 424
- Friends' Asylum for the Insane, Frankford 862
- Friends' Boarding School 230
- Friends' Boarding School for Boys, on Cherry Street 561
- Friends' Burying Ground at Sadsbury Meeting House 1061(2)
- Friends' Grammar School, Sadsbury 1057
- Friends' Meeting 540
- Friends' Meeting House 367, 406(4), 555, 556, 796(2), 858,  
896, 900, 1057
- Friends' Meeting House, Lancaster 478
- Friends' Miscellany, vol. iv. 25. (footnote) 913
- Friends' Society 564, 1061
- Friends, Society of 19, 70, 364, 472, 473, 539, 552, 582, 672,  
796, 849, 858, 859, 862, 864, 894, 896, 897,  
945, 946, 1030, 1036
- Friends yearly meeting 1044



Friendship Fire Company 381, 382, 383(3), 384(5), 385, 386(2)  
 388  
 Friendship Fire Co. No. 1 605  
 "Friendship" (fire engine) 1077  
 The Friendship Fire Engine and Hose Co. No. 1 622(5)  
 Friendship Hose House 479  
 Friesland 324  
 Frimd George W. 115  
 Frishmuth Christian 201  
 Fritchey Rev. Mr. 962  
 Fritchey A. H. 247, 438  
 Fritchey Addison H. 458  
 Fritchey J. G. 619, 783  
 Fritchey Rev. John G. 426  
 Frith John 55  
 Fritsch Frank 398  
 Fritz Rev. 560  
 Fritz Abram 199  
 Fritz Anna 300  
 Fritz Benjamin 671, 1069(2)  
 Fritz Casper 879  
 Fritz Christian 479  
 Fritz Isaac G. 146  
 Fritz Rev. J. 921  
 Fritz Dr. J. G. 709  
 Fritz J. Witmer 1068  
 Fritz Jacob 191, 656, 661, 900, 1063  
 Fritz Jeremiah 97  
 Fritz John 79, 90, 107, 119, 142, 195, 300, 389, 391  
 Fritz Ludwig 910  
 Fritz Madison D. 182  
 Fritz Mary 1069  
 Fritz Peter 49, 134  
 Fritz Gen. Peter 491  
 Fritz Samuel 186(2), 188, 494  
 Fritz Selinda 709  
 Fritzlin Andrew 81





Froelich Amos 142

Froelich George 146

Froelich John 200

Froelick Adam 199

Froelick John 186

Frogtown 973, 978

Froiley Jacob J. 98

Fronk Frederick 639

Front and Bridge Streets 588

Front and Second Streets 623

Front and Union Streets 548, 564

Front and Walnut Streets 315, 539

Front, Locust and Walnut Streets 586

Front Street 73(2), 74, 540, 541, 542(9), 543(3), 547, 574, 575(8),  
576(3), 587(2), 563(2), 716, 787, 872(2)

Front Street and Elbow Lane 645

Frost Cyrus 563

Frost's History of the U. S. 412

Froy Franklin 163

Frueauff Rev. John Fred 1088(2)

Frue Henry 626

Frueauff Rev. Eugene A. 1088(2)

Frueauff J. F. 581

Fruit John 158

Fruit-farming 746-786

Fruitville 984

Frumeier Henry 836

Fry A. Lincoln 848

Fry Abraham 701

Fry Adam 166, 720

Fry Arbertus 192

Fry Catharine 847

Fry Catherine 848(2)

Fry Rev. Charles L. 444

Fry Curtis 180, 844(2), 847, 848(2)

Fry Daniel 848

Fry David 91



Fry L. D. 379

Fry Edward B. 191

Fry Eliza 708, 848, 909

Fry Emanuel 176, 189

Fry Emma 848

Fry Emma May 848

Fry family 701, 833, 834

Fry George 313, 848

Fry George S. 712

Fry George W. 551

Fry Grace 848

Fry Harry 612

Fry Henry 165

Fry Henry H. 306, 550

Fry Hiram 702

Fry Horace M. 848

Fry Isaac 848

Fry Isaac N. 848

Fry Jacob 701, 712, 721, 848(2), 909

Fry Jacob B. 92

Fry James 128

Fry Jeremiah 119

Fry Jeremy 195

Fry Jesse 154

Fry John 21, 212, 313, 848(2)

Fry John A. 189

Fry John H. 246

Fry John M. 848

Fry John Martin 834(2)

Fry Jonathan 158

Fry Lizzie 848

Fry M. Elwood 848

Fry M. M. 1076(2)

Fry Mrs. Margaret 702

Fry Martin 848

Fry Martin H. 717

Fry Martin L. 192

Fry Martin S. 848(6)



Fry Mary 848(2)  
Fry Mary Alice 848  
Fry Michael 122  
Fry N. C. 1077  
Fry Peter 679, 848(4)  
Fry Phares W. 168, 525  
Fry Phares W. 194  
Fry Reuben 714  
Fry Robert J. 98  
Fry S. Curtis 848  
Fry S. L. IV (Preface)  
Fry S. Lem 833  
Fry S. Lemon 848  
Fry Samuel 164, 194, 708, 714, 848, 1073  
Fry Samuel L. 177  
Fry Sarah 847, 848(2)  
Fry Stophel 870  
Fry Susanna 708  
Fry Thomas 772  
Fry Wall H. 166  
Fry William H. 848  
Fry William M. 200  
Fryberger Sylvester 192  
Fryberger Walker 633(2)  
Fryberger Walter 627(4)  
Fryer Andrew 399  
Fryer George 389  
Frymeyer Catharine 648  
Frymeyer John 648  
Frymyer M. 835  
Frymyer William 116, 171  
Fry's Mills Post Office 834  
Fubs Peter 79  
Fucht Rev. 612  
Fuehrer Andrew 89, 91  
Fueller Christian 89, 91  
Fuess Catharina 837





Fugitive slave law 71-74, 947-8  
 See also: Slavery, underground railway

Fugitive Slaves at Columbia 74

Fulerton George 107

Fulerton John 791

Fulks John 627, 633

Fulks John W. 175

Fulks Joseph 175

Fulks Samuel 186

Fullen Daniel 134

Fuller Daniel 245, 410

Fuller Lorenzo 107

Fuller William 11, 142

Fullerton Major 52

Fullerton Widow 915

Fullerton Alex 972

Fullerton Ann 1043

Fullerton Daniel 133

Fullerton Dr. Daniel 1043

Fullerton E. 757

Fullerton George 90

Fullerton Humphrey 1041, 1042(2)

Fullerton John 790, 792

Fullerton Joseph 92, 152

Fullerton Robert 550, 551

Fullerton Thomas 1043

Fullerton Valentine 152

Fullerton William 200, 1041, 1042, 1043(2)

Fullerton William R. 109

Fullertown William 971

Fulling Mills 300, 361, 703, 717, 910, 1030

See also: Mills

Fullmer John 661

Fullmer Theodore 117

Fullweiler John 625, 626

Fulmer Eli D. 151

Fulmer John 612

Fulmer John A. 148



Fulton IV(Preface), 5, 668, 945

Fulton Miss 767

Fulton Alexander 849, 852(2), 854, 941

Fulton Almon 175

Fulton and Walnut Streets 577

Fulton Andrew 852, 943

Fulton Building 493(2)

Fulton Building or Fulton Hall 494(4)

Fulton Circuit 828, 856, 860(2), 975

Fulton Cotton Mill 516

Fulton Cotton Mill No. 5 519(2)

Fulton Co. 359, 462

Fulton Daniel 218, 740(3), 1009(2)

Fulton David 216, 790

Fulton Elizabeth 767

Fulton family 852

Fulton Fire Co. 391

Fulton Hall 87, 207, 388, 422, 434, 435, 446, 492

Fulton Mrs. Harriet 861

Fulton Henry 199

Fulton Henry R. 379

Fulton House 281, 852(2), 855, 856(2), 857(2 ), 936

Fulton House Station 856

Fulton Hugh 852, 943

Fulton Hugh R. 246, 391(2), 496

Fulton J. M. 1009

Fulton James 304(4), 305, 670, 671, 767, 772, 790, 852,  
854, 941, 947, 976, 977

Fulton Mrs. James 671

Fulton Dr. James 294

Fulton John 767, 852, 943

Fulton John M. 158, 1009

Fulton Lyman 190, 195

Fulton Mrs. Mary 852

Fulton National Bank 516(2), 517

Fulton Rifles 83

Fulton Robert 373(2), 386, 428, 671, 848, 849, 851, 852(5),  
855, 856(2), 857, 860(2), 861(3), 941, 971, 1013





Fulton Samuel 20, 311, 759, 767(3), 768  
 Fulton Street 658  
 "Fulton System" 857  
 Fulton Thomas 1031(2), 1032  
 Fulton Township 84, 259(2), 271(2), 281, 799(2), 801, 803, 850,  
 853(8), 854(9), 861(2), 865(6), 936(5), 939, 940,  
 941, 942, 948, 969, 1013, 1021, 1022  
 Pioneer settlers in 848, 851  
 Location of Lands in 849, 852  
 Taxables in 1763 856  
 Taxables in 1796 855  
 Non-associators, 1777 856  
 Educational 857  
 Supervisors in 857  
 Post offices in 857  
 Productions of 857  
 Mills in 857  
 Villages and hamlets 858  
 Military history of 858  
 Church in 859  
 Magistrates in 860  
 State and county officers in 860  
 Fulton Tract 856  
 Fulton William 849(2), 852  
 Fulton Mrs. William 849  
 Fultz George 54  
 Fultz Henry 82  
 Fultz Jacob 375  
 Funck Abram 953  
 Funck Christian 953  
 Funck Henry 952, 953  
 Funck Jacob 952  
 Funck John 952  
 Funck Martin 952  
 Funck Rudolph 953  
 Funck Samuel 952  
 Funerals 702  
 Funk 361  
 Funk Abraham 183  
 Funk Albert H. 170, 173  
 Funk Alice 951  
 Funk Amer 195  
 Funk Amor 183  
 Funk Amos 747  
 Funk Barbara 361, 1012  
 Funk Charles 95



Funk Christian 837

400

Funk Elias 95, 747

Funk Elizabeth 719

Funk family 950

Funk Frederick 626

Funk Frena 360(2)

Funk Hans 327

Funk Henry 20, 21, 91, 209, 328, 361(4), 907, 951, 952(3)

Funk Henry G. 138

Funk J. B. 557

Funk Jacob 21, 837(2)

Funk John 20, 21, 195, 211, 313, 361(2), 479, 656, 657, 661,  
719, 835, 866, 951, 952, 960, 970(2), 971, 990(2), 1013

Funk Joseph 579

Funk Martin 952, 971, 1013

Funk Michael 107

Funk Peter, 626, 991(2)

Funk Samuel 837(2)

Funk Thomas 953

Funk Veronica 837(2)

Funk William 789

Funkhouser Daniel 994

Funks 1063

Funks Jacob 26

Funk's Tavern 321

Fur trade 10

See also: Indian traders

Furey Robert 792

Furey William 169, 172

Furgason John 972

Furgenson William K. 158

Furgeson Hugh 194

Furgeson James 195

Furgeson John B. 120

Furgeson Joseph H. 130

Furlow, Henry & Co. 712

Furlow Jacob 712

Furlow William K. 705

Furman Daniel 991



701  
Furnac Gardner 795

Furnace Alley 542

Furnace Gardner 796

Furnace Ridge 673

Furnace Run 302, 304, 699(3), 1013, 1022

#### Furnaces

See forges and furnaces

Furnaces, anthracite 306

Safe Harbor 306

Shawnee 306

Chikis 306

Conesloga 306

Rough and Ready 306

Donegal 307

Marietta 307

St. Charles 307

Henry Clay 307

Vesta 307

Furnaces, charcoal 301

Cornwall 301

Elizabeth 302

Lartic 304

Mount Hope 305

Colebrook 305

Conawingo 315

Mount Eden 305

Mount Vernon 305

Furnell John R. 578

Furness Gardner 409

Furness Joseph 186

Furness Oliver 948

Furness Thomas 217

Furniss Benjamin 942

Furniss Gardner 219, 246

Furniss Joseph 188

Furniss Thomas 200, 854, 941

Furniture manufacture 521, 595, 605, 614, 978, 1035

See also: Cabinet makers

Furny Henry 991

Furrell Rudall 21

Furrill John 21

Furry Abraham 772

Furry Jacob 164, 173

Furry Zacharias 704

Fury Adam 196

Fuss David N. 130

Futer Amos 915





482  
Futer Andrew J. 915  
Futer Jeremiah 1050  
Futhey John L. 567  
Futhey John Smith (Judge) 591(5)

Gabbey William 971  
Gabe Philip M. 189  
Gabel Isaac 922  
Gabel Michael 639  
Gable Aaron 633  
Gable Ambrose 89, 123  
Gable Building 436(2), 513  
Gable Miss C. 618  
Gable Celia 997  
Gable Conrad 80  
Gable David 728  
Gable Eve 728  
Gable family 728  
Gable Henry 728(2)  
Gable I. M. 603, 1038  
Gable J. A. 623  
Gable Jacob 89, 197, 207, 385, 525  
Gable Jacob B. 145  
Gable Jacob F. 94, 168, 174, 182, 199  
Gable John 120, 728(4), 736, 731  
Gable John B. 91  
Gable John E. 190, 194  
Gable John G. 334(2)  
Gable John P. 166  
Gable John S. 357, 436, 481(2)  
Gable Joseph 163, 172-  
Gable M. 629  
Gable Margaret 728(2)  
Gable Mary 728  
Gable Michael 627  
Gable Miller S. 179  
Gable Samuel P. 129

Walter Andrew L. 815  
Peter J. Jermolish 1030  
Rudolph John L. 887  
John Smith (Judge) 891(5)

Boy William 871  
Philip M. 189  
Gabriel Isaac 882  
Gabriel Michael 638  
Gabriel Aaron 632  
Gabriel Ambrose 89, 193  
Gabriel Buldine 434(2), 513  
Gabriel Elias G. 818

Gabriel Gella 897  
Conrad 80  
David 728  
Eve 728  
Family 728  
Henry 728(2)  
I. M. 802, 1038  
A. 822  
Jacob 89, 187, 207, 302, 822  
Jacob B. 142  
Jacob F. 84, 188, 174, 182, 189  
Gabriel John 180, 728(4), 738, 731

Gabriel John B. 91  
Gabriel John E. 180, 184  
Gabriel John G. 34(2)  
Gabriel John F. 188  
Gabriel John S. 307, 432, 491(2)  
Gabriel Joseph 182, 172

M. 622  
Gabriel Margaret 728(2)  
Mary 728

Michael 627  
Gabriel M. 7. 2. 179  
Gabriel Samuel F.

Gable Thomas E. 150  
 Gable Valentine 982(2)  
 Gable William 89, 163, 172, 430, 981  
 Gable William B. 126  
 Gablenz A. F. 139  
 Gabriel William C. 99  
 Gaby John 971  
 Gadberry William 133  
 Gadfeller Samuel 109  
 Gadure John 20  
 Gage (General) 37, 395, 954  
 Gahn Mr. G. M. 438  
 Gailbach Ann 782  
 Gailbach Barbara Anna 782  
 Gailbach Catharine 782  
 Gailbach Elizabeth 782  
 Gailbach family 782  
 Gailbach Frederick 770, 779, 782(2), 783(2)  
 Gailbach John 770, 782(3)  
 Gailbach Magdalena 770, 782  
 Gailbach Mary 782  
 Gailbough Frederick 779  
 Gailbough John 772  
 Gails Benjamin 189  
 Gaines' Mill 93, 94, 95, 96(2), 98(2), 99  
 Gainsburg 877  
 Gaintner J. W. 504(2)  
 Gaish David 626  
 Galacher James 944  
 Galahor Hugh 792  
 Galaspey Robert 944  
 Galbaugh Frederick 82  
 Galbraith 773  
 Galbraith Dr. 523  
 Galbraith (Lieutenant) 763  
 Galbraith Miss 760, 761  
 Galbraith Mrs. 760  
 Galbraith Andrew 26, 207, 213(6), 215, 224, 759, 760(4), 761(2), 764,  
 773(2)





Galbraith Mrs. Andrew 760  
Galbraith Mrs. Ann 877  
Galbraith B. 754, 755  
Galbraith B. G. 756(2)  
Galbraith Bartram (Col.) 36, 37, 52(3), 62(2), 200, 214,  
251, 841  
Galbraith Bertram 748, 749(4), 750(5), 761, 762, 772, 774, 783,  
877  
Galbraith Dr. Bertram 537  
Galbraith Mrs. Bertram 537, 750  
Galbraith Dorcos 750, 783, 761  
Galbraith Eliza 756  
Galbraith Elizabeth 749, 750, 760, 761(2)  
Galbraith F. G. 757  
Galbraith family 598, 760(2), 761  
Galbraith Frank G. 178  
Galbraith Franklin 149  
Galbraith Hugh 43, 45  
Galbraith Isabella 728  
Galbraith J. G. 757  
Galbraith Rev. J. M. 831  
Galbraith Jacob 777  
Galbraith James 101, 215, 224, 730, 749, 750, 759(8), 760(2),  
761(2)  
Galbraith James G. 760  
Galbraith Janet 760  
Galbraith Jefferson 178  
Galbraith Jefferson G. 756  
Galbraith John 19, 26, 215, 750(4), 751(5), 754, 757, 759(2)  
760, 761(4), 763(2), 764(2), 777(3)  
Galbraith John A. 734  
Galbraith John F. 756(2)  
Galbraith Margaret 728  
Galbraith Mill 777  
Galbraith Rebecca 523, 760  
Galbraith Robert 729, 730, 759, 761(2)  
Galbraith Thomas 761  
Galbraith W. K. 731(2)  
Galbraith William 200, 731(5), 733, 761  
Galbraith William A. (Hon.) 761



Galbraith William N. 731  
Galbraith William W. 731(2)  
Galbraith's Ferry 752, 782  
Galbrath Jefferson 91  
Galbreath Andrew 20, 778  
Galbreath Bartram 52(3), 314(2)  
Galbreath James 20, 778  
Galbreath John 20, 23, 778(2)  
Galbreath John M.(Rev.) 794(2)  
Galbreath Robert 245, 735  
Galbreath Samuel Scott 245  
Galby William 791  
Galdwell Oliver 944  
Gale Thomas 20(2), 26  
Galebough John 92  
Galen Edward 970  
Galen Henry 974  
Galen James 970, 972  
Galen John 976(2)  
Galen Nancy 970  
Gales Mr. 780  
Goll Abraham M. 747  
Gall Adam 739  
Gell George 826  
Gall Henry 873  
Gall Henry H. 740  
Gall Martin 740  
Gall S. F. 789  
Gall Samuel 168, 747  
Gallacher David 110  
Gallacher Hugh 793  
Gallacher James 791  
Gallacher Lewis F. 196  
Gallacher Thomas 1042  
Gallagher Armor 201  
Gallagher Charles 163, 172  
Gallagher Charles A. 165  
Gallagher Francis 404



Gallagher Harry 605(2)  
Gallagher James 109  
Gallagher John 117, 254(2), 406, 578  
Gallagher John D. 179  
Gallagher L. D. 605(2), 606  
Gallagher L. M. 605(2)  
Gallagher Leah 404  
Gallagher Lewis F. 182  
Gallagher Michael 245  
Gallagher Michael P. 406  
Gallagher Patrick 54  
Gallagher William C. 148  
Gallagher William G. 179, 201  
Gallagher James R. 116  
Gallagher John M. 121  
Gallahore James 792  
"Gallary of Arts and Sciences" 436  
Gallatin 112  
Galle William 991  
Galley Benjamin 943  
Galligher Levi D. 199  
Galligher Thomas 82  
Galling Robert 737  
Gallitzin Prince (Priest) 462  
Galloway 1058  
Galloway Charles 109  
Galloway Hannah 362  
Galloway Joseph 362, 752  
Gallutly Alexander 670  
Galt Mr. 1041  
Galt Adam 1042  
Galt family 1051  
Galt Frances Olivia 235  
Galt James 21, 1041(2), 1042, 1043, 1049  
Galt John 639, 1041, 1042  
Galt Samuel 156  
Galt Smith P. 142, 235  
Galt Smith Patterson 246





Galt Thomas 1049(2)  
Galt William 1041, 1042  
Galter John 772  
Galt's Mill 811, 1051  
Galvain John 57  
Galveston, Texas 1057  
Galway 336  
Galway Thomas M. 161  
Gambell William 79  
Gamber Edwin 199  
Gamber Fanny 965  
Gamber George 873  
Gamber Jacob 306, 873, 879  
Gamber Jacob S. 956  
Gamber John 306(2)  
Gamber Mrs. Sarah Ann 306  
Gamber's Tavern 880(2), 882  
Gamble Rev. Mr. 975  
Gamble Adam 117  
Gamble Rev. George 637  
Gamble Hamilton 1043  
Gamble Jacob 161  
Gamble James 490, 943  
Gamble Rev. James 859  
Gamble James B. 199  
Gamble John 188  
Gamble Michael 45  
Gamble Peter S. 117  
Gamble Robert 554  
Gamble Rev. Robert 590, 601(2), 774, 920  
Gamble Mrs. Susan W. 590  
Gamin Benjamin 639  
Gamwell Mr. 565  
Ganawese Indians 8, 19  
See also: Indians  
Ganawese Tribe 7  
Gander Joseph 105  
Gander Martin 953



Gander Mike 1031  
 Gangler John 712  
 Gangway A. S. 125  
 Gangway Jacob 123  
 Ganley William 133  
 Ganse Henry 522  
 Ganston James 21  
 Gant Alexander W. 192  
 Gant John C. 164  
 Ganter George 738  
 Ganter Peter 374(3), 399  
 Gantz Amos 622  
 Gantz F. W. 215, 789  
 Gantz George 1029  
 Gantz Henry K. 183  
 Gantz John 195  
 Gantz Meeting House 340(2)  
 Gaol Delivery, Court of 220, 221  
 Gap 23, 71, 72(2), 268, 269(3), 287, 309(2), 311(2), 312(2),  
 313, 360, 564, 669, 821, 1037(2), 1044, 1045(8), 1046(7),  
 1047, 1053, 1056, 1058(4), 1070  
 "The Gap" (village) 1057(2)  
 Gap Church 668  
 Gap Circuit 668, 1046  
 Gap Copper Mines 665(2)  
 Gap Division of the Philadelphia and Columbia Railroad 1057  
 Gap Hall 1046  
 Gap Hill 1040  
 Gap Methodist Episcopal Church 1046  
 Gap Mine 6(2)  
 Gap mines 664(2), 669(4), 921  
 Gap Mining Company 664, 665(5), 669(2)  
 Gap National Bank 1046, 1056, 1059  
 Gap Nickel mines 6, 665(2)  
 Gap Ridge 1030(4)  
 Gap Road 1045, 1046, 1062  
 Gap Station 590, 1041  
 "Gap Tavern" 1045  
 Gap Turnpike 313





Gara Mr. H. S. 525

409

Gara Henry W. 147

Gara Hugh S. 490(3), 491

Gara Isaac 200

Gara Isaac N. 119

Gara Peter 200

Garb 327

Garber Mr. 1054

Garber Miss 890

Garber Abraham 890

Garber Abraham P. 164, 192

Garber Adam 1072

Garber Andrew 890(2), 1025

Garber Dr. A. P. 294(2), 437, 878, 879

Garber Ann 890

Garber Barbara 890, 1054

Garber Brothers 890(3)

Garber Christian 767, 890(2)

Garber Dr. Christian 272

Garber Mrs. Christian 890

Garber Elizabeth 1054

Garber family 760, 875, 877

Garber Fanny 890

Garber Felix 1028

Garber Harrison 126

Garber Henry 600, 890

Garber H. M. 354

Garber Hiram 890

Garber Mr. J. B. 354, 505

Garber Jacob 78, 126, 928, 941

Garber Jacob B. 294, 353(2), 503, 506, 567, 890(2)

Garber Jacob F. 145

Garber Jacob L. 934

Garber John 96, 890

Garber John A. 890

Garber Mrs. John A. 890



Garber John S. 628  
Garber Jonas 557, 880  
Garber Lemuel 890  
Garber Mary Ann 890  
Garber Michael 1028  
Garber Place 925  
Garber Randolph G. 174, 177  
Garber Samuel 767, 930  
Garber Susan 890  
Garber Tract 768  
Garber William H. 114  
Garden Edward 196  
"Garden of Pennsylvania" 1060  
Gardiner D. E. 578  
Gardner Mr. 614  
Gardner Miss 276  
Gardner Bernard 711  
Gardner Bernhard 909  
Gardner Casper 176  
Gardner Charles C. 138  
Gardner Christian 759  
Gardner David 554  
Gardner David H. 170  
Gardner Edward 201, 494  
Gardner George 80  
Gardner George G. 182  
Gardner Henrietta 741  
Gardner Henry 150  
Gardner James 943  
Gardner John 20, 639, 740, 759, 768  
Gardner John W. 142, 196, 741  
Gardner M. 639  
Gardner Peter 191, 768(2)  
Gardner Philip 972  
Gardner Richard 33  
Gardner tract 768  
Gardner Valentine 972, 974  
Gardner William 943



411

Gardner William C. 144  
Gareth, Barney 200  
Garhard Rev. D. W. 934(2)  
Garhard Rev. E. V. 934  
Garhard Rev. Isaac 934  
Garhard Rev. J. V. 934  
Garibaldi Sharpshooters 83  
Garigue Mr. 897(2)  
Garlack Henry 81  
Garland Miss 775  
Garland Sylvester 775  
Garman Benjamin 636, 638(2)  
Garman Cyrus 143, 154  
Garman Daniel R. 157  
Garman Henry 183  
Garman Isaac 154  
Garman J. G. 712(3), 716, 717  
Garman Jacob 186  
Garman Jacob H. 154  
Garman Jacob S. 154  
Garman John 81(2)  
Garman Kinzer 154  
Garman Samuel 833  
Garman John 80  
Garmon George N. 129  
Garn Leonard 147  
Garner Christina 783  
Garner Daniel 791(2)  
Garner Elizabeth 783  
Garner Gottlieb 95  
Garner Jacob 183  
Garner Joseph R. 194  
Garner Matthew 625, 626  
Garner Thomas 1031  
Garner William 1031  
Garner William H. 174, 177  
Garrand Dr. William S. 253  
Garret Edwin 1033, 1034





Garret Elizabeth 702

412

Garret John 702

Garret Samuel 1045

Garreth Barnet 178

Garreth Calvin 179

Garreth Zachariah 200

Garreth Zacharias 179

Garrett Mr. 766

Garrett Edwin 734(2)

Garrett James A. 101

Garrett Margaret 766

Garrett William 626

Garrett William A. 101

Garrigus Samuel B. 101

Garris William 186, 188

Garrison John 1063

Garrison Joseph 80

Garrison Rev. S. O. 962(2)

Garst Jacob 624

Gartener Michael 829

Gartman Elizabeth 528

Gartman Jacob 528

Gartner Catharine 837

Gartner Charles 97

Gartner Peter 1014

Garver Mr. 983

Garver family 822

Garver Michael 981

Garvey Dominic 133

Garvey John 133

Garvin James 193

Garvin John 971, 1013

Garvin Thomas 1031

Garvin William 89

Garvin William J. 199

Gas companies 250, 323, 518, 528

Columbia 573, 574

Mount Joy 605

Gas, Light and Fuel Company 528



Gaskill Benjamin 138  
Gass Elizabeth 234  
Gass John 767, 944  
Gasser Conrad 110  
Gast Adaline 358  
Gast Albert C. 114  
Gast Amos 186, 190  
Gast Amos C. 522  
Gast C. 436  
Gast Charles E. 246  
Gast Christian 459(2), 461(2), 486, 518(2), 524  
Gast Conrad 212, 389, 522  
Gast Emanuel 487  
Gast Emanuel H. 190, 194  
Gast F. A. 783  
Gast Rev. F. A. 427(2), 934(2)  
Gast Rev. F. Augustus 814  
Gast Frederick A. 100, 422  
Gast Rev. Frederick E. 358  
Gast Henry 110, 458  
Gast John 194  
Gast John F. 147  
Gast William 89, 145, 196  
Gaston Robert 1031(2)  
Gatchel Elisha 24, 771  
Gatchel Hannah 861  
Gatchell Elisha 936(2)  
Gatchell J. C. 215, 270, 291, 740, 744  
Gatchell Jacob C. 215  
Gatchell John C. 215  
Gatchell Road 945(2)  
Gatchell Tract 936, 937  
Gatchell's Mill 945  
Gates Gen. 48(2), 49(2), 62(2)  
Gates John L. 606  
Gates Lewis 73  
Gates Samuel 170, 173  
Gathaway Isaac 742





Gauble Michael 161  
Gaughby James 54  
Gaul Adam 737  
Gaul Rev. George 962  
Gault A. W. 1053  
Gault Adam 1043, 1044  
Gault Alexander 1052(2)  
Gault Mrs. Alexander 1052  
Gault family 1052(2)  
Gault Isabella 1054  
Gault James 1043, 1051, 1052(4), 1044  
Gault Mrs. James 1052  
Gault Jeremiah H. 189  
Gault John 626, 636, 1052(4)  
Gault John A. 218  
Gault John Gilkeson 1052  
Gault John H. 177  
Gault Joshua J. 90  
Gault Martha A. 1052  
Gault Mary Jane 1052  
Gault Robert 1041(2), 1051(2), 1052(5)  
Gault Sarah 1052  
Gault Thomas 1044, 1052(2)  
Gault W. P. 1052  
Gault Mrs. W. P. 1052  
Gault William 1043, 1052(2)  
Gault Mrs. William 1052  
Gause Ed. 577  
Gauston James 1041  
Gautee Peter 370  
Gawanese Indians 8  
Gay and Walnut Streets 636  
Gay Archibald 1031(2)  
Gay Edward F. 315, 317(2)  
Gay Robert 730, 1031(2), 1032  
Gay Street 637(2)  
Gay Thomas 1031(2), 1032  
Gay William 1031(2), 1032(2)



Gayly Benjamin 943

Gayp Francois 1028

"The Gazette" (newspaper) 621

Gazette and Journal (paper) 501(2)

Gear Joseph 836

Gearhart Warren S. 166

Geary Gov. 1023

Geary Mr. 630

Geary William H. 636

Gebel Wilhelm 980

Gebhard Rev. W. T. 461(2)

Gebhart Gottlieb 789

Gedick John 626

Geeger Frederick 218

Geeher Samuel 699

Geehr Salome 614

Geehr Samuel Z. 614(2)

Geer John 835

Geer Joseph 711

Geer William 398, 401(4)

Geering Levi 1077

Gegan James 559

Gehman Mr. 648

Gehman Abraham 340

Gehman Adam 932

Gehman Christian 678(2)

Gehman Daniel 677

Gehman John 725

Gehman John E. 725(5)

Gehman Joseph 340(2)

Gehr Andrew 806

Gehr Cyrus 201

Gehr Cyrus R. 179

Gehr George 806

Gehr Harvey S. 180

Gehr Joseph 806

Gehring Peter 193



Geibe Joshua 130  
 Gelder Christian 81  
 Geig Frederick 783  
 Geiger Rev. 784  
 Geiger C. 1013  
 Geiger C. H. 828  
 Geiger Christian 1011, 1073  
 Geiger George 703  
 Geiger George W. 603  
 Geiger Henry 33, 61(2)  
 Geiger J. Wesley 639  
 Geiger J. W. 557  
 Geiger Jacob 1028  
 Geiger John 110  
 Geiger Michael 138, 160  
 Geiger Nicholas 56  
 Geiger Orthneel 581  
 Geiger Othneil 190, 579  
 Geiger Sarah 278  
 Geigertown 695  
 Geigley George 141, 191  
 Geiser George 642  
 Geisey Samuel 114  
 Geisey William 195  
 Geishweit Peter 836  
 Geisinger Adam J. 134  
 Geisinger George 186  
 Geisinger Dr. S. D. 270  
 Geiss Andreas 61  
 Geiss Andrew 374, 981  
 Geiss Silas W. 192  
 Geissinger Rev. Mr. 444  
 Geissinger Rev. D. H. 444, 448, 449  
 Geissinger Rev. David H. 447(2)  
 Geissinger Rev. Philip H. 444  
 Geissler Rev. 462  
 Geist Mr. 485, 506(2), 509(6), 511





Geist Adam 195

417

Geist Barbara 662

Geist Daniel S. 818(3)

Geist Harriet 662(2)

Geist I. S. 437, 637

Geist I. Slater 634

Geist Isaac S. 631

Geist J. M. W. 482, 484(3), 485, 497, 503(3), 507(5), 508(5), 983

Geist J. S. 637

Geist John H. 191

Geist Philip 216, 662(2)

Geist Samuel H. 116

Geistweite Adam 789

Geiter Henry C. 110

Geiter Henry M. 124

Geiter Joshua 114

Geiter W. S. 636

Geiter Winfield 193

Geitmacher Jacob 879

Geitner Mr. 1086

Geitner Jacob 1075

Gelbaugh John 102

Gelgare William 81

Gelsinger Peter 722, 726

Gelsinger Samuel 725

Geltmacher Henry 879

Geltmacher Jacob 103

Gembe Christopher 110

Gemble James 855

Gemmell Robert S. 160

Gemmill Evans H. 175

Gemmill Robert 196

Gemmill Thomas G. 175

Gemmill William 189

Gemmill William N. 175

Gemperling Frederick 196

Gemperling H. C. 114

Gemperling William 114, 196



General stores

371, 598, 607, 610, 614, 650, 651, 657, 685, 716, 819, 828, 850

General Synod of the Lutheran Church of North America 449

General Washington Hotel 400

General Washington Tavern 614, 615(2), 616

Genesee Indians 59(2)

Geneva College, New York 467

Genius of Liberty 88

Genning William 1015

Gensamer George 651, 652

Genseman George 79

Gensemer Elijah 173, 194

Gensemer George 716

Gensemer John 370, 722(6)

Gensemier Elijah 164

Genth Dr. 6

Genth Prof. F. A. 665

Gentner August 138

Geology, Lancaster County 2-6 (map)

Geophart 993

George Widow 676

George Daniel W. 151

George David 154

George H. Thomas, Camp No. 19 496

George Henry 129, 370

George John 321

George Washington Tavern 614

George William T. 158, 200

Georges John 771

Georgetown 149, 268(2), 666(2), 668(4), 670, 671(2), 1037

Georgetown Circuit 1046

Georgetown, D. C. 104, 150(2)

Georgetown District 666(2)

Georgetown Methodist Episcopal 1046

Georgetown Mill 666

Georgia, State of 2, 6, 42, 299, 593, 630, 776(2)

Gepfers John 991





Gepfert George 991  
Gepfert Matthias 991  
Gerber Andrew 604, 879  
Gerber Christian 879, 953  
Gerber Henry 602, 928  
Gerber Jacob 915  
Gerber John 915  
Gerber Michael 915, 980  
Gerber Peter 915  
Gerehart Martin 772  
Geret John 711  
Gerhard Abraham L. 73  
Gerhard Rev. C. S. 556  
Gerhard Rev. Dr. D. W. 811, 814, 815  
Gerhard Daniel 136  
Gerhard Darius W. 151  
Gerhard Dr. J. Z. 269  
Gerhard Jerome Z. 180  
Gerhard John 835  
Gerhard Matthias 944  
Gerhard Rev. W. T. 461  
Gerhard Dr. W. W. 278  
Gerhard Rev. William T. 518(4)  
Gerhardt Alexander 710  
Gerhardt L. 783  
Gerhardt William 783  
Gerhardt Rev. William T. 714, 845  
Gerhart Rev. Dr. 460  
Gerhart Abraham 932  
Gerhart Adam 54  
Gerhart Alexander 154  
Gerhart Benjamin 724  
Gerhart Rev. D. W. 932  
Gerhart E. V. 783  
Gerhart Rev. E. V. 421, 422(3), 427(2), 458, 486  
Gerhart Eliza Atlee Baumgardner 529  
Gerhart George 54  
Gerhart Grace 486



Gerhart Harrison 154  
 Gerhart Mr. H. 497  
 Gerhart Isaac 154, 831, 1004, 1088  
 Gerhart Jeremiah 722  
 Gerhart Rev. L. 600  
 Gerhart Rev. L. 618  
 Gerhart Rev. Leonard 755  
 Gerhart Paul 246, 529  
 Gerhart Peter 717, 725  
 Gerhart Rev. W. T. 1004, 1088  
 Gerhart William 722, 755  
 Gerhart Rev. William 618  
 Gerhart William R. 185(2), 217  
 Gerhart's Mill 717  
 Gerke Herman L. 89, 120  
 Gerkhardt John H. 97  
 Gerlach David 341  
 German Association 495  
 German Austin 100  
 German Baptists 705(2)  
 German Calvinist Church 814  
 German Evangelical Lutheran (Salem) Church 555(4)  
 German George 1029  
 German immigrants 22  
 German John 1029  
 German Lawrence 972  
 German and Swiss Mennonites 324  
 German Lutheran Church 249, 404, 417, 556, 594, 640  
 German Lutheran Church, Walnut Street 557  
 German Lutheran and German Reformed Churches 409(2)  
 German Methodists 297  
 German Palatinates (settlements) 757  
 German Pennsylvania Almanac 501  
 German Presbyterians  
     See Reformed Church  
 German Reformed Church  
     See Reformed Church  
 German Reformed and Lutheran Churches 779  
 German Reformed (burial ground) 1066



German Reformed Church 358, 364, 385, 403(3), 404, 411, 420,  
450, 474, 516, 523(3), 524, 555(2), 556(3),  
611, 612(3), 640(2), 640(2), 679, 682, 714(3)  
723(2), 742, 783, 810, 812, 813, 818, 824,  
828, 873(2), 874, 889, 903, 1065(4), 1066

German Reformed Church in Pennsylvania 426

German Reformed School house 495

German Reformed Society 903

German Reformed Synod 425(2)

German Sharpshooters 83

German Street 411(2), 449, 475, 476

German Streets 248

German Switzerland 750

German William H. 162

Germans in county 19, 20, 22, 23, 414, 495, 497, 506, 693, 968  
See also: Palatinate Germans

Germantown 38, 48, 55, 57, 58, 247, 250, 276, 301, 327, 335,  
340, 346, 367, 414, 439, 442, 451, 454(2), 441, 541,  
576, 598, 615, 685, 707, 822(2), 840, 841, 843, 925,  
1055, 1090

Germantown, Battle of 43, 248, 310, 586, 793(2), 794

Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 592

"Germantown Telegraph"(paper) 890

Germany 244, 252, 259, 274, 279, 283, 300, 303(2), 326, 327(2), 330,  
334, 335, 336, 340, 341, 358, 363(2), 366(2), 371, 414, 415,  
424, 426(2), 427, 449, 452, 474, 495, 510, 512, 514, 515, 528,  
535(2), 547, 569, 593, 595, 597, 652, 700, 701, 703(2), 707,  
709, 718, 768, 805, 806, 810, 817, 828, 835, 847, 867, 875,  
888, 894, 907(2), 911(2), 926(4), 931, 964, 979, 985, 986(2),  
1006, 1008(2), 1012, 1016(3), 1039, 1054, 1074, 1677(3), 1089

Gerner Frederick 835

Gerock 442

Gerock Rev. 440(2), 443(4)

Gerock Rev. John S. 813

Gerock Rev. John Siegfried 439(4)

Gerrard John 626

Gerret Jacob 151

Gerret Peter 650

Gerry Dr. E. H. 292

Gerry Dr. J. 292

Gerry Robert 476

Gersting George 879

Gerteisen Stephen 120

Gerth Frederick 151





Gerver Felix 1029  
 Gerz Alexander 120  
 Geshelman Christian 80  
 Gesner Frederick 711  
 Gess Joseph 1031  
 Gesser Henry 981  
 Gessler John 953  
 Gest Hannah 1053(2)  
 Gest Henry 1052  
 Gest John B. 246  
 Gest Joseph 1032  
 Gest Mary 1052  
 Getchel Jeremiah 41  
 Getler Frederick 138  
 Gettig Frederick 992  
 Gettis Joseph 626  
 Gettle Jeremiah 91  
 Getty General 153  
 Getty Mr. 762  
 Getty Mrs. 762  
 Getty William 57  
 Gettysburg 85, 88(2), 93, 94, 95, 96, 97(5), 132(2), 133(3), 134(2),  
 135, 136(7), 137(5), 153, 155, 191, 198(2), 237, 256,  
 263(2), 299, 420, 421, 537, 547, 593, 642, 645, 1069  
 Gettysburg, Battle of 98, 131, 193  
 Gettysburg Campaign 92, 106, 139, 153  
 Gettysburg Railroad 570, 1005  
 Getz Mr. 548  
 Getz Adam 138  
 Getz Alexander 89, 91  
 Getz Andrew C. 117  
 Getz Baltzor 711  
 Getz Benjamin 1012  
 Getz Charles 120  
 Getz Charles S. 436(2)  
 Getz E. K. 580(3), 581(3)  
 Getz George 711, 722, 835, 879, 880(2)  
 Getz George C. 164, 173, 194  
 Getz Rev. George W. 756



Getz Hans 905  
Getz J. 712, 717  
Getz Jacob 96, 116  
Getz John 79, 454, 873, 879, 961  
Getz Julius 140  
Getz Kate 1012  
Getz Leonard 835(2)  
Getz Martin 829  
Getz Peter 371, 388(3), 389, 490, 1077  
Getz Thomas S. 148  
Getz William 193  
Geurin Mr. 262  
Geurin Mrs. 262  
Geurin Ann 262  
Geurin Halsey 262(2)  
Geurin Jane L. 262(2)  
Geurin Vincent 262(2)  
Geyer Mr. 604(2), 1079  
Geyer Elizabeth 994  
Geyer George 600, 994, 1072  
Geyer George S. 200  
Geyer Jacob 1072  
Geyer John 994  
Geyer John A. 200  
Geyer Mary 994  
Ghent, Treaty of 913  
Ghost Leonard 670  
Ghost Simon 670  
Ghrist Thomas 1035  
Gibb Henry 82  
Gibb Isaac 579  
Gibb James 1043  
Gibble 844  
Gibble Abraham H. 129  
Gibble Anna 613  
Gibble Chambers 116  
Gibble H. C. 609, 612(2)





Gibble Hiram E. 342

Gibble Jesse 1003

Gibble John 339

Gibble John B. 342

Gibble John G. 130

Gibble Josiah H. 1003

Gibble Lewis 609(4)

Gibble Louis J. 188

Gibble Peter 1003

Gibble Reuben H. 99

Gibbles 1002

Gibble's Dunker Church 1004

Gibbon Daniel 74

Gibboney Alex 203

Gibbons Dr. 932

Gibbons Abraham 216, 318, 473, 894(3), 895, 915, 928(2)

Gibbons Abram 915

Gibbons Daniel 928

Gibbons Deborah 892

Gibbons Deborah G. 899

Gibbons family 899(2)

Gibbons Frances IV(Preface), 890

Gibbons George W. 576

Gibbons James 428, 772, 891(2), 892(5), 894(2), 899(8), 901(2)

Gibbons John 405

Gibbons Joseph 892(2), 899

Gibbons Dr. Joseph 268, 271

Gibbons Mrs. P. E. 437(2)

Gibbons Patrick 119

Gibbons Rachel 899

Gibbon's School 933

Gibbons William 210, 409, 805, 822(2), 900

Gibbs Henry 372

Gibbto John B. 1005

Gibbto Joseph 1005

Gibel John 730

Giberson David 180

Gibney David M. 186, 187



Gibony Widow 791(2)  
 Gibson Mr. 394(2)  
 Gibson Mrs. 760  
 Gibson Allison S. 135  
 Gibson Ann Jane 733  
 Gibson David 793  
 Gibson Edward 943(2)  
 Gibson George 132, 216, 362, 364, 466, 853, 854  
 Gibson Col. George 19  
 Gibson Mrs. George 19  
 Gibson Jacob 1037(2)  
 Gibson James 245, 1042  
 Gibson James K. 130  
 Gibson James T. 726  
 Gibson John 161, 165, 172, 494, 853(2), 939(3), 944, 945, 946(3)  
 Gibson Col. John 19(4)  
 Gibson General John 364  
 Gibson John B. 245, 396  
 Gibson John Bannister 19, 760, 761  
 Gibson Mrs. John Bannister 761  
 Gibson Joseph 1037(2)  
 Gibson Lydia 1060  
 Gibson Patrick 971  
 Gibson Samuel 853  
 Gibson Thomas J. 1060  
 Gibson William 937(2), 939(4), 940(2), 941, 943(4), 944  
 Gibson William H. 180  
 Gibson William M. 200, 976(2)  
 Gibson William W. 169  
 Gibson's 27(2)  
 Gibson's Cross-Roads 945  
 Gibson's Pasture 27, 361(2)  
 Gibson's Tavern 202, 361  
 Gibssell Henry 1073  
 Giddings 237  
 Gideon William 138  
 Gidron Brother 837  
 Giesey Philip 624



Giessen 421

428

Giffin Henry 183

Giffin James E. 692

Giffin Stephen 940

Gifford John 1029

Gift John R. 163

Gift Robert 163

Giger Mr. 716

Gigg Henry O. 180

Gighmiller Frederick 54

Gigind Thomas 1028

Gilbert Mr. 798

Gilbert A. H. 577

Gilbert Amos 563, 661

Gilbert Benjamin 562

Gilbert Edward 971, 1013

Gilbert Estell E. 149

Gilbert family 563, 829

Gilbert Francis 122

Gilbert George 103

Gilbert Rev. George 921(2)

Gilbert Howard 563, 565

Gilbert J. H. 829(2)

Gilbert J. Harding 829

Gilbert J. J. 628

Gilbert J. Scott 557

Gilbert J. W. 605

Gilbert John 95, 575, 943

Gilbert John H. 110

Gilbert John W. 606

Gilbert Marcus 734

Gilbert Salome 569

Gilbert William 943

Gilblan John 1042

Gilbough Frederick 772

Gilchresh James 936

Gilchrist James 855, 944

Gilchrist John 214(2)





Gilchrist Robert 944  
Gilchrist William 855, 944  
Gilcrease James 852(2), 853  
Gilcrease John 853  
Gilcrease William 852  
Gildi Jacob 105  
Giles Henry 101  
Giles Jacob 301, 1073(2)  
Giles William 661  
Giley John 1031  
Gilford John 991  
Gilgore Thomas J. 144, 178  
Gilgore William G. 497  
Gilgrest James 856  
Gilgrest William 856  
Gilkeson Miss 1052  
Gilkeson David 1044  
Gilkeson William 79, 1041, 1042, 1043  
Gill 371  
Gill Miss 411  
Gill Adam 711  
Gill George 791  
Gill John 729, 735  
Gill Maria 527  
Gill Robert 971  
Gill Mr. W. L. 437  
Gill William L. 437(2), 438(2)  
Gilland John 1031  
Gillard John 384, 388  
Gillasby William 550  
Gillbraith Robert 729  
Gillen Philip 1042  
Gillen Thomas 126  
Gillespie Mr. 773  
Gillespie Israel 117  
Gillespie James 849(2), 851, 852(3)  
Gillespie Mrs. James 849  
Gillespie's Mill 857



Gillespy James 856  
Gillet Adna S. 744  
Gillett G. 562  
Gillette Rev. 479  
Gillians James 130  
Gillingham Rev. 639  
Gillingham S. R. 601  
Gillingham Rev. S. R. 795  
Gillman Barbara 782  
Gillman Catarine 782  
Gillman Daniel 782  
Gillman Elizabeth 782  
Gillman Jacob 782  
Gillman Nicholas 782  
Gillmore John 729  
Gillums W. H. H. 605, 606  
Gilman Mr. 779  
Gilman Daniel 779(3)  
Gilman Jacob 634(2)  
Gilman Matthias 82, 779  
Gilman N. 577  
Gilmin Isaac 1028  
Gilmore Henry 105  
Gilmore Isaac 1029  
Gilmore James 730, 1042  
Gilmore John 729(2), 735  
Gilmore Philip 1029  
Gilmore Thomas 1043  
Gilmore William 730  
Gilpin Joseph 896  
Gilpin Ruth 258(2)  
Gimlin George 608  
Gimpseling John 207  
Ginder Matthias 120  
Gingerich Joseph 224  
Gingerich John 1072  
Gingerick Joseph 219  
Gingerick William 21





Gingle Conrad 1028  
Gingler John 650  
Gingrich Aaron H. 130  
Gingrich Christ 836  
Gingrich Daniel E. 994, 995  
Gingrich David 994  
Gingrich E. H. 1002, 1005  
Gingrich Gabriel 1005(2)  
Gingrich H. C. 609, 610  
Gingrich H. H. 612  
Gingrich Howard 612  
Gingrich Jacob 178  
Gingrich John 1002  
Gingrichs 1002  
Ginney George 779  
Ginter Anthony 370  
Ginter Henry 991  
Ginther Christ 386  
Ginton Henry 991  
Gipfort Elizabeth 991  
Gipple Harrison 114  
Gipple Henry 143, 196  
Gipson George 312  
Girard Stephen 318  
Giren James 553  
Girling William 406(2), 479(3)  
Girls High School 413  
Girod Abram 100  
Girod Charles W. 192  
Girth Frederick 165  
Girth Hiram 165  
Girty Simon 19  
Girven Elem R. 146  
Girvin Misses 658(2)  
Girvin Ann Eliza 260  
Girvin Annie 260  
Girvin Charles Jeffreys 261  
Girvin Daniel 260



Girvin Isaac 260(2), 661, 1068

Girvin Col. Isaac 508

Girvin James 260

Girvin John 260, 659, 1018

Girvin John E. 260

Girvin John F. 657

Girvin John H. 261

Girvin Margaret 260

Girvin Mary 260(2), 261, 508

Girvin Robert 260, 1000

Girvin Robert M. 657

Girvin Dr. Robert M. 260(6), 261(4)

Girvin Samuel 260

Girvin Sarah 260

Girvin Susan 260(2), 508

Girvin Susan H. 261

Girvin William 731

Girvin William Isaac 260

Gisch Abraham 313

Gisch Jacob 214(3), 313

Gish Abram 991(2)

Gish Addison 91, 99

Gish Henry 201

Gish Jacob 654, 951

Gish John 343, 991(2)

Gish Mary 654, 951

Gish Mrs. Susan 785

Gish's Mill 788

Gissinger Adam 670

Gist John 158

Gist's 18

Gitt Isaac T. 560

Gitty Frederick 992

Given 1092

Given Dallus 167

Given Erna B. 243

Given Frank S. 243

Given James 243, 318, 551, 564, 567, 553



Given James J. 567  
Given John S. 567, 568  
Given Laura 243  
Given Martha W. 243  
Given Mazie E. 243  
Given Mercer 243  
Given Nathaniel 101  
Given Prudence 553  
Given Susan A. 243  
Given William 731, 897  
Given William B. 243(9)  
Given William Barnes 246  
Given William F. 243  
Givens John 136  
Givler Edwin 178  
Givler Rev. H. V. 756  
Givler Jacob 928, 929  
Givler John S. 934  
Givler Solomon S. 156  
Gizor Michael 1029  
Glacken Dr. Michael 270, 289  
Glackin Caroline 854  
Gladfelter Samuel 165, 635  
Gladstone 231  
Glaiken John 625  
Glandina Sister 837  
Glans Jacob 80  
Glarnen James 81  
Glase Adam 1028  
Glasgow 259  
Glasgow James 943  
Glass Abraham 874  
Glass George 793  
Glass Henry 154  
Glass John 188, 670, 874  
Glass manufacture 303, 370, 610  
Glass Matthew 138, 1043  
Glass Michael 829





Glass Samuel 126, 142  
Glass Theodore 154  
Glass Thomas 138  
Glass William 197, 661  
Glassfelter Noah M. 190  
Glassmire Charles 135  
Glatz George 389  
Glatz Dr. Jacob 268  
Glatz Col. Jacob 254  
Glatz Dr. Jacob 253  
Glatz Jacob 61, 374(2), 382  
Glatz William 80, 389  
Glaub Jacob 126  
Glazier John 91, 110  
Glaziers 203, 205  
Gleason Dr. 435  
Gleckson John 198  
Glein Daniel 401  
Glein William 217, 609(6)  
Glen Widow 856  
Glen John 856  
Glen Joseph 856  
Glen Robert 855  
"Glenarg" (homestead) 1055  
Glendenning William 897  
Glen Rock 579  
Glen Rock Baptist Church 733  
Glenn James 730, 873  
Glenn John 927  
Glenn Joseph 853  
Glenner Matthias 114  
Glessner G. W. 460  
Glessner Rev. G. W. 742(2)  
Glessner Rev. George W. 457  
Glessner Tobacco 356  
Glick C. L. 915



Glick David F. 914, 915  
Glin William 735  
Gling Stophel 981  
"The Globe" Public House 400, 401  
Gloninger Catharine 928  
Gloninger John 224(2)  
Gloninger Philip 217, 374, 788  
Gloninger's Mill 788  
Glonner Matthias 186  
Glöpfer Catharine 783  
Glosbrenner J. J. 600  
Glossbrenner Mr. 630  
Glotz Capt. Jacob 52(2)  
Glouner David 115  
Glouner Elim 119  
Glouner Michael 201  
Glover 55  
Glover Hugh 944  
Glowner Michael 180  
Gnadenhutten 30  
Gnaw George 177  
Gneiss 344  
Goal House 64  
Goar Alace 801  
Goar Marcelona 801  
Goay William 971  
Gobin J. P. S. 246  
Gobrecht Rev. John 814  
Gochanam Henry 152  
Gochenauer Mr. 571  
Gochenauer Adam 1014  
Gochenauer H. H. 200  
Gochensauer Henry 130, 1007  
Gochenauer Jacob 739(2), 1007  
Gochenauer John 1008  
Gochenauer Mary 1008  
Gochenauer Michael K. 497  
Gochenauer S. S. 130





Gochensaur John C. 143  
Gochensaur Simon 143  
Gochenour Abraham 738, 739  
Gochenour Mrs. Absalom 1016(3), 1020  
Gochenour Ada 1020  
Gochenour Adam 738  
Gochenour Annie 1020  
Gochenour Catharine 1016  
Gochenour Christian 738, 739  
Gochenour Eli W. 175  
Gochenour Elizabeth 1016  
Gochenour family 1020  
Gochenour Henry 739  
Gochenour Hettie 1016  
Gochenour Jacob 175  
Gochenour John 138, 737  
Gochenour Joseph 1016(2)  
Gochenour Letitia 1020  
Gochenour Lydia 1020  
Gochenour Tobias 738  
Gochley Sebastian 717  
Gochnauer Mr. 503  
Gochneaur Joseph 194  
Gockley Benjamin 722(2)  
Gockley David 719  
Gockley John 724(2)  
Gockley Levi D. 830  
Gockley Mr. M. L. 714  
Gockley Magdalena 719  
Gockley Martin L. 715  
Godecker Jesse 579  
Godelman John W. 809  
Godin Nichole 7  
Godlip Spoon 608  
Godschalk A. 717  
Godshalk Abraham 123, 215  
Godwin Edwin 245



Goekley Henry 712  
 Goekley Sebastian 704  
 Goentner W. K. 1038  
 Goentner William R. 897  
 Goerke E. W. 581  
 Goethean Literary Society 422  
 Goff Dr. Christian F. 272  
 Goff Samuel 552  
 Goforth John 553  
 Gogley David 712  
 Gogly David 711  
 Gogly Detrich 711  
 Gogly John 711(2)  
 Gohean Edward 55  
 Gohen John 81  
 Gohenn Davis 562  
 Gohley Benjamin 939  
 Gohn A. 578  
 Gohn Andrew 557  
 Gohn Daniel 190  
 Gohn Daniel F. 98, 577(2)  
 Gohn George F. 98  
 Gohn George L. 186  
 Gohn Jacob 581  
 Gohn Jacob R. 581  
 Gohn James K. 191  
 Gohn James W. 98  
 Gohn Samuel 578  
 Gold Rush, 1849 691, 1078, 1079 (Sutter)  
 "Golden Fleece" Tavern 398  
 "Golden Gate" (steamship) 821  
 Goldenhorn Joseph 159  
 "Golden Lamb" Tavern 400  
 "Golden Swan" Tavern 396(2), 398, 401  
 Goldinghane, London 360  
 Goldsboro 113(2)  
 Goldsboro, N. C. 114, 116, 120  
 Goldsmith Dr. 254



Goldsmith Charles 81  
Goldsmiths 371  
Golkowsky Mr. 1084  
Golredt John C. 831  
Goll Elizabeth 530  
Golshausen (palatinate) Germany 809(2)  
Gollaher James 81  
Gomer John 772  
Gompf Christopher 372  
Gompf Jacob D. 125, 504(2)  
Gompf James 372  
Gompf property 491  
Gompf William 149  
Gonder Mrs. Ann 660(2)  
Gonder B. B. 657, 660  
Gonder Joseph 661  
Gonder Joseph D. 661  
Gonter family 910  
Gonter George 555  
Gonter John 550(2), 551  
Gonter Peter 313, 364, 384, 874  
Gonter Mrs. Peter 364  
Gonter Peter F. 567  
Gonter Peter P. 315  
Gontner Benjamin 976  
Gontner Cyrus 157  
Gontner Cyrus S. 175  
Gontner George 740  
Gontner John 544  
Gontner John Jr. 576  
Gontzinger John George 810  
Good 305  
Good Widow 874  
Good A. G. 606  
Good Abraham 149, 188, 928, 972  
Good Abraham H. 196  
Good Adam 739, 741  
Good Andrew 741





Good Anna 822  
 Good Anthony 217, 680  
 Good Barbara 928  
 Good Benjamin 739(2), 740, 743  
 Good Christian 674(2), 675(2), 676, 677, 678(2), 685, 736, 740,  
 835, 870, 980, 981, 1008, 1028, 1066  
 Good Cyrus 928  
 Good Daniel 216, 722, 968, 1019  
 Good Daniel D. 196  
 Good David 870(2)  
 Good Elia 929  
 Good Ephraim 757  
 Good family 968(2)  
 Good Fellows 495, 956  
 Good Fellows Society 956  
 Good George 929  
 Good George E. 757  
 Good George W. 668  
 Good Hans 310, 676, 818, 925  
 Good Henry 77, 90, 110, 200, 676(2), 677, 736, 874, 928, 1007, 1043  
 Good Capt. Henry 82(2)  
 Good Hettie 1008  
 "Good Intent" (stage) 401  
 "Good Intent Fire Company 577(2)  
 Good Isaac 91  
 Good J. B. 685  
 Good J. D. 606  
 Good Dr. J. Winfield 931  
 Good Jacob 674(8), 675, 676(2), 739(4), 740(2), 741, 1008, 1011,  
 1073  
 Good Mrs. Jacob 674(2)  
 Good Jacob B. 1011(2)  
 Good John 21, 79, 142, 218, 675, 737, 739(18), 740(2), 928(2),  
 971, 972(2), 1007, 1009, 1079  
 Good John B. IV Preface, 246, 375, 673, 685(2)  
 Good John G. 977  
 Good John J. 217, 968  
 Good John K. 1011  
 Good John P. 184, 217, 740, 747



Good Joseph 122, 163, 739(4), 740, 1011  
Good Joseph F. 190, 734  
Good Joseph G. 195  
Good Joseph T. 734  
Good Mrs. Magdalena 674  
Good Maris 745  
Good Martin 739  
Good Martin B. 191  
Good Michael 901  
Good Michael R. 195, 201  
Good Moses 200  
Good Peter 21, 217, 674(2), 676(2), 737, 739, 919(2), 822, 1007(2),  
1014, 1019  
Good Peter B. 676, 686  
Good S. M. 929(2)  
Good Samuel 142, 340, 676, 928  
Good Sammel B. 741  
Good Samuel R. 148  
Good Simon 199, 1017  
Good Solomon 649  
"Good Templars" 495, 612, 659, 731, 734, 796, 858, 956, 1033  
Good Templars and Odd Fellows Hall 731  
Good Templars' Hall 858  
The Good Templars' Lodge 796(2)  
The Good Templars Society 956  
Good Rev. William A. 714  
Good Mrs. William H. 666(3)  
Goodall Harvey L. 504(2)  
Goodchild Peter 870  
Goodelius Michael 1029  
Goodhue Benjamin 541  
Goodman Alexander 194  
Goodman Charles 190, 1038  
Goodman Eliza 581  
Goodman George U. 627(2)  
Goodman George W. 126  
Goodman Henderrey 79  
Goodman Henry C. 195





Goodman Israel 627(3), 632(4)  
 Goodman J. G. 391  
 Goodman J. H. 663  
 Goodman Jacob 193, 740, 792, 953, 961  
 Goodman James 1038  
 Goodman John H. 637, 639  
 Goodman John H. 664  
 Goodman John W. 627  
 Goodman Owen B. 562, 567  
 Goodman P. 578  
 Goodman P. S. 391  
 Goodman Sallie B. 663  
 Goodman Samuel S. 144  
 Goodman Thad. S. 160  
 Goodman Thaddeus S. 126  
 Goodman Thomas (colored) 575  
 Goodrich William 828  
 Goodrieb Rev. W. 556  
 Goods 675(2)  
 Good's Meeting House 340(2), 788  
 Good's Mill 673, 675, 677(2), 680(2), 977, 978, 818  
 Good's Spring 648  
 Good Templars 495, 612, 659, 731, 734, 796, 858, 956, 1033  
 Goodville 276, 286, 289, 819(2), 820(6)  
 Goodville Post Office 819  
 Goodwin Charles 101  
 Goodwin Council No. 19 of Royal Super-Excellent & Select Masons 490  
 Goodwin Council No. 19 of Royal Super-Excellent &  
 Select Masters 491  
 Goodwin Thomas 472  
 Goodyard Daniel 626  
 Goodyear Henry 170  
 Goodyear Henry G. 173  
 Goodyear William 218, 639  
 Gookin Gov. 12  
 Goon, William 103  
 Goose Island 574  
 Gopfert Ann Barbara 783



Göpfert John 783  
Göpfert Elizabeth 783  
Göpfert Magdalena 783  
Gorb Michael 61  
Gorbet Jacob 81  
Gord Jacob 195  
Gordon Mr. 332, 333  
Gordon Daniel 917(4), 918  
Gordon Francis 961  
Gordon Hon. Patrick 24(2)  
Gordon Samuel 95  
Gordon William 138, 1031  
Gordonville 270, 916, 917(2), 918(3), 922(2), 932  
Gordonville Cornet Band 918  
Gordonsville, Virginia 154(2), 155  
Gordy Christian 904  
Gorgas Jacob 616, 712, 836, 842, 845  
Gorgas Joseph 718  
Gorgas William B. 178  
Gorgus Jacob 835(2)  
Gorman Henry B. 836  
Gorman James 45, 168, 174, 193  
Gorman John 126  
Gorman Mary 530  
Gorman William 247  
Gormany John 662  
Gormerly Cosmos 149  
Gormley Henry 576  
Gormly John 79, 661  
Gornecht William 389  
Gorner Widow 779  
Gorner George 82, 151  
Gorner Jacob 82, 91  
Gorner John 82, 450, 779  
Gorner Lewis 101  
Gorner Philip 151, 779, 783  
Gorrell James 81  
Gorsuch Dickinson 72(2)



Gorsuch Edward 72(4)  
Gorsuch Edwin 798  
Gorsuch Edwin B. 184  
Gorsuch J. M. 72  
Gorsuch Joshua 72  
Gorsuch Nelson 72(4)  
Gorsuch Robert 11  
Gorsuch Mrs. Robert 11  
Goruff Andrew J. 141  
Goshen 268, 854, 855, 857  
Goshen, Chester County 253  
Goshen Township, Chester County 258  
Goshenhoffen 455  
Goshenhoppen, Montgomery Co. 618  
Goshert Joseph 171  
Goshert Moses 726  
Gosling John 1041  
"The Gospel Banner" (newspaper) 621  
Gosport, Virginia 536  
Goss, Ann 1009  
Goss Benjamin 1009  
Goss Elizabeth 1009  
Goss Ephraim 789(2)  
Goss Family 1009(2)  
Goss Jacob 1009  
Goss John 754  
Goss Martin 89, 91  
Goss Mary 1009  
Goss Michael 1009(2)  
Goss Peter 1009  
Goss Simon B. 89, 91, 128  
Goss Susan 1009  
Gossel Martin 140, 747  
Gosset John 1015  
Gossler Miss 588  
Gossler Mr. 315(2)  
Gossler Frederick S. 246  
Gossler Jacob 548(2), 550(3), 567





Gossler Mrs. Jacob 548  
Gossler Jacob L. 568, 571(4)  
Gossler Philip 246, 307, 543, 548, 550, 562, 567(2), 588  
"Gossler Green" (later named "Kitchen Town") 543  
Gossner Jane 669  
Gotshall David 82, 874  
Gotshall Peter 870  
Gottshall Joseph 114  
Göttingen, Prussia 288  
Göttingen University, Prussia 289  
Gottsall William 163  
Gottschall Abraham 102  
Gottschall C. 635  
Gottschall Peter 635(2)  
Gottshalk Andrew 646  
Gottshall Andrew M. 648(2)  
Gottshall Peter 874  
Gotwald Mission Chapel 446  
Gotwald Rev. Washington V. 446(3)  
Gotz Philip 737  
Gouchaman John 150  
Gouder B. B. 1066  
Goudy William 46, 1043  
Goughnauer Abraham 736  
Goughnsuer Adam 736  
Goughnauer Christian 736  
Goughnauer Henrich 736  
Goughnauer Jacob 736  
Goughnauer Joseph 736  
Goughnauer Tobias 737  
Gould Dr. 884  
Gould Charles F. 384  
Gould James S. 130  
Gove N. C. 578  
Government Library 888  
Governor Hood (hill) 1025  
Govett William 60  
Goweicht John M. 142



Gowen Franklin B. 246  
Gowen James E. 247  
Gowling Richard 165, 172  
Gownie Joseph 49  
Gown Scott 792  
Graaf 807  
Graaff Capt. 61(2)  
Graaf Anna 822  
Graaf Daniel 822  
Graaf David 822(2)  
Graaf family 805(2), 925  
Graaf Hans 309, 804(2), 805, 813, 822(2), 823(2)  
Graaf Mark 822  
Graaf Mary 822  
Graaf Peter 822  
Graaf Samuel 822  
Graaf Thal 925(2)  
Graaf Township or (Earl) 804  
Graaf Veronica 822  
Grab Joseph 97  
Grabb Frederick 191  
Graber Philip 1073  
Grabill H. B. 823  
Grabill Christian 928  
Grabill Jacob 933  
Grabill John 342, 928(2), 925(2)  
Grabill Rev. S. R. 845  
Grabill Tamson 281  
Grabill's Meeting House 342  
Grabinger Abraham 175  
Grabinger John M. 175  
Grace Andrew 55  
Grace Church 445, 921  
Grace Church Mission 444(2)  
Grace Church, Philadelphia 484  
Grace Evangelical Lutheran 443  
Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church 446  
Grace Free Church 669





Grace Lutheran Church 840

Grace Samuel 668, 897(2), 1038

Graceham, Maryland 1077, 1082

Gracey C. Hall 756

Gracey J. T. 601

Gracey James 133

Graddy Florence 1059

Gradon Caleb 33

Grady Henry 82

Grady J. 853

Graef Matthias 374

Graeff Esquire 404

Graeff Lieut. 61(2)

Graeff Andrew 218

Graeff Christian M. 113

Graeff David M. 129, 150

Graeff Elizabeth 1011(3), 1012

Graeff George 216(2), 366, 387, 511, 512, 909

Graeff Henry 1092(2)

Graeff Isaac E. 172

Graeff J. E. 831

Graeff Jacob 80, 375, 376, 387, 397, 767(2)

Graeff John 387, 399, 626, 1075

Graeff John C. 129, 196

Graeff John E. 321

Graeff Matthias 1011

Graeff Rudolph M. 97

Graeff Sebastian 384

Graeff's Tavern 909

Graff Mr. 38, 369, 752

Graff Abraham 657(2), 734

Graff Andrew 61, 224, 225(2), 245, 305(2), 907

Graff Capt. Andrew 52

Graff Benjamin 670(2), 898(3)

Graff Dale 391

Graff David 923(4)

Graff Elizabeth 750

Graff family 362, 898, 1063, 1066



Graff George 305  
Graff Hans 310(2), 891(3), 901, 1071  
Graff Hans (mill) 25  
Graff Harvey 798  
Graff Isaac 900  
Graff Jacob 21, 874, 891, 893(4)  
Graff John 214(2), 891, 907(2), 952, 1014(2)  
Graff John Jacob 703  
Graff Joseph 1014  
Graff Marcus 837  
Graff Marks 899  
Graff Martin 21  
Graff Mary 837  
Graff Michael 750(2)  
Graff Samuel 836  
Graff Samuel G. 929(3)  
Graff Sebastian 36, 37, 61, 213, 216, 305(4), 314, 362(2),  
372, 373, 383, 907, 910, 981  
Graff Tract 893  
Graffart Christian 452  
Graffe Andrew 14  
Graffe family 925  
Graffe Sebastian 428, 906(2)  
de Graffenreid Christopher 335  
Graff's Landing 316, 584  
Graff's Mill 899, 1008  
Graffstown 907, 910  
Graffstown Road 905  
Graffthal Dale 891  
Graffus Clifford 167  
Graft Widow 1063  
Graft Abram 1016  
Graft Adam 1016  
Graft Ann 1016  
Graft Annie 1016(2)  
Graft Benjamin 1016(2), 1063  
Graft Betsey 1016(2)  
Graft Christian 971, 1013

323

8101 71 2275

(S)8101 . 6170

James J. (2) 1882

alt, 1012

Graft Daniel 1016(2)  
Graft Elizabeth 1016(2)  
Graft Fannie 1016  
Graft Mrs. Henry 1014, 1016(6)  
Graft Isaac 1016  
Graft Jacob 971, 1013, 1014, 1016(4)  
Graft Mrs. Jacob 1016  
Graft Jacob N. 1016  
Graft Mrs. Jacob N. 1016  
Graft John 82, 715, 971, 1013(2), 1014(4), 1015(5), 1063  
Graft John (Swamp) 1016(6)  
Graft Joseph 1014, 1015, 1016(2)  
Graft Martin 1016  
Graft Mary 1016  
Graft Michael 971, 1013, 1015, 1016(4), 1020  
Graft Mrs. Michael 1016(2)  
Graft Nancy 1016  
Graft Patrick 46  
Graft Rosanna 1016(2)  
Graft Samuel 1016  
Graft Simon 1016(2)  
Graft Susan 1016(2)  
Graft Thomas 1016(2)  
Graham Dr. 639  
Graham Benjamin 163  
Graham Christopher 731  
Graham Dana 200, 372, 375, 389, 521, 525  
Graham Edward 241  
Graham Elizabeth 934  
Graham G. A. 497  
Graham Dr. George 253  
Graham George M. 492  
Graham Hiram M. 183, 195  
Graham Hugh 772, 1029  
Graham James 554, 562(2), 787, 1043  
Graham James H. 138  
Graham Jane F. 241  
Graham John 49, 157, 190, 612(2), 626, 928



John 49, 127, 190, 192(2), 193, 194

Jane F. 241

James H. 138

James 554, 555(2), 557, 1005

Hugh 772, 1029

Hiram M. 163, 165

George 495

Dr. George 263

G. A. 497

Elizabeth 934

Edward 241

Dora 200, 242, 278

Christopher 733

Benjamin 65

Dr. 239

Thomas 1018(2)

Susan 1018(2)

E. Simon 1018(2)

Samuel 1018

Rosanna 1018(2)

Patrick 45

Nancy 1018

Mr. Michael 1018(2)

Michael 271, 1013, 1015, 1016(4), 1020

Mary 1018

Martin 1018

Joseph 1014, 1015, 1016(2)

John (Swamp) 1018(2)

82, 715, 271, 1013(2), 1014(1), 1015(2), 1022

Mr. Jacob W. 1018

Jacob W. 1018

Mr. Jacob 1018

271, 1013, 1014, 1016(4)

1018

Henry 1014, 1016(2)

1018

1018(2)

Graham John G. 141  
Graham Maria 787  
Graham Michael 1042(2), 1043(2)  
Graham Mike 1041  
Graham Nathan 210  
Graham Robert 126  
Graham T. L. 95  
Graham Thomas 79  
Graham William 922, 1043  
Graham's Magazine 593  
Grain 347  
Grall Elizabeth 1069  
Grall Frederick 1069  
Grall Martin 1069  
Grall Mrs. Martin 1069  
Grall Ulleny 829  
Gram J. 881  
Gram William 905  
Gramm Cornelius 879  
Gramm Cyrus R. 126  
Gramm David 879  
Gramm Frederick 879, 382  
Gramm Nicholas 773  
Gramm Samuel B. 635  
Gramm Samuel B. 629  
Gramm Samuel S. 188  
Gramm Simon 580  
Gramme Josiah 580(2)  
Granary weevil 352  
Grand Army Hall 495(2)  
Grand Army Hall, Penn. Square 496(2)  
Grand Army of the Republic 495, 496, 581, 612, 636, 757  
Grand Army of the Republic, George H. Thomas Post 495(2)  
Grand Army of the Republic Hall 494  
Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania 490(2)  
Grand Conclave of England 580  
Grand Council of Pennsylvania 491, 580  
Grand Duchy 887

Grand Council of Pennsylvania 491, 580

Grand Consulate of England 580

Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania 490(2)

Grand Army of the Republic Hall 494

Grand Army of the Republic, George H. Thomas Post 490(2)

Grand Army of the Republic 495, 496, 557, 612, 626, 787

Grand Army Hall, Penn. Bureau 490(2)

Grand Army Hall 495(2)

Grand Army Hall 552

Grand Army Hall 580(2)

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Army Hall 580

Grand Holy Chapter of Pennsylvania 490  
 Grand Jury 26  
 Grand Lodge No. 43 489(2)  
 Grand Lodge of Good Templars 505(2)  
 Grand Lodge of London, Great Britain 489(2)  
 Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania 489, 492, 493, 596, 606, 634, 635, 744  
 Grand Noble 734  
 Grand Sovereign of Pennsylvania 580  
 Grand View Farm 980  
 Grandison George 55  
 Grandy Alexander 151  
 Grandy Andrew G. 151  
 Granewald Henry 198  
 Granger Charles 74  
 Granley Rev. J. E. 756  
 Granley Rev. J. G. 756  
 Grannear George H. 194  
 Grant Dr. 890  
 Grant Gen. 240  
 Grant Maj. Gen. 47  
 Grant President 256, 961  
 Grant Benjamin 82  
 Grant D. L. 717  
 Grant David L. 164, 173  
 Grant Henry 138  
 Grant Street 387, 450, 497  
 Grant William 20, 163  
 Grant's Administration 747  
 Grantville 284  
 Grape Hotel 274, 363, 366, 371, 395(6), 434, 984  
 Grape Tavern 37  
 "The Grape Shot" (paper) 503  
 Grash C. C. P. 635  
 Grash Samuel S. 627  
 Grass Stephen 125  
 Grasse Mich. 1072  
 Gratton Patrick 198  
 Gratz 18, 954

of Pennsylvania 499, 498, 497, 496, 495, 494, 493, 492, 491, 490, 489, 488, 487, 486, 485, 484, 483, 482, 481, 480, 479, 478, 477, 476, 475, 474, 473, 472, 471, 470, 469, 468, 467, 466, 465, 464, 463, 462, 461, 460, 459, 458, 457, 456, 455, 454, 453, 452, 451, 450, 449, 448, 447, 446, 445, 444, 443, 442, 441, 440, 439, 438, 437, 436, 435, 434, 433, 432, 431, 430, 429, 428, 427, 426, 425, 424, 423, 422, 421, 420, 419, 418, 417, 416, 415, 414, 413, 412, 411, 410, 409, 408, 407, 406, 405, 404, 403, 402, 401, 400, 399, 398, 397, 396, 395, 394, 393, 392, 391, 390, 389, 388, 387, 386, 385, 384, 383, 382, 381, 380, 379, 378, 377, 376, 375, 374, 373, 372, 371, 370, 369, 368, 367, 366, 365, 364, 363, 362, 361, 360, 359, 358, 357, 356, 355, 354, 353, 352, 351, 350, 349, 348, 347, 346, 345, 344, 343, 342, 341, 340, 339, 338, 337, 336, 335, 334, 333, 332, 331, 330, 329, 328, 327, 326, 325, 324, 323, 322, 321, 320, 319, 318, 317, 316, 315, 314, 313, 312, 311, 310, 309, 308, 307, 306, 305, 304, 303, 302, 301, 300, 299, 298, 297, 296, 295, 294, 293, 292, 291, 290, 289, 288, 287, 286, 285, 284, 283, 282, 281, 280, 279, 278, 277, 276, 275, 274, 273, 272, 271, 270, 269, 268, 267, 266, 265, 264, 263, 262, 261, 260, 259, 258, 257, 256, 255, 254, 253, 252, 251, 250, 249, 248, 247, 246, 245, 244, 243, 242, 241, 240, 239, 238, 237, 236, 235, 234, 233, 232, 231, 230, 229, 228, 227, 226, 225, 224, 223, 222, 221, 220, 219, 218, 217, 216, 215, 214, 213, 212, 211, 210, 209, 208, 207, 206, 205, 204, 203, 202, 201, 200, 199, 198, 197, 196, 195, 194, 193, 192, 191, 190, 189, 188, 187, 186, 185, 184, 183, 182, 181, 180, 179, 178, 177, 176, 175, 174, 173, 172, 171, 170, 169, 168, 167, 166, 165, 164, 163, 162, 161, 160, 159, 158, 157, 156, 155, 154, 153, 152, 151, 150, 149, 148, 147, 146, 145, 144, 143, 142, 141, 140, 139, 138, 137, 136, 135, 134, 133, 132, 131, 130, 129, 128, 127, 126, 125, 124, 123, 122, 121, 120, 119, 118, 117, 116, 115, 114, 113, 112, 111, 110, 109, 108, 107, 106, 105, 104, 103, 102, 101, 100, 99, 98, 97, 96, 95, 94, 93, 92, 91, 90, 89, 88, 87, 86, 85, 84, 83, 82, 81, 80, 79, 78, 77, 76, 75, 74, 73, 72, 71, 70, 69, 68, 67, 66, 65, 64, 63, 62, 61, 60, 59, 58, 57, 56, 55, 54, 53, 52, 51, 50, 49, 48, 47, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 39, 38, 37, 36, 35, 34, 33, 32, 31, 30, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0

455  
456  
457

David L. 164, 173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500

274, 266, 265, 264, 263, 262, 261, 260, 259, 258, 257, 256, 255, 254, 253, 252, 251, 250, 249, 248, 247, 246, 245, 244, 243, 242, 241, 240, 239, 238, 237, 236, 235, 234, 233, 232, 231, 230, 229, 228, 227, 226, 225, 224, 223, 222, 221, 220, 219, 218, 217, 216, 215, 214, 213, 212, 211, 210, 209, 208, 207, 206, 205, 204, 203, 202, 201, 200, 199, 198, 197, 196, 195, 194, 193, 192, 191, 190, 189, 188, 187, 186, 185, 184, 183, 182, 181, 180, 179, 178, 177, 176, 175, 174, 173, 172, 171, 170, 169, 168, 167, 166, 165, 164, 163, 162, 161, 160, 159, 158, 157, 156, 155, 154, 153, 152, 151, 150, 149, 148, 147, 146, 145, 144, 143, 142, 141, 140, 139, 138, 137, 136, 135, 134, 133, 132, 131, 130, 129, 128, 127, 126, 125, 124, 123, 122, 121, 120, 119, 118, 117, 116, 115, 114, 113, 112, 111, 110, 109, 108, 107, 106, 105, 104, 103, 102, 101, 100, 99, 98, 97, 96, 95, 94, 93, 92, 91, 90, 89, 88, 87, 86, 85, 84, 83, 82, 81, 80, 79, 78, 77, 76, 75, 74, 73, 72, 71, 70, 69, 68, 67, 66, 65, 64, 63, 62, 61, 60, 59, 58, 57, 56, 55, 54, 53, 52, 51, 50, 49, 48, 47, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 39, 38, 37, 36, 35, 34, 33, 32, 31, 30, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0



Gratz family 471  
Gratz Simon 316, 318  
Gravel 344  
Graver Mrs. 983  
Graver George 191  
Graver John 740  
Graver Joseph 940  
Graver S. P. 558  
Graver Samuel 189  
Graver Samuel P. 579  
Graves Mr. 631  
Graves Jacob 55.  
Graves M. 601  
Graves Robert 976  
Gravinger Mrs. Mary 554  
Grawford Christopher 454  
Gray 7  
Gray Capt. 54  
Gray Albert 189  
Gray Dr. Asa 294, 879  
Gray E. J. 476  
Gray Eliza 834  
Gray family 968  
Gray Francis 114  
Gray George 20, 21, 133  
Gray Rev. George 465  
Gray Hannah 762  
Gray Henry 215(2), 285, 834, 835, 1030  
Gray Hugh 971, 975, 1013  
Gray Isabella 1030  
Gray Rev. J. R. Taylor 639  
Gray J. T. 898  
Gray James 669, 793  
Gray Jeremiah 103  
Gray John 669, 762, 922  
Gray Joseph 163  
Gray Mary Jane 285  
Gray Matthew 669

Mrs. Mary 477  
 the same 316, 318  
 344  
 Mrs. 983  
 George 397  
 John 740  
 Joseph 980  
 S. F. 558  
 Samuel 133  
 Samuel P. 570  
 Mr. 551

and Charles  
 V  
 Capt.  
 Alphonse  
 528  
 E. 578  
 Miss 554

Rev. George 482  
 Hannah 762  
 Henry 318, 322  
 Hugh 572, 574  
 Isabelle 1030  
 Rev. J. R. Taylor 530  
 T. 588  
 James 502, 507  
 Jeremiah 105  
 John 522, 523, 525  
 Gray Joseph 152

Gray Mary Jane 525  
 Gray Nathan 520









